# 1. Area and Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made once every ten years by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, was to provide a basis for the apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the several States. From 1800 to 1900, the census was conducted by a temporary organization built up by the Superintendent of the Census appointed for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent agency of the Government, known as the Census Office; it was charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently, figures are supplied by a number of intercensal surveys and estimates in addition to the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

The data shown here were selected chiefly from the 1940 and 1950 Censuses, and from special Census releases and reports. Most of the data presented apply to continental United States. Data for Territories and possessions are shown in section 33, although they are also included in certain tables here.

Related materials are presented in other sections of this volume. Thus, statistics of marriage and divorce are presented in section 2, Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition; statistics on family income are given in section 11, Income, Expenditures and Wealth; and Census data on employment and occupations are given in section 8, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings. Data on the population in institutions are given in this section, but additional data on persons in mental institutions are given in section 2 and on prisoners in section 5, Law Enforcement and Federal Courts. Tables on nativity and citizenship are included in this section, but related data are included in section 3, Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization.

**Decennial censuses.**—There are many difficulties involved in the process of obtaining a complete and unduplicated count of the population. Although great efforts are made to obtain such a count, the results fall short of this objective to some degree. These difficulties and their resultant shortcomings are present in all censuses. The magnitude of error, however, may vary from census to census.

In accordance with Census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, that is, the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, although, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results.

Most of the data which are presented are based on complete counts. However, certain of the 1950 data are indicated as being obtained from a representative sample of 20 percent of the population, and some of the data are based on a sample of 3⅓ percent of the population. A separate line was provided on the population schedules for each person enumerated, with every fifth line designated as a sample line. The 20-percent sample data are based on the persons enumerated on these special lines. The 3⅓-percent sample data are based on a systematic selection of one-sixth of the persons on the same sample lines. Estimates of the number of persons with specified

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 5, 1954, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added after that date.

characteristics based on sample data have been obtained by multiplying the number of persons in the sample having these characteristics by five in the 20-percent sample, and by thirty in the 3⅓-percent sample. A few tables also include 1940 data obtained on a sample basis.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but the sample data may be used with confidence when large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources. In addition, experience has shown that in mass operations two tabulations of a set of punch cards are not likely to yield precisely identical results. These differences are caused by occasional errors in the tabulation processes—machine failure, loss of punch cards, and other types.

**Current Population Survey.**—Several tables present statistics based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. This survey covers a representative sample of about 25,000 households taken in selected areas throughout the United States. A statement indicating the sampling reliability of estimates based on this sample is given in the Sampling Note, p. 190.

The estimating procedures used to obtain the data for the Current Population Survey were changed beginning with the report for January 1953. Further information on this change is given in the Technical Note, p. 191.

**Population estimates.**—Population estimates for dates after April 1950, which are not the result of sample surveys, are based on data from the 1950 Census; statistics of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, United States Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the armed forces provided by the Department of Defense. Estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and also make use of school statistics, State censuses, and for the intercensal years war ration book registrations.

**Urban and rural areas.**—In the course of its history, the Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban area.

According to the new urban-rural definition adopted for the 1950 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, and villages, (b) incorporated towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin, where "towns" are simply minor civil divisions of counties, (c) the densely settled urban fringe, including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, around cities of 50,000 or more, and (d) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside any urban fringe. The remaining population is classified as rural.

According to the definition used in 1940, the urban population had been limited to all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and in other areas classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The remaining area of the country was classified as rural. The definition of urban area used in the 1940 Census was adopted substantially as stated above at the time of the 1910 Census.

In this edition, figures by urban and rural residence for all dates prior to the 1950 Census are in accordance with the old definition. Figures for 1950 and subsequent years are in accordance with the new definition unless otherwise stated.

**Farm and nonfarm residence.**—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The method of determining farm and nonfarm residents used in the 1950 Census differs somewhat from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Persons on "farms" who were paying cash rent for their house and yard only were classified as nonfarm; furthermore, persons in institutions, summer camps, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

**Household.**—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the dwelling unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers and employees, if any, who regularly live in the house. The number of households, thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as used in 1940 Census reports, and approximately the same as the number of "occupied dwelling units" as used in the 1950 Census of Housing. See section 29, Construction and Housing, for definition of dwelling unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same dwelling unit as partners is counted as a household.

A quasi household is a group of persons living in quarters not classified as a dwelling unit, for example, in a house with at least five lodgers, or in a hotel, institution, labor camp, or military barracks.

**Family.**—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or quasi household (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

**Subfamily.**—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

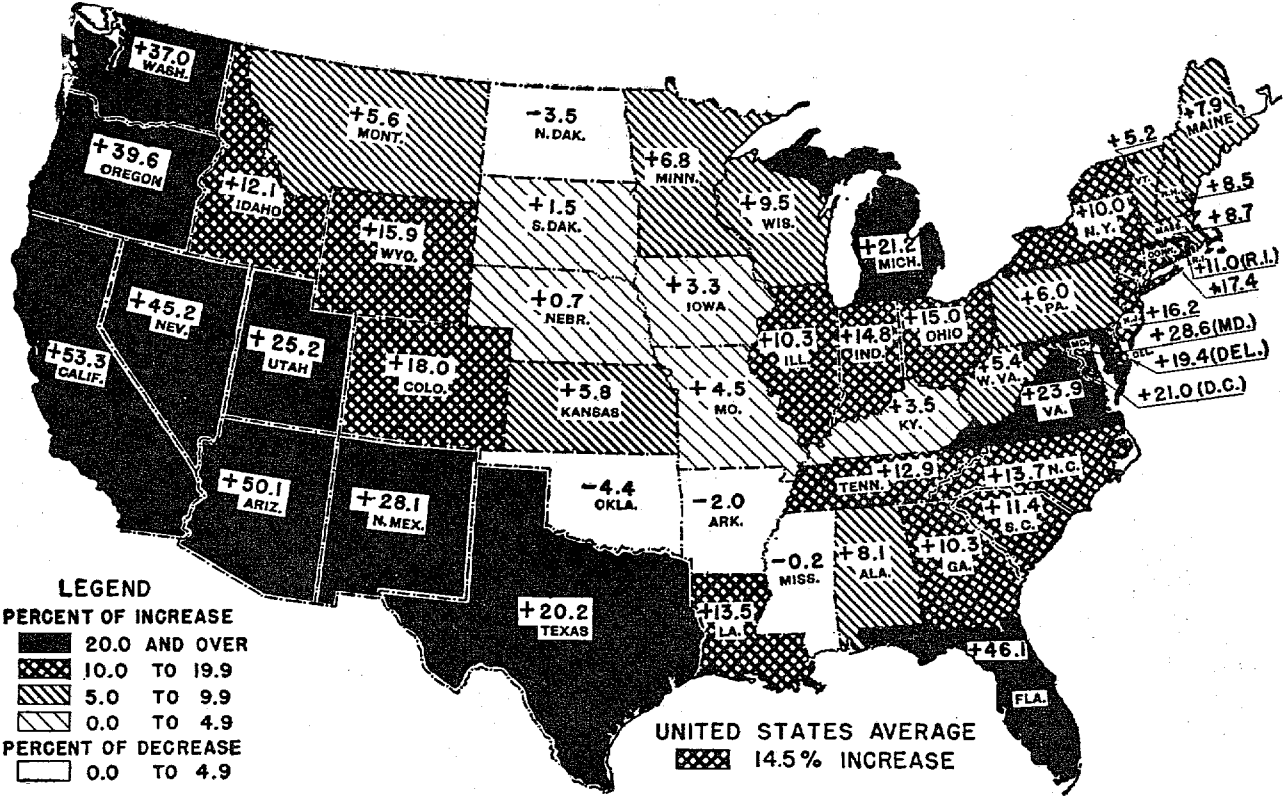
**Married couple.**—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together.

**Unrelated individuals.**—The term "unrelated individuals" as used here refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or a quasi household such as a guest, lodger or a resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or quasi household.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 24–25") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*. See preface.

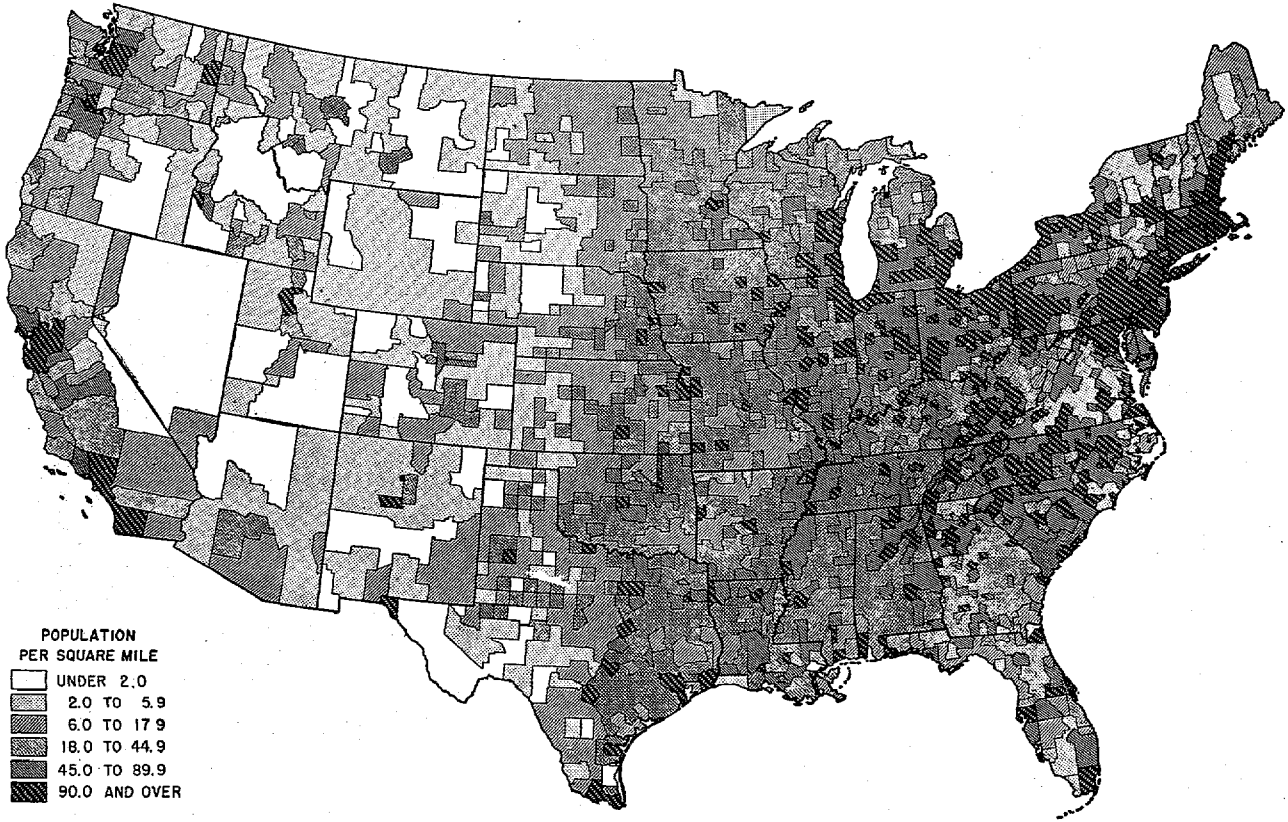
FIG. II.—POPULATION CHANGE FOR STATES: 1940 TO 1950

[See table 12




Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. III.—POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY COUNTIES: 1950




ource: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. IV.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1790 TO 1950

[See tables 17 and 21. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2]

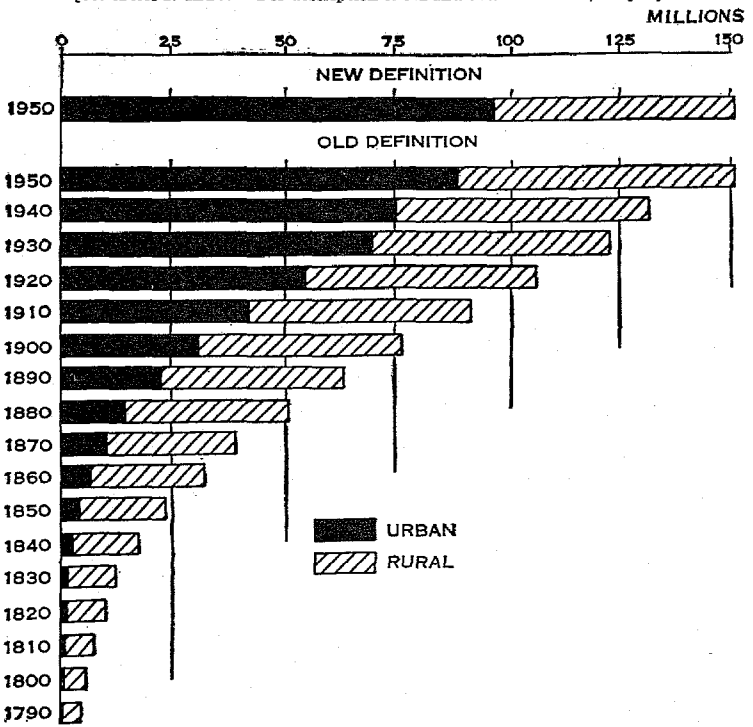
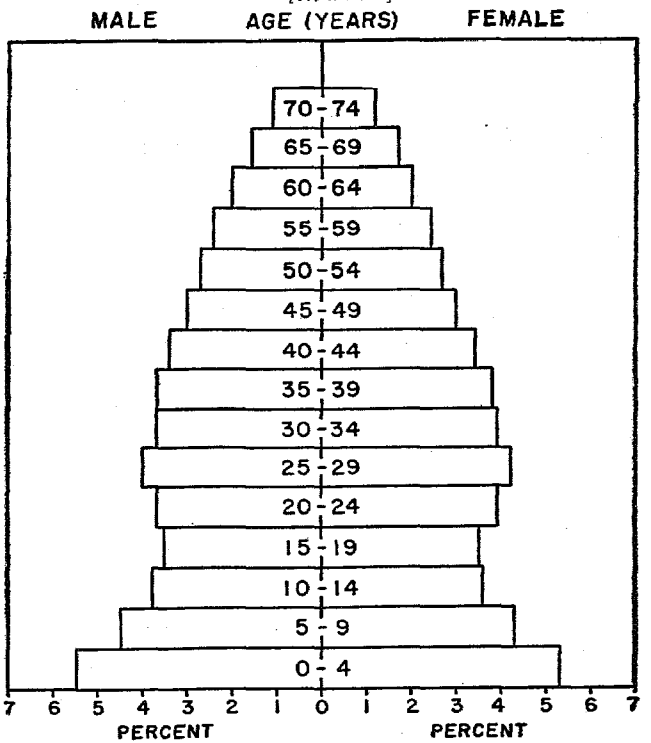



FIG. V.—POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX: 1950

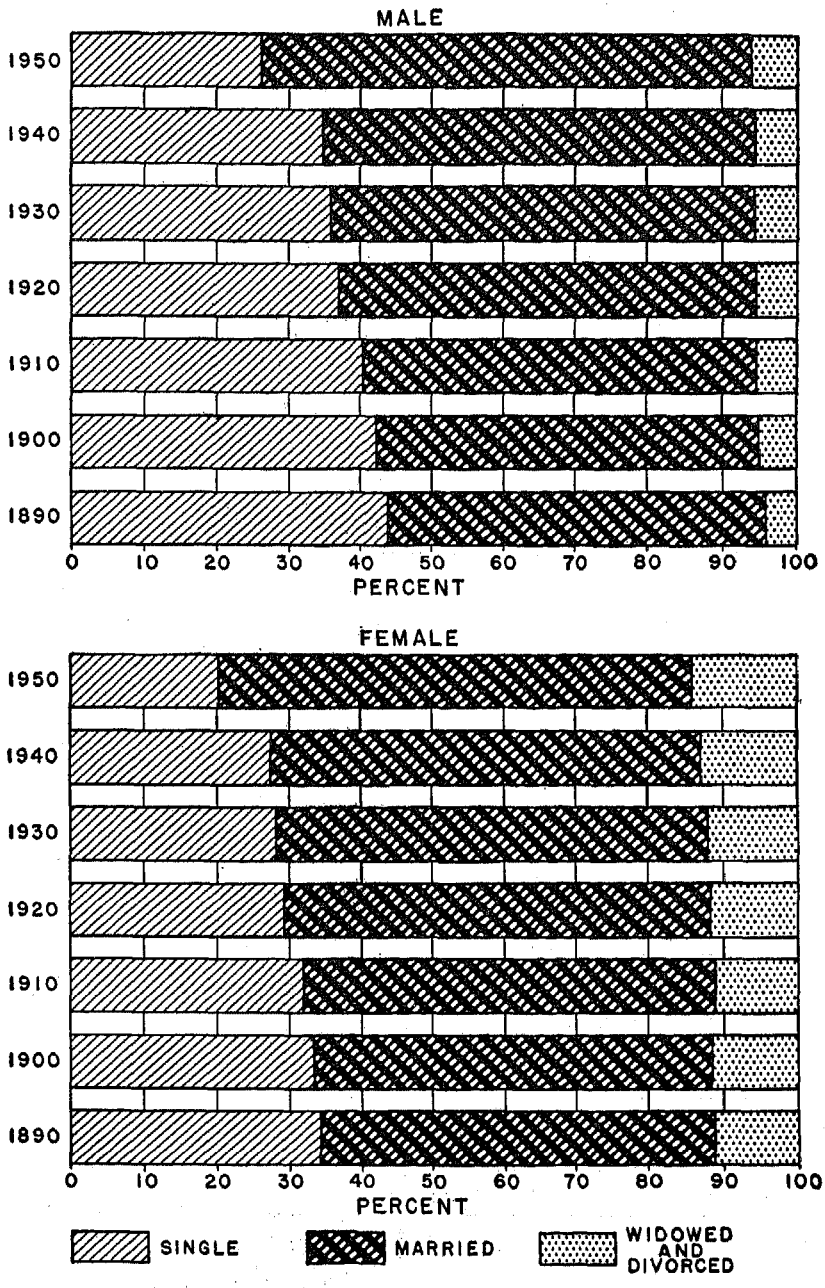
[See table 23]




Source of figs. IV and V: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. VI.—MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX: 1890 TO 1950

[See table 45]




Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## No. 1.—Territorial Expansion of Continental United States and Acquisitions of Principal Territories, Possessions, Etc.

[Boundaries of all territories listed under "Continental United States" were indefinite, at least in part, at time of acquisition. Area figures shown here represent precise determinations of specific territories which have been marked upon maps, based upon interpretations of the several treaties of cession which are necessarily debatable. These determinations were made by a committee consisting of representatives of various governmental agencies in 1912. Subsequently these figures were adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 24-25]

| ACCESSION | Date | Gross area (land and water) | ACCESSION | Date | Gross area (land and water) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Sq. mi.* | | | *Sq. mi.* |
| **Total** | | 3,628,130 | Other: | | |
| Continental United States | | 3,022,387 | The Philippines [2] | 1898 | 116,600 |
| Territory in 1790 [1] | | 888,811 | Puerto Rico | 1899 | 3,435 |
| Louisiana Purchase | 1803 | 827,192 | Guam | 1899 | 206 |
| By *treaty with Spain:* | | | American Samoa | 1900 | 76 |
| Florida | 1819 | 58,560 | *Canal Zone* [3] | 1904 | 553 |
| Other areas | 1819 | 13,443 | Corn Islands [4] | 1914 | 4 |
| Texas | 1845 | 300,144 | Virgin Islands of the U. S | 1917 | 133 |
| Oregon | 1846 | 285,580 | *The Philippines* [2] | *1946* | *116,600* |
| Mexican Cession | 1848 | 529,017 | Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [5] | 1947 | 8,475 |
| Gadsden Purchase | 1853 | 29,640 | All other [6] | | 38 |
| Territories | | 592,823 | | | |
| Alaska | 1867 | 586,400 | | | |
| Hawaii | 1898 | 6,423 | | | |

[1] Includes that part of drainage basin of Red River of the North, south of 49th parallel, sometimes considered part of Louisiana Purchase.
[2] Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippines constituted a territorial possession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.
[3] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.
[4] Leased (1914) from Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years. [5] Under trusteeship. See table 3, footnote 17.
[6] Includes following islands with gross areas as indicated: Midway (2), Wake (3), Canton and Enderbury (combined area, 27), Swan (1), Navassa (2), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area, 3), Johnston and Sand (combined area, less than 0.5), Kingman Reef, Quita Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrano Bank (each less than 0.5) and other islands specified in table 3, footnote 10, for which area figures are not available.

*Source:* Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports and records.

## No. 2.—Area and Population of Continental United States: 1790 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 26-30]

| CENSUS DATE | AREA (square miles) [1] | | | POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross | Land | Water | Number | Per square mile of land area | Increase over preceding census | |
| | | | | | | Number | Percent |
| 1790 (Aug. 2) | 888,811 | 864,746 | 24,065 | 3,929,214 | 4.5 | | |
| 1800 (Aug. 4) | 888,811 | 864,746 | 24,065 | 5,308,483 | 6.1 | 1,379,269 | 35.1 |
| 1810 (Aug. 6) | 1,716,003 | 1,681,828 | 34,175 | 7,239,881 | 4.3 | 1,931,398 | 36.4 |
| 1820 (Aug. 7) | 1,788,006 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 | 9,638,453 | 5.6 | 2,398,572 | 33.1 |
| 1830 (June 1) | 1,788,006 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 | 12,866,020 | 7.4 | 3,227,567 | 33.5 |
| 1840 (June 1) | 1,788,006 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 | 17,069,453 | 9.8 | 4,203,433 | 32.7 |
| 1850 (June 1) | 2,992,747 | 2,940,042 | 52,705 | 23,191,876 | 7.9 | 6,122,423 | 35.9 |
| 1860 (June 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,969,640 | 52,747 | 31,443,321 | 10.6 | 8,251,445 | 35.6 |
| 1870 (June 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,969,640 | 52,747 | [2] 39,818,449 | [2] 13.4 | 8,375,128 | 26.6 |
| 1880 (June 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,969,640 | 52,747 | 50,155,783 | 16.9 | 10,337,334 | 26.0 |
| 1890 (June 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,969,640 | 52,747 | 62,947,714 | 21.2 | 12,791,931 | 25.5 |
| 1900 (June 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,969,834 | 52,553 | 75,994,575 | 25.6 | 13,046,861 | 20.7 |
| 1910 (Apr. 15) | 3,022,387 | 2,969,565 | 52,822 | 91,972,266 | 31.0 | 15,977,691 | 21.0 |
| 1920 (Jan. 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,969,451 | 52,936 | 105,710,620 | 35.6 | 13,738,354 | 14.9 |
| 1930 (Apr. 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,977,128 | 45,259 | 122,775,046 | 41.2 | 17,064,426 | 16.1 |
| 1940 (Apr. 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,977,128 | 45,259 | 131,669,275 | 44.2 | 8,894,229 | 7.2 |
| 1950 (Apr. 1) | 3,022,387 | 2,974,726 | 47,661 | 150,697,361 | 50.7 | 19,028,086 | 14.5 |

[1] Area figures for each census year represent all continental area under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for under enumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; 1950 Population Census releases; and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

## No. 3.—Area and Population of the United States, Territories, Possessions, Etc.: 1930 to 1950

[Areas within each group are listed in rank order of population in 1950. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1-12 and B 25]

| AREA | Gross area (land and water) 1950 | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
| **United States (aggregate)** | *Sq. mi.* 3,628,130 | [1]138,439,069 | [1]150,622,754 | 154,233,234 |
| Continental U. S. | 3,022,387 | 122,775,046 | 131,669,275 | 150,697,361 |
| Territories | 592,823 | 427,578 | 495,294 | 628,437 |
| Hawaii | 6,423 | [2] 368,300 | [3] 422,770 | 499,794 |
| Alaska | 586,400 | [4] 59,278 | [4] 72,524 | 128,643 |
| Possessions | 3,888 | 1,594,525 | 1,929,902 | 2,316,922 |
| Puerto Rico | 3,435 | 1,543,913 | 1,869,255 | 2,210,703 |
| Guam | *206* | *18,509* | *22,290* | *59,498* |
| Virgin Islands of the U. S | 133 | 22,012 | 24,889 | 26,665 |
| American Samoa | 76 | 10,055 | 12,908 | 18,937 |
| Midway Islands | 2 | 36 | 437 | 416 |
| Wake Island | 3 | [5] | | 349 |
| Canton Island and Enderbury Island | 27 | [6] | 44 | [6] 272 |
| Johnston Island and Sand Island | [7] | [6] | [8] 69 | [8] 46 |
| Swan Islands | 1 | [6] | [9] | [9] 36 |
| Other [10] | [11] 5 | [12] | [13] 10 | [12] |
| Canal Zone [14] | 553 | 39,467 | 51,827 | 52,822 |
| Corn Islands [15] | 4 | [6] | [16] 1,523 | [16] 1,304 |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [17] | [18] 8,475 | [19] | [19] | [20] 54,843 |
| Population abroad [21] | | 89,453 | 118,933 | [22] 481,545 |
| Members of the armed forces | | | | 301,595 |
| Civilian citizens employed by the United States Government | | 89,453 | 118,933 | 26,910 |
| Families of armed forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees | | [23] | [23] | 107,350 |
| Crews of merchant vessels | | [23] | [23] | 45,690 |

[1] Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (1940: 16,356,000; 1930: 13,513,000), not shown separately. Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippine Islands constituted a territorial possession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.

[2] Excludes inhabitants (36) of Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1930.

[3] Excludes inhabitants (560) of Baker, Canton and Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston and Sand, and Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1940.

[4] Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.

[5] Not enumerated.

[6] Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[7] Less than 0.5 square miles.

[8] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[9] Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[10] Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Penrhyn, Quita Sueno Bank, Rakahanga, Roncador Cay, Serrana Bank, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands.

[11] Area figure is for Navassa (area, 2 square miles), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles); excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile). Area of other islands (listed in footnote 10) not available.

[12] Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[13] Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[14] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

[15] Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

[16] Figures are those of the 1950 and 1940 Censuses of the Republic of Nicaragua, *May 1950 and 1940. Little Corn* Island uninhabited at time of both enumerations.

[17] Under trusteeship with the United States as administering authority. See *Trusteeship Agreement for the Former Japanese Mandated Islands (Documentary Supplement No. 1)* of the Security Council of the United Nations which became effective on July 18, 1947.

[18] U. S. Department of the Navy. *Handbook on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1948.

[19] Population 1930, 69,626; 1940, 131,258 (Censuses of Japan).

[20] U. S. Department of the Navy. *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1950.

[21] Excludes United States citizens abroad on private business, travel, etc. Many of these were enumerated in the United States at their usual place of residence as absent members of households.

[22] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received and consequently subject to sampling variability. Chances are about 2 out of 3 that the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count would have differed by less than 1,200 from figure shown here.

[23] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## No. 4.—Area for States, Territories, Etc.: 1950

| Division and state | Area (square miles) Gross | Land [1] | Inland water [2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Continental United States** | 3,022,387 | 2,974,726 | 47,661 |
| **New England** | 66,608 | 63,159 | 3,449 |
| Maine | 33,215 | 31,040 | 2,175 |
| New Hampshire | 9,304 | 9,017 | 287 |
| Vermont | 9,609 | 9,278 | 331 |
| Massachusetts | 8,257 | 7,867 | 390 |
| Rhode Island | 1,214 | 1,058 | 156 |
| Connecticut | 5,009 | 4,899 | 110 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 102,745 | 100,511 | 2,234 |
| New York | 49,576 | 47,944 | 1,632 |
| New Jersey | 7,836 | 7,522 | 314 |
| Pennsylvania | 45,333 | 45,045 | 288 |
| **East North Central** | 248,283 | 244,867 | 3,416 |
| Ohio | 41,222 | 41,000 | 222 |
| Indiana | 36,291 | 36,205 | 86 |
| Illinois | 56,400 | 55,935 | 465 |
| Michigan | 58,216 | 57,022 | 1,194 |
| Wisconsin | 56,154 | 54,705 | 1,449 |
| **West North Central** | 517,247 | 510,644 | 6,603 |
| Minnesota | 84,068 | 80,009 | 4,059 |
| Iowa | 56,290 | 56,045 | 245 |
| Missouri | 69,674 | 69,226 | 448 |
| North Dakota | 70,665 | 70,057 | 608 |
| South Dakota | 77,047 | 76,536 | 511 |
| Nebraska | 77,227 | 76,663 | 564 |
| Kansas | 82,276 | 82,108 | 168 |
| **South Atlantic** | 278,902 | 268,040 | 10,862 |
| Delaware | 2,057 | 1,978 | 79 |
| Maryland | 10,577 | 9,881 | 696 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 69 | 61 | 8 |
| Virginia | 40,815 | 39,893 | 922 |
| West Virginia | 24,181 | 24,080 | 101 |
| North Carolina | 52,712 | 49,097 | 3,615 |
| South Carolina | 31,055 | 30,305 | 750 |
| **South Atlantic—Con.** | | | |
| Georgia | 58,876 | 58,483 | 393 |
| Florida | 58,560 | 54,262 | 4,298 |
| **East South Central** | 181,964 | 179,987 | 1,977 |
| Kentucky | 40,395 | 39,864 | 531 |
| Tennessee | 42,244 | 41,797 | 447 |
| Alabama | 51,609 | 51,078 | 531 |
| Mississippi | 47,716 | 47,248 | 468 |
| **West South Central** | 438,885 | 430,381 | 8,504 |
| Arkansas | 53,104 | 52,675 | 429 |
| Louisiana | 48,523 | 45,162 | 3,361 |
| Oklahoma | 69,919 | 69,031 | 888 |
| Texas | 267,339 | 263,513 | 3,826 |
| **Mountain** | 863,887 | 857,296 | 6,591 |
| Montana | 147,138 | 145,878 | 1,260 |
| Idaho | 83,557 | 82,769 | 788 |
| Wyoming | 97,914 | 97,506 | 408 |
| Colorado | 104,247 | 103,922 | 325 |
| New Mexico | 121,666 | 121,511 | 155 |
| Arizona | 113,909 | 113,575 | 334 |
| Utah | 84,916 | 82,346 | 2,570 |
| Nevada | 110,540 | 109,789 | 751 |
| **Pacific** | 323,866 | 319,841 | 4,025 |
| Washington | 68,192 | 66,786 | 1,406 |
| Oregon | 96,981 | 96,315 | 666 |
| California | 158,693 | 156,740 | 1,953 |
| **Other areas:** | | | |
| Hawaii | 6,423 | 6,407 | 16 |
| Alaska | 586,400 | 571,065 | 15,335 |
| Puerto Rico | 3,435 | 3,423 | 12 |
| Guam | 206 | 203 | 3 |
| Virgin Isl. of U. S. | 133 | 132 | 1 |
| American Samoa | 76 | 76 | ---- |
| Canal Zone [3] | 553 | 362 | 191 |
| Trust Terr. of Pac. [4] | 8,476 | ---- | ---- |

[1] Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marshland, swamps, and river flood plains; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals less than one-eighth of a statute mile in width; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds less than 40 acres of area.

[2] Permanent inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth of a statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water; and islands having less than 40 acres of area. Does not include water surface of the oceans, bays, the Gulf of Mexico, the Great Lakes, Long Island Sound, Puget Sound, and the Straits of Juan de Fuca and Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States but not defined as inland water.

[3] See table 3, note 14.

[4] See table 3, note 17.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I, reports, and records.

## No. 5.—Population per Square Mile, by States: 1800 to 1950

[For United States, population of continental U. S. has been divided by total land area. For each State or Territory, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Areas of Indian reservations, outside Indian Territory, are included in areas of States and Territories for all years; however, populations of reservations were not ascertained and therefore were not taken into account in computing densities prior to 1890]

| DIVISION AND STATE | 1800 | 1870 | 1880 | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 [1] | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | 6.1 | [2]13.4 | 16.9 | 21.2 | 25.6 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 41.2 | 44.2 | 50.7 |
| **New England** | 19.9 | 56.3 | 64.7 | 75.8 | 90.2 | 105.7 | 119.4 | 129.2 | 133.5 | 147.5 |
| Maine | 5.1 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 24.8 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 27.3 | 29.4 |
| New Hampshire | 20.4 | 35.2 | 38.4 | 41.7 | 45.6 | 47.7 | 49.1 | 51.6 | 54.5 | 59.1 |
| Vermont | 16.9 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 37.7 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 40.7 |
| Massachusetts | 52.6 | 181.3 | 221.8 | 278.5 | 349.0 | 418.8 | 479.2 | 537.4 | 545.9 | 596.2 |
| Rhode Island | 64.8 | 203.7 | 259.2 | 323.8 | 401.6 | 508.5 | 566.4 | 649.8 | 674.2 | 742.5 |
| Connecticut | 52.1 | 111.5 | 129.2 | 154.8 | 188.5 | 231.3 | 286.4 | 328.0 | 348.9 | 409.7 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 14.0 | 88.1 | 105.0 | 127.1 | 154.5 | 193.2 | 222.6 | 261.3 | 274.0 | 300.1 |
| New York | 12.4 | 92.0 | 106.7 | 126.0 | 152.5 | 191.2 | 217.9 | 262.6 | 281.2 | 309.3 |
| New Jersey | 28.1 | 120.6 | 150.5 | 192.3 | 250.7 | 337.7 | 420.0 | 537.3 | 553.1 | 642.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 13.4 | 78.6 | 95.5 | 117.3 | 140.6 | 171.0 | 194.5 | 213.8 | 219.8 | 233.1 |
| **East North Central** | .2 | 37.2 | 45.7 | 54.9 | 65.2 | 74.3 | 87.5 | 103.2 | 108.7 | 124.1 |
| Ohio | 1.1 | 65.4 | 78.5 | 90.1 | 102.1 | 117.0 | 141.4 | 161.6 | 168.0 | 193.8 |
| Indiana | [3] | 46.8 | 55.1 | 61.1 | 70.1 | 74.9 | 81.3 | 89.4 | 94.7 | 108.7 |
| Illinois | ------- | 45.4 | 55.0 | 68.3 | 86.1 | 100.6 | 115.7 | 136.4 | 141.2 | 155.8 |
| Michigan | ------- | 20.6 | 28.5 | 36.4 | 42.1 | 48.9 | 63.8 | 84.9 | 92.2 | 111.7 |
| Wisconsin | ------- | 19.1 | 23.8 | 30.6 | 37.4 | 42.2 | 47.6 | 53.7 | 57.3 | 62.8 |
| **West North Central** | ------- | 7.6 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 20.3 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| Minnesota | ------- | 5.4 | 9.7 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 34.9 | 37.3 |
| Iowa | ------- | 21.5 | 29.2 | 34.4 | 40.2 | 40.0 | 43.2 | 44.1 | 45.3 | 46.8 |
| Missouri | ------- | 25.0 | 31.6 | 39.0 | 45.2 | 47.9 | 49.5 | 52.4 | 54.6 | 57.1 |
| North Dakota | ------- | [4] | [4] | 2.7 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.8 |
| South Dakota | ------- | [4] | [4] | 4.5 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| Nebraska | ------- | 1.6 | 5.9 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 17.3 |
| Kansas | ------- | 4.5 | 12.2 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 23.2 |
| **South Atlantic** | 8.6 | 21.8 | 28.2 | 32.9 | 38.8 | 45.3 | 52.0 | 58.8 | 66.4 | 79.0 |
| Delaware | 32.7 | 63.6 | 74.6 | 85.7 | 94.0 | 103.0 | 113.5 | 120.5 | 134.7 | 160.8 |
| Maryland | 34.4 | 78.6 | 94.0 | 104.9 | 119.5 | 130.3 | 145.8 | 165.0 | 184.2 | 237.1 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 156.6 | 2,270.7 | 3,062.5 | 3,972.3 | 4,045.3 | 5,517.8 | 7,292.9 | 7,981.5 | 10,870.3 | 13,150.5 |
| Virginia | 13.7 | 30.4 | 37.6 | 41.1 | 46.1 | 51.2 | 57.4 | 60.7 | 67.1 | 83.2 |
| West Virginia | ------- | 18.4 | 25.7 | 31.8 | 39.9 | 50.8 | 60.9 | 71.8 | 79.0 | 83.3 |
| North Carolina | 9.8 | 22.0 | 28.7 | 33.2 | 38.9 | 45.3 | 52.5 | 64.5 | 72.7 | 82.7 |
| South Carolina | 11.3 | 23.1 | 32.6 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 49.7 | 55.2 | 56.8 | 62.1 | 69.9 |
| Georgia | 1.5 | 20.2 | 26.3 | 31.3 | 37.7 | 44.4 | 49.3 | 49.7 | 53.4 | 58.9 |
| Florida | ------- | 3.4 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 13.7 | 17.7 | 27.1 | 35.0 | 51.1 |
| **East South Central** | 2.9 | 24.5 | 31.1 | 35.8 | 42.0 | 46.8 | 49.5 | 54.8 | 59.7 | 63.8 |
| Kentucky | 5.5 | 32.9 | 41.0 | 46.3 | 53.4 | 57.0 | 60.1 | 65.2 | 70.9 | 73.9 |
| Tennessee | 2.5 | 30.2 | 37.0 | 42.4 | 48.5 | 52.4 | 56.1 | 62.4 | 69.5 | 78.8 |
| Alabama | ------- | 19.4 | 24.6 | 29.5 | 35.7 | 41.7 | 45.8 | 51.8 | 55.5 | 59.9 |
| Mississippi | .3 | 17.9 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 33.5 | 38.8 | 38.6 | 42.4 | 46.1 | 46.1 |
| **West South Central** | ------- | 5.6 | 9.3 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 20.4 | 23.8 | 28.3 | 30.3 | 33.8 |
| Arkansas | ------- | 9.2 | 15.3 | 21.5 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 33.4 | 35.2 | 37.0 | 36.3 |
| Louisiana | ------- | 16.0 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 30.4 | 36.5 | 39.6 | 46.5 | 52.3 | 59.4 |
| Oklahoma | ------- | ------- | ------- | [5]3.7 | [5]11.4 | 23.9 | 29.2 | 34.6 | 33.7 | 32.4 |
| Texas | ------- | 3.1 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 14.8 | 17.8 | 22.1 | 24.3 | 29.3 |
| **Mountain** | ------- | .4 | .8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.9 |
| Montana | ------- | .1 | .3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Idaho | ------- | .2 | .4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 7.1 |
| Wyoming | ------- | .1 | .2 | .6 | .9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Colorado | ------- | .4 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 12.8 |
| New Mexico | ------- | .7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 5.6 |
| Arizona | ------- | .1 | .4 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.6 |
| Utah | ------- | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 8.4 |
| Nevada | ------- | .4 | .6 | .4 | .4 | .7 | .7 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| **Pacific** | ------- | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 13.2 | 17.5 | 25.6 | 30.4 | 45.3 |
| Washington | ------- | .4 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 17.1 | 20.3 | 23.3 | 25.9 | 35.6 |
| Oregon | ------- | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 15.8 |
| California | ------- | 3.6 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 36.2 | 44.1 | 67.5 |

[1] Based on 1940 land-area measurement.
[2] Revised. *Census of Southern States considered incomplete, but there has been no revision of State figures.*
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 person per square mile.
[4] Dakota Territory 0.1 in 1870 and 0.9 in 1880.
[5] Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of *Fourteenth* and *Sixteenth* Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## No. 6.—Center of Population: 1790 to 1950

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point]

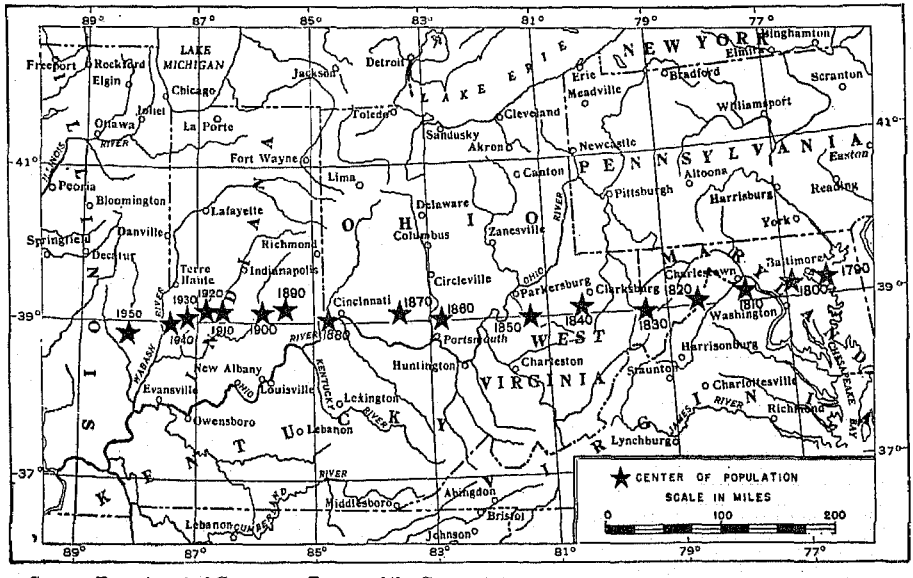
| YEAR | North latitude | | | West longitude | | | Approximate location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ° | ′ | ″ | ° | ′ | ″ | |
| 1790 | 39 | 16 | 30 | 76 | 11 | 12 | 23 miles east of Baltimore, Md. |
| 1800 | 39 | 16 | 6 | 76 | 56 | 30 | 18 miles west of Baltimore, Md. |
| 1810 | 39 | 11 | 30 | 77 | 37 | 12 | 40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia). |
| 1820 | 39 | 5 | 42 | 78 | 33 | 0 | 16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va.[1] |
| 1830 | 38 | 57 | 54 | 79 | 16 | 54 | 19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va.[1] |
| 1840 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 80 | 18 | 0 | 16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va.[1] |
| 1850 | 38 | 59 | 0 | 81 | 19 | 0 | 23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.[1] |
| 1860 | 39 | 0 | 24 | 82 | 48 | 48 | 20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio. |
| 1870 | 39 | 12 | 0 | 83 | 35 | 42 | 48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 1880 | 39 | 4 | 8 | 84 | 30 | 40 | 8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky). |
| 1890 | 39 | 11 | 56 | 85 | 32 | 53 | 20 miles east of Columbus, Ind. |
| 1900 | 39 | 9 | 36 | 85 | 48 | 54 | 6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind. |
| 1910 | 39 | 10 | 12 | 86 | 32 | 20 | In the city of Bloomington, Ind. |
| 1920 | 39 | 10 | 21 | 86 | 43 | 15 | 8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind. |
| 1930 | 39 | 3 | 45 | 87 | 8 | 6 | 3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind. |
| 1940 | 38 | 56 | 54 | 87 | 22 | 35 | 2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon Township, Sullivan County, Ind. |
| 1950 | 38 | 50 | 21 | 88 | 9 | 33 | 8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill. |

[1] West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## Fig. VII.—Center of Population: 1790 to 1950

[See table 6]




Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## No. 7.—Estimated Population of Continental United States: July 1, 1900 to 1953

[**In thousands.** Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1953 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration and armed forces. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 1]

| YEAR | Total population residing in United States | YEAR | Total population residing in United States | YEAR | Total population including armed forces overseas | Total population residing in United States | Civilian population | YEAR | Total population including armed forces overseas | Total population residing in United States | Civilian population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1900 | 76,094 | 1915 | 100,549 | 1930 | 123,188 | 123,077 | 122,923 | 1945 | 139,928 | 132,481 | 127,573 |
| 1901 | 77,585 | 1916 | 101,966 | 1931 | 124,149 | 124,040 | 123,886 | 1946 | 141,389 | 140,054 | 138,396 |
| 1902 | 79,160 | 1917 [1] | 103,266 | 1932 | 124,949 | 124,840 | 124,694 | 1947 | 144,126 | 143,446 | 142,566 |
| 1903 | 80,632 | 1918 [1] | 103,233 | 1933 | 125,690 | 125,579 | 125,436 | 1948 | 146,631 | 146,093 | 145,168 |
| 1904 | 82,165 | 1919 [1] | 104,512 | 1934 | 126,485 | 126,374 | 126,228 | 1949 | 149,188 | 148,665 | 147,678 |
| 1905 | 83,820 | 1920 | 106,466 | 1935 | 127,362 | 127,250 | 127,099 | 1950 | 151,077 | 151,228 | 150,196 |
| 1906 | 85,437 | 1921 | 108,541 | 1936 | 128,181 | 128,053 | 127,870 | 1951 | 154,360 | 153,383 | 151,982 |
| 1907 | 87,000 | 1922 | 110,055 | 1937 | 128,961 | 128,825 | 128,639 | 1952 | *156,981* | *155,767* | *153,324* |
| 1908 | 88,709 | 1923 | 111,950 | 1938 | 129,969 | 129,825 | 129,635 | 1953 | 159,696 | 158,375 | 156,106 |
| 1909 | 90,492 | 1924 | 114,113 | 1939 | 131,028 | 130,880 | 130,683 | | | | |
| 1910 | 92,407 | 1925 | 115,832 | 1940 | 132,122 | 131,954 | 131,658 | | | | |
| 1911 | 93,868 | 1926 | 117,399 | 1941 | 133,402 | 133,121 | 131,595 | | | | |
| 1912 | 95,331 | 1927 | 119,038 | 1942 | 134,860 | 133,920 | 130,942 | | | | |
| 1913 | 97,227 | 1928 | 120,501 | 1943 | 136,739 | 134,245 | 127,499 | | | | |
| 1914 | 99,118 | 1929 | 121,770 | 1944 | 138,397 | 132,885 | 126,708 | | | | |

[1] Total population including armed forces overseas, 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian population, 1917, 102,796; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Nos. 71 and 88; and reports and records on population estimates.

## No. 8.—Estimates of the Farm Population: April 1910 to 1952

[**In thousands.** Estimates based on definition of farm population adopted for the 1950 Census of Population and for current surveys of the Bureau of the Census and the Agricultural Marketing Service. (See text, p. 2.) See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 231–235]

| YEAR | Farm population | YEAR | Farm population | YEAR | Farm population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 32,077 | 1924 | 31,177 | 1938 | 30,980 |
| 1911 | 32,110 | 1925 | 31,190 | 1939 | 30,840 |
| 1912 | 32,210 | 1926 | 30,979 | 1940 | 30,547 |
| 1913 | 32,270 | 1927 | 30,530 | 1941 | 30,273 |
| 1914 | 32,320 | 1928 | 30,548 | 1942 | 29,234 |
| 1915 | 32,440 | 1929 | 30,580 | 1943 | 26,681 |
| 1916 | 32,530 | 1930 | 30,529 | 1944 | 25,495 |
| 1917 | 32,430 | 1931 | 30,845 | 1945 | 25,295 |
| 1918 | 31,950 | 1932 | 31,388 | 1946 | 26,483 |
| 1919 | 31,200 | 1933 | 32,393 | 1947 | 27,124 |
| 1920 | 31,974 | 1934 | 32,305 | 1948 | 25,903 |
| 1921 | 32,123 | 1935 | 32,161 | 1949 | 25,954 |
| 1922 | 32,109 | 1936 | 31,737 | 1950 | 25,058 |
| 1923 | 31,490 | 1937 | 31,266 | 1951 | 24,037 |
| | | | | 1952 | 24,819 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; cooperative report, Series Census-BAE, Nos. 16 and 18.

## No. 9.—Estimates of Population by States: July 1, 1944 to 1953

[In thousands. Includes members of armed services stationed in continental United States, but excludes those overseas. Based on data from 1940 and 1950 Federal censuses, State censuses, school statistics, vital statistics, registrations for war ration books, immigration statistics, and data on armed forces. For enumerated population, 1790 to 1950, see table 11]

| DIVISION AND STATE | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | 132,885 | 132,481 | 140,054 | 143,446 | 146,093 | 148,665 | 151,228 | 153,383 | 155,767 | 158,375 |
| **New England** | 8,335 | 8,321 | 8,839 | 9,039 | 9,233 | 9,379 | 9,334 | 9,357 | 9,476 | 9,695 |
| Maine | 801 | 800 | 832 | 854 | 878 | 903 | 914 | 895 | 892 | 889 |
| New Hampshire | 456 | 459 | 494 | 507 | 520 | 533 | 533 | 535 | 532 | 527 |
| Vermont | 314 | 315 | 342 | 354 | 359 | 369 | 378 | 373 | 371 | 373 |
| Massachusetts | 4,192 | 4,201 | 4,494 | 4,580 | 4,674 | 4,741 | 4,700 | 4,724 | 4,761 | 4,888 |
| Rhode Island | 795 | 776 | 770 | 776 | 787 | 801 | 789 | 792 | 815 | 831 |
| Connecticut | 1,778 | 1,769 | 1,906 | 1,967 | 2,014 | 2,032 | 2,019 | 2,038 | 2,106 | 2,188 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 26,000 | 25,746 | 27,755 | 28,796 | 29,557 | 30,172 | 30,243 | 30,409 | 30,772 | 31,123 |
| New York | 12,628 | 12,495 | 13,398 | 13,982 | 14,497 | 14,892 | 14,863 | 14,916 | 15,111 | 15,257 |
| New Jersey | 4,158 | 4,108 | 4,492 | 4,618 | 4,774 | 4,889 | 4,849 | 4,941 | 5,103 | 5,191 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,214 | 9,143 | 9,866 | 10,196 | 10,287 | 10,390 | 10,531 | 10,551 | 10,558 | 10,675 |
| **East North Central** | 26,524 | 26,381 | 28,411 | 29,151 | 29,833 | 30,325 | 30,573 | 30,960 | 31,603 | 32,157 |
| Ohio | 6,918 | 6,916 | 7,512 | 7,705 | 7,876 | 7,973 | 7,984 | 8,063 | 8,273 | 8,482 |
| Indiana | 3,440 | 3,427 | 3,702 | 3,779 | 3,877 | 3,958 | 3,964 | 4,069 | 4,148 | 4,186 |
| Illinois | 7,719 | 7,601 | 8,155 | 8,341 | 8,552 | 8,670 | 8,752 | 8,806 | 8,983 | 9,093 |
| Michigan | 5,467 | 5,475 | 5,874 | 6,076 | 6,213 | 6,332 | 6,426 | 6,540 | 6,690 | 6,851 |
| Wisconsin | 2,980 | 2,961 | 3,167 | 3,250 | 3,314 | 3,391 | 3,447 | 3,481 | 3,508 | 3,545 |
| **West North Central** | 12,481 | 12,427 | 13,165 | 13,447 | 13,604 | 13,851 | 14,123 | 14,175 | 14,177 | 14,302 |
| Minnesota | 2,526 | 2,537 | 2,734 | 2,796 | 2,868 | 2,935 | 2,997 | 3,006 | 3,015 | 3,052 |
| Iowa | 2,301 | 2,308 | 2,467 | 2,509 | 2,543 | 2,578 | 2,636 | 2,619 | 2,608 | 2,587 |
| Missouri | 3,560 | 3,516 | 3,746 | 3,845 | 3,844 | 3,882 | 3,963 | 4,006 | 3,974 | 4,056 |
| North Dakota | 534 | 546 | 570 | 578 | 580 | 597 | 621 | 602 | 602 | 598 |
| South Dakota | 565 | 579 | 588 | 601 | 612 | 631 | 655 | 647 | 657 | 645 |
| Nebraska | 1,216 | 1,211 | 1,256 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,302 | 1,329 | 1,343 | 1,350 | 1,358 |
| Kansas | 1,779 | 1,731 | 1,805 | 1,853 | 1,892 | 1,925 | 1,923 | 1,951 | 1,971 | 2,005 |
| **South Atlantic** | 19,339 | 19,210 | 19,774 | 20,086 | 20,199 | 20,607 | 21,239 | 21,714 | 22,203 | 22,534 |
| Delaware | 285 | 286 | 299 | 305 | 312 | 316 | 321 | 330 | 346 | 353 |
| Maryland | 2,118 | 2,096 | 2,214 | 2,248 | 2,271 | 2,329 | 2,356 | 2,437 | 2,538 | 2,571 |
| District of Columbia | 881 | 876 | 899 | 888 | 840 | 807 | 803 | 810 | 828 | 853 |
| Virginia | 3,248 | 3,193 | 3,212 | 3,201 | 3,207 | 3,292 | 3,316 | 3,437 | 3,534 | 3,568 |
| West Virginia | 1,706 | 1,708 | 1,826 | 1,883 | 1,899 | 1,930 | 2,009 | 1,989 | 1,970 | 1,927 |
| North Carolina | 3,560 | 3,533 | 3,706 | 3,769 | 3,837 | 3,911 | 4,076 | 4,146 | 4,176 | 4,228 |
| South Carolina | 1,943 | 1,934 | 1,936 | 1,992 | 1,996 | 2,029 | 2,116 | 2,159 | 2,182 | 2,199 |
| Georgia | 3,176 | 3,119 | 3,242 | 3,272 | 3,259 | 3,325 | 3,443 | 3,481 | 3,518 | 3,567 |
| Florida | 2,420 | 2,465 | 2,440 | 2,528 | 2,578 | 2,668 | 2,798 | 2,925 | 3,112 | 3,268 |
| **East South Central** | 10,468 | 10,339 | 10,810 | 11,019 | 11,078 | 11,169 | 11,496 | 11,507 | 11,466 | 11,449 |
| Kentucky | 2,631 | 2,597 | 2,761 | 2,803 | 2,817 | 2,849 | 2,957 | 2,910 | 2,949 | 2,934 |
| Tennessee | 2,868 | 2,878 | 3,074 | 3,166 | 3,216 | 3,236 | 3,304 | 3,302 | 3,260 | 3,280 |
| Alabama | 2,802 | 2,775 | 2,911 | 2,942 | 2,969 | 3,000 | 3,059 | 3,102 | 3,093 | 3,082 |
| Mississippi | 2,167 | 2,090 | 2,064 | 2,107 | 2,076 | 2,085 | 2,175 | 2,192 | 2,164 | 2,153 |
| **West South Central** | 13,195 | 13,045 | 13,677 | 13,936 | 14,137 | 14,205 | 14,611 | 14,982 | 15,010 | 15,279 |
| Arkansas | 1,768 | 1,762 | 1,797 | 1,836 | 1,825 | 1,844 | 1,918 | 1,895 | 1,844 | 1,845 |
| Louisiana | 2,508 | 2,429 | 2,556 | 2,579 | 2,596 | 2,634 | 2,708 | 2,747 | 2,758 | 2,817 |
| Oklahoma | 2,043 | 2,028 | 2,128 | 2,133 | 2,089 | 2,105 | 2,236 | 2,262 | 2,224 | 2,220 |
| Texas | 6,876 | 6,826 | 7,197 | 7,388 | 7,626 | 7,623 | 7,749 | 8,077 | 8,184 | 8,397 |
| **Mountain** | 4,272 | 4,212 | 4,439 | 4,568 | 4,727 | 4,896 | 5,092 | 5,246 | 5,453 | 5,600 |
| Montana | 469 | 477 | 514 | 531 | 542 | 559 | 591 | 588 | 597 | 618 |
| Idaho | 529 | 507 | 509 | 522 | 551 | 570 | 589 | 590 | 592 | 598 |
| Wyoming | 242 | 239 | 254 | 258 | 269 | 277 | 291 | 298 | 306 | 317 |
| Colorado | 1,137 | 1,116 | 1,203 | 1,237 | 1,263 | 1,295 | 1,333 | 1,381 | 1,427 | 1,456 |
| New Mexico | 527 | 537 | 561 | 582 | 604 | 644 | 684 | 709 | 738 | 756 |
| Arizona | 610 | 594 | 616 | 653 | 690 | 714 | 754 | 804 | 871 | 905 |
| Utah | 605 | 591 | 638 | 636 | 653 | 671 | 691 | 706 | 737 | 750 |
| Nevada | 153 | 149 | 143 | 149 | 156 | 157 | 160 | 170 | 184 | 199 |
| **Pacific** | 12,271 | 12,800 | 13,185 | 13,405 | 13,725 | 14,062 | 14,518 | 15,036 | 15,608 | 16,236 |
| Washington | 2,092 | 2,206 | 2,288 | 2,211 | 2,255 | 2,294 | 2,378 | 2,420 | 2,462 | 2,520 |
| Oregon | 1,233 | 1,250 | 1,338 | 1,361 | 1,405 | 1,431 | 1,532 | 1,553 | 1,604 | 1,630 |
| California | 8,945 | 9,344 | 9,559 | 9,832 | 10,064 | 10,337 | 10,609 | 11,062 | 11,542 | 12,087 |

[1] Provisional data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 72, 84, and 89.

## No. 10.—Projections of the Population Including Armed Forces Overseas, by Age and Sex, July 1, 1960 to 1975, with Estimates for July 1, 1950

[In thousands. Series A, B, C, and D imply the following assumptions as to fertility: A.—1950–53 level continues to 1975; B.—1950–53 level continues to 1965, then declines to about the 1940 level by 1975; C.—1950–53 level declines from 1953 to about the 1940 level by 1975; D.—1950–53 level declines from 1953 to about the 1940 level by 1960 and continues at that level to 1975. Figures after the braces relate to persons born before July 1, 1950]

| Year and sex | Total, all ages | Under 5 years | 5 to 9 years | 10 to 14 years | 15 to 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 to 44 years | 45 to 54 years | 55 to 64 years | 65 years and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 151,677 | 16,312 | 13,300 | 11,144 | 10,680 | 11,621 | 23,926 | 21,569 | 17,413 | 13,348 | 12,364 |
| 1960: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A and B | 177,426 | 17,928 | 18,762 | } 17,183 | 13,383 | 11,282 | 22,650 | 23,948 | 20,908 | 15,681 | 15,701 |
| C | 176,126 | 16,766 | 18,624 | | | | | | | | |
| D | 173,847 | 14,729 | 18,382 | | | | | | | | |
| 1965: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A and B | 189,916 | 18,884 | 18,732 | 18,762 | } 17,197 | 13,463 | 22,269 | 24,061 | 22,127 | 17,085 | 17,336 |
| C | 186,146 | 16,415 | 17,560 | 18,624 | | | | | | | |
| D | 180,927 | 13,474 | 15,533 | 18,382 | | | | | | | |
| 1970: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 204,222 | 21,351 | 19,688 | 18,732 | 18,777 | } 17,299 | 24,954 | 22,580 | 23,139 | 18,817 | 18,885 |
| B | 202,359 | 19,488 | 19,688 | 18,732 | 18,777 | | | | | | |
| C | 196,269 | 17,170 | 17,218 | 17,568 | 18,639 | | | | | | |
| D | 189,110 | 15,230 | 14,277 | 15,533 | 18,396 | | | | | | |
| 1975: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 220,982 | 24,452 | 22,155 | 19,688 | 18,747 | 18,888 | } 31,020 | 22,207 | 23,232 | 19,904 | 20,689 |
| B | 213,568 | 18,901 | 20,292 | 19,688 | 18,747 | 18,888 | | | | | |
| C | 206,615 | 18,041 | 17,973 | 17,217 | 17,582 | 18,750 | | | | | |
| D | 198,632 | 17,218 | 16,034 | 14,277 | 15,546 | 18,505 | | | | | |
| **MALE** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 75,526 | 8,312 | 6,768 | 5,671 | 5,387 | 5,768 | 11,746 | 10,661 | 8,688 | 6,688 | 5,837 |
| 1960: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A and B | 87,741 | 9,147 | 9,589 | } 8,776 | 6,796 | 5,697 | 11,232 | 11,710 | 10,198 | 7,517 | 7,079 |
| C | 87,076 | 8,553 | 9,518 | | | | | | | | |
| D | 85,911 | 7,511 | 9,395 | | | | | | | | |
| 1965: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A and B | 93,762 | 9,637 | 9,580 | 9,585 | } 8,769 | 6,796 | 11,141 | 11,789 | 10,703 | 8,098 | 7,604 |
| C | 91,773 | 8,373 | 8,986 | 9,514 | | | | | | | |
| D | 89,104 | 6,868 | 7,945 | 9,391 | | | | | | | |
| 1970: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 100,630 | 10,899 | 10,070 | 9,576 | 9,577 | } 8,769 | 12,528 | 11,152 | 11,165 | 8,804 | 8,090 |
| B | 99,677 | 9,946 | 10,070 | 9,576 | 9,577 | | | | | | |
| C | 96,562 | 8,760 | 8,806 | 8,982 | 9,506 | | | | | | |
| D | 92,902 | 7,767 | 7,302 | 7,942 | 9,383 | | | | | | |
| 1975: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 108,865 | 12,486 | 11,332 | 10,066 | 9,568 | 9,577 | } 15,608 | 11,066 | 11,230 | 9,231 | 8,701 |
| B | 105,071 | 9,645 | 10,379 | 10,066 | 9,568 | 9,577 | | | | | |
| C | 101,517 | 9,205 | 9,193 | 8,802 | 8,975 | 9,506 | | | | | |
| D | 97,439 | 8,784 | 8,201 | 7,299 | 7,936 | 9,383 | | | | | |
| **FEMALE** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 76,151 | 8,000 | 6,532 | 5,473 | 5,293 | 5,853 | 12,180 | 10,908 | 8,725 | 6,660 | 6,527 |
| 1960: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A and B | 89,685 | 8,781 | 9,173 | } 8,407 | 6,587 | 5,585 | 11,418 | 12,238 | 10,710 | 8,164 | 8,622 |
| C | 89,050 | 8,213 | 9,106 | | | | | | | | |
| D | 87,936 | 7,218 | 8,987 | | | | | | | | |
| 1965: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A and B | 96,214 | 9,247 | 9,152 | 9,177 | } 8,428 | 6,667 | 11,128 | 12,272 | 11,424 | 8,987 | 9,732 |
| C | 94,373 | 8,042 | 8,583 | 9,110 | | | | | | | |
| D | 91,823 | 6,606 | 7,588 | 8,991 | | | | | | | |
| 1970: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 103,592 | 10,452 | 9,618 | 9,156 | 9,200 | } 8,530 | 12,426 | 11,428 | 11,974 | 10,013 | 10,795 |
| B | 102,682 | 9,542 | 9,618 | 9,156 | 9,200 | | | | | | |
| C | 99,707 | 8,410 | 8,412 | 8,586 | 9,133 | | | | | | |
| D | 96,208 | 7,463 | 6,975 | 7,591 | 9,013 | | | | | | |
| 1975: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 112,117 | 11,966 | 10,823 | 9,622 | 9,179 | 9,311 | } 15,412 | 11,141 | 12,002 | 10,673 | 11,988 |
| B | 108,497 | 9,256 | 9,913 | 9,622 | 9,179 | 9,311 | | | | | |
| C | 105,098 | 8,836 | 8,780 | 8,415 | 8,607 | 9,244 | | | | | |
| D | 101,193 | 8,434 | 7,833 | 6,978 | 7,610 | 9,122 | | | | | |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, No. 78.

## No. 11.—Population, by States and Other Areas: 1790 to 1950

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. For regional totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 48-71]

| State or other area | 1790 | 1800 | 1810 | 1820 | 1830 | 1840 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | 3,929,214 | 5,308,483 | 7,239,881 | 9,638,453 | [1] 12,866,020 | [1] 17,069,453 |
| Regions: | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 1,968,040 | 2,635,576 | 3,486,675 | 4,359,916 | 5,542,381 | 6,761,082 |
| North Central | | 51,006 | 292,107 | 859,305 | 1,610,473 | 3,351,542 |
| South | 1,961,174 | 2,621,901 | 3,461,099 | 4,419,232 | 5,707,848 | 6,950,729 |
| West | | | | | | |
| **New England** | 1,009,408 | 1,233,011 | 1,471,973 | 1,660,071 | 1,954,717 | 2,234,822 |
| Maine | 96,540 | 151,719 | 228,705 | 298,335 | 399,455 | 501,793 |
| New Hampshire | 141,885 | 183,858 | 214,460 | 244,161 | 269,328 | 284,574 |
| Vermont | 85,425 | 154,465 | 217,895 | 235,981 | 280,652 | 291,948 |
| Massachusetts | 378,787 | 422,845 | 472,040 | 523,287 | 610,408 | 737,699 |
| Rhode Island | 68,825 | 69,122 | 76,931 | 83,059 | 97,199 | 108,830 |
| Connecticut | 237,946 | 251,002 | 261,942 | 275,248 | 297,675 | 309,978 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 958,632 | 1,402,565 | 2,014,762 | 2,699,845 | 3,587,664 | 4,526,260 |
| New York | 340,120 | 589,051 | 959,049 | 1,372,812 | 1,918,608 | 2,428,921 |
| New Jersey | 184,139 | 211,149 | 245,562 | 277,575 | 320,823 | 373,306 |
| Pennsylvania | 434,373 | 602,365 | 810,091 | 1,049,458 | 1,348,233 | 1,724,033 |
| **East North Central** | | 51,006 | 272,324 | 792,719 | 1,470,018 | 2,924,728 |
| Ohio | | [2] 45,365 | 230,760 | 581,434 | 937,903 | 1,519,467 |
| Indiana | | [3] 5,641 | [3] 24,520 | 147,178 | 343,031 | 685,866 |
| Illinois | | | [4] 12,282 | 55,211 | 157,445 | 476,183 |
| Michigan | | | [5] 4,762 | [5] 8,896 | [5] 31,639 | 212,267 |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | [6] 30,945 |
| **West North Central** | | | 19,783 | 66,586 | 140,455 | 426,814 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | [7] 43,112 |
| Missouri | | | 19,783 | 66,586 | 140,455 | 383,702 |
| North Dakota | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | | | | | | |
| Kansas | | | | | | |
| **South Atlantic** | 1,851,806 | 2,286,494 | 2,674,891 | 3,061,063 | 3,645,752 | 3,925,299 |
| Delaware | 59,096 | 64,273 | 72,674 | 72,749 | 76,748 | 78,085 |
| Maryland | 319,728 | 341,548 | 380,546 | 407,350 | 447,040 | 470,019 |
| Dist. of Columbia | | 8,144 | 15,471 | 23,336 | 30,261 | 33,745 |
| Virginia | 691,737 | 807,557 | 877,683 | 938,261 | 1,044,054 | 1,025,227 |
| West Virginia | 55,873 | 78,592 | 105,469 | 136,808 | 176,924 | 224,537 |
| North Carolina | 393,751 | 478,103 | 555,500 | 638,829 | 737,987 | 753,419 |
| South Carolina | 249,073 | 345,591 | 415,115 | 502,741 | 581,185 | 594,398 |
| Georgia | 82,548 | 162,686 | 252,433 | 340,989 | 516,823 | 691,392 |
| Florida | | | | | 34,730 | 54,477 |
| **East South Central** | 109,368 | 335,407 | 708,590 | 1,190,489 | 1,815,969 | 2,575,445 |
| Kentucky | 73,677 | 220,955 | 406,511 | 564,317 | 687,917 | 779,828 |
| Tennessee | 35,691 | 105,602 | 261,727 | 422,823 | 681,904 | 829,210 |
| Alabama | | [8] 1,250 | [8] 9,046 | 127,901 | 309,527 | 590,756 |
| Mississippi | | [9] 7,600 | [9] 31,306 | 75,448 | 136,621 | 375,651 |
| **West South Central** | | | 77,618 | 167,680 | 246,127 | 449,985 |
| Arkansas | | | 1,062 | 14,273 | 30,388 | 97,574 |
| Louisiana | | | 76,556 | 153,407 | 215,739 | 352,411 |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | |
| Texas | | | | | | |
| **Mountain** | | | | | | |
| Montana | | | | | | |
| Idaho | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | |
| Colorado | | | | | | |
| New Mexico | | | | | | |
| Arizona | | | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | | |
| **Pacific** | | | | | | |
| Washington | | | | | | |
| Oregon | | | | | | |
| California | | | | | | |
| Alaska | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | | [10] 155,426 | | | | |

[1] Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in service of the United States, not credited to any region, division, or State.

[2] Population of Territory Northwest of River Ohio.

[3] 1800 includes population (3,124) of those portions of Indiana Territory which were taken to form Michigan and Illinois Territories in 1805 and 1809, respectively, and that portion which was separated in 1816; 1810 includes population of area separated in 1816.

[4] Population of Illinois Territory.

[5] Population of Michigan Territory as then constituted; boundaries changed in 1816, 1818, 1834, and 1836.

[6] Includes population of that part of Minnesota northeast of Mississippi River.

[7] Includes population of area constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northwards to Canadian boundary.

## No. 11.—Population, by States and Other Areas: 1790 to 1950—Continued

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | 1850 | 1860 | 1870 | 1880 | 1890 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | **23,191,876** | **31,443,321** | [11]**39,818,449** | **50,155,783** | [12]**62,947,714** | **75,994,575** |
| Regions: | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 8,626,851 | 10,594,268 | 12,298,730 | 14,507,407 | 17,406,969 | 21,046,695 |
| North Central | 5,403,595 | 9,096,716 | 12,981,111 | 17,364,111 | 22,410,417 | 26,333,004 |
| South | 8,982,612 | 11,133,361 | 12,288,020 | 16,516,568 | 20,028,059 | 24,523,527 |
| West | 178,818 | 618,976 | 990,510 | 1,767,697 | 3,102,269 | 4,091,349 |
| **New England** | **2,728,116** | **3,135,283** | **3,487,924** | **4,010,529** | **4,700,749** | **5,592,017** |
| Maine | 583,169 | 628,279 | 626,915 | 648,936 | 661,086 | 694,466 |
| New Hampshire | 317,976 | 326,073 | 318,300 | 346,991 | 376,530 | 411,588 |
| Vermont | 314,120 | 315,098 | 330,551 | 332,286 | 332,422 | 343,641 |
| Massachusetts | 994,514 | 1,231,066 | 1,457,351 | 1,783,085 | 2,238,947 | 2,805,346 |
| Rhode Island | 147,545 | 174,620 | 217,353 | 276,531 | 345,506 | 428,556 |
| Connecticut | 370,792 | 460,147 | 537,454 | 622,700 | 746,258 | 908,420 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **5,898,735** | **7,458,985** | **8,810,806** | **10,496,878** | **12,706,220** | **15,454,678** |
| New York | 3,097,394 | 3,880,735 | 4,382,759 | 5,082,871 | 6,003,174 | 7,268,894 |
| New Jersey | 489,555 | 672,035 | 906,096 | 1,131,116 | 1,444,933 | 1,883,669 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,311,786 | 2,906,215 | 3,521,951 | 4,282,891 | 5,258,113 | 6,302,115 |
| **East North Central** | **4,523,260** | **6,926,884** | **9,124,517** | **11,206,668** | **13,478,305** | **15,985,581** |
| Ohio | 1,980,329 | 2,339,511 | 2,665,260 | 3,198,062 | 3,672,329 | 4,157,545 |
| Indiana | 988,416 | 1,350,428 | 1,680,637 | 1,978,301 | 2,192,404 | 2,516,462 |
| Illinois | 851,470 | 1,711,951 | 2,539,891 | 3,077,871 | 3,826,352 | 4,821,550 |
| Michigan | 397,654 | 749,113 | 1,184,059 | 1,636,937 | 2,093,890 | 2,420,982 |
| Wisconsin | 305,391 | 775,881 | 1,054,670 | 1,315,497 | 1,693,330 | 2,069,042 |
| **West North Central** | **880,335** | **2,169,832** | **3,856,594** | **6,157,443** | **8,932,112** | **10,347,423** |
| Minnesota | 6,077 | 172,023 | 439,706 | 780,773 | 1,310,283 | 1,751,394 |
| Iowa | 192,214 | 674,913 | 1,194,020 | 1,624,615 | 1,912,297 | 2,231,853 |
| Missouri | 682,044 | 1,182,012 | 1,721,295 | 2,168,380 | 2,679,185 | 3,106,665 |
| North Dakota | | [13] 4,837 | 2,405 | 36,909 | 190,983 | 319,146 |
| South Dakota | | | 11,776 | 98,268 | 348,600 | 401,570 |
| Nebraska | | 28,841 | 122,993 | 452,402 | 1,062,656 | 1,066,300 |
| Kansas | | 107,206 | 364,399 | 996,096 | 1,428,108 | 1,470,495 |
| **South Atlantic** | **4,679,090** | **5,364,703** | **5,853,610** | **7,597,197** | **8,857,922** | **10,443,480** |
| Delaware | 91,532 | 112,216 | 125,015 | 146,608 | 168,493 | 184,735 |
| Maryland | 583,034 | 687,049 | 780,894 | 934,943 | 1,042,390 | 1,188,044 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 51,687 | 75,080 | 131,700 | 177,624 | 230,392 | 278,718 |
| Virginia | 1,119,348 | 1,219,630 | 1,225,163 | 1,512,565 | 1,655,980 | 1,854,184 |
| West Virginia | 302,313 | 376,688 | 442,014 | 618,457 | 762,794 | 958,800 |
| North Carolina | 869,039 | 992,622 | 1,071,361 | 1,399,750 | 1,617,949 | 1,893,810 |
| South Carolina | 668,507 | 703,708 | 705,606 | 995,577 | 1,151,149 | 1,340,316 |
| Georgia | 906,185 | 1,057,286 | 1,184,109 | 1,542,180 | 1,837,353 | 2,216,331 |
| Florida | 87,445 | 140,424 | 187,748 | 269,493 | 391,422 | 528,542 |
| **East South Central** | **3,363,271** | **4,020,991** | **4,404,445** | **5,585,151** | **6,429,154** | **7,547,757** |
| Kentucky | 982,405 | 1,155,684 | 1,321,011 | 1,648,690 | 1,858,635 | 2,147,174 |
| Tennessee | 1,002,717 | 1,109,801 | 1,258,520 | 1,542,359 | 1,767,518 | 2,020,616 |
| Alabama | 771,623 | 964,201 | 996,992 | 1,262,505 | 1,513,401 | 1,828,697 |
| Mississippi | 606,526 | 791,305 | 827,922 | 1,131,597 | 1,289,600 | 1,551,270 |
| **West South Central** | **940,251** | **1,747,667** | **2,029,965** | **3,334,220** | **4,740,983** | **6,532,290** |
| Arkansas | 209,897 | 435,450 | 484,471 | 802,525 | 1,128,211 | 1,311,564 |
| Louisiana | 517,762 | 708,002 | 726,915 | 939,946 | 1,118,588 | 1,381,625 |
| Oklahoma | | | | | 258,657 | 790,391 |
| Texas | 212,592 | 604,215 | 818,579 | 1,591,749 | 2,235,527 | 3,048,710 |
| **Mountain** | **72,927** | **174,923** | **315,385** | **653,119** | **1,213,935** | **1,674,657** |
| Montana | | | 20,595 | 39,159 | 142,924 | 243,329 |
| Idaho | | | 14,999 | 32,610 | 88,548 | 161,772 |
| Wyoming | | | 9,118 | 20,789 | 62,555 | 92,531 |
| Colorado | | 34,277 | 39,864 | 194,327 | 413,249 | 539,700 |
| New Mexico | 61,547 | [14] 93,516 | 91,874 | 119,565 | 160,282 | 195,310 |
| Arizona | | | 9,658 | 40,440 | 88,243 | 122,931 |
| Utah | 11,380 | [15] 40,273 | 86,786 | 143,963 | 210,779 | 276,749 |
| Nevada | | [16] 6,857 | 42,491 | 62,266 | 47,355 | 42,335 |
| **Pacific** | ***105,891*** | ***444,053*** | ***675,125*** | ***1,114,578*** | ***1,888,334*** | ***2,416,692*** |
| Washington | [17] 1,201 | 11,594 | 23,955 | 75,116 | 357,232 | 518,103 |
| Oregon | 12,093 | 52,465 | 90,923 | 174,768 | 317,704 | 413,536 |
| California | 92,597 | 379,994 | 560,247 | 864,694 | 1,213,398 | 1,485,053 |
| Alaska | | | | 33,426 | 32,052 | 63,592 |
| Hawaii | [18] 84,165 | [18] 69,800 | | | [18] 89,990 | 154,001 |
| Puerto Rico | | [10] 583,308 | | | | [19] 953,243 |

[8] Population of those parts of Mississippi Territory now in present State.
[9] Population of those parts of present State included in Mississippi Territory as then constituted.
[10] Censuses taken under *direction of Spanish Government.*
[11] Revised; unrevised figure is 38,558,371. Census of Southern States considered incomplete but there has been no revision of State figures, hence State and region figures do not add to total shown here.
[12] Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated.
[13] Population of Dakota Territory.
[14] Includes population of area taken to form part of Arizona Territory in 1863.
[15] Population of Utah Territory exclusive of that part of present State of Colorado taken to form Colorado Territory in 1861.
[16] Population of Nevada Territory as organized in 1861.

## No. 11.—Population, by States and Other Areas: 1790 to 1950—Continued

| State or other area | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | **91,972,266** | **105,710,620** | **122,775,046** | **131,669,275** | **150,697,361** |
| Regions: | | | | | |
| Northeast | 25,868,573 | 29,662,053 | 34,427,091 | 35,976,777 | 39,477,986 |
| North Central | 29,888,542 | 34,019,792 | 38,594,100 | 40,143,332 | 44,460,762 |
| South | 29,389,330 | 33,125,803 | 37,857,633 | 41,665,901 | 47,197,088 |
| West | 6,825,821 | 8,902,972 | 11,896,222 | 13,883,265 | 19,561,525 |
| **New England** | **6,552,681** | **7,400,909** | **8,166,341** | **8,437,290** | **9,314,453** |
| Maine | 742,371 | 768,014 | 797,423 | 847,226 | 913,774 |
| New Hampshire | 430,572 | 443,083 | 465,293 | 491,524 | 533,242 |
| Vermont | 355,956 | 352,428 | 359,611 | 359,231 | 377,747 |
| Massachusetts | 3,366,416 | 3,852,356 | 4,249,614 | 4,316,721 | 4,690,514 |
| Rhode Island | 542,610 | 604,397 | 687,497 | 713,346 | 791,896 |
| Connecticut | 1,114,756 | 1,380,631 | 1,606,903 | 1,709,242 | 2,007,280 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **19,315,892** | **22,261,144** | **26,260,750** | **27,539,487** | **30,163,533** |
| New York | 9,113,614 | 10,385,227 | 12,588,066 | 13,479,142 | 14,830,192 |
| New Jersey | 2,537,167 | 3,155,900 | 4,041,334 | 4,160,165 | 4,835,329 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,665,111 | 8,720,017 | 9,631,350 | 9,900,180 | 10,498,012 |
| **East North Central** | **18,250,621** | **21,475,543** | **25,297,185** | **26,626,342** | **30,399,368** |
| Ohio | 4,767,121 | 5,759,394 | 6,646,697 | 6,907,612 | 7,946,627 |
| Indiana | 2,700,876 | 2,930,390 | 3,238,503 | 3,427,796 | 3,934,224 |
| Illinois | 5,638,591 | 6,485,280 | 7,630,654 | 7,897,241 | 8,712,176 |
| Michigan | 2,810,173 | 3,668,412 | 4,842,325 | 5,256,106 | 6,371,766 |
| Wisconsin | 2,333,860 | 2,632,067 | 2,930,006 | 3,137,587 | 3,434,575 |
| **West North Central** | **11,637,921** | **12,544,249** | **13,296,915** | **13,516,990** | **14,061,394** |
| Minnesota | 2,075,708 | 2,387,125 | 2,563,953 | 2,792,300 | 2,982,483 |
| Iowa | 2,224,771 | 2,404,021 | 2,470,939 | 2,538,268 | 2,621,073 |
| Missouri | 3,293,335 | 3,404,055 | 3,629,367 | 3,784,664 | 3,954,653 |
| North Dakota | 577,056 | 646,872 | 680,845 | 641,935 | 619,636 |
| South Dakota | 583,888 | 636,547 | 692,849 | 642,961 | 652,740 |
| Nebraska | 1,192,214 | 1,296,372 | 1,377,963 | 1,315,834 | 1,325,510 |
| Kansas | 1,690,949 | 1,769,257 | 1,880,999 | 1,801,028 | 1,905,299 |
| **South Atlantic** | **12,194,895** | **13,990,272** | **15,793,589** | **17,823,151** | **21,182,335** |
| Delaware | 202,322 | 223,003 | 238,380 | 266,505 | 318,085 |
| Maryland | 1,295,346 | 1,449,661 | 1,631,526 | 1,821,244 | 2,343,001 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 331,069 | 437,571 | 486,869 | 663,091 | 802,178 |
| Virginia | 2,061,612 | 2,309,187 | 2,421,851 | 2,677,773 | 3,318,680 |
| West Virginia | 1,221,119 | 1,463,701 | 1,729,205 | 1,901,974 | 2,005,552 |
| North Carolina | 2,206,287 | 2,559,123 | 3,170,276 | 3,571,623 | 4,061,929 |
| South Carolina | 1,515,400 | 1,683,724 | 1,738,765 | 1,899,804 | 2,117,027 |
| Georgia | 2,609,121 | 2,895,832 | 2,908,506 | 3,123,723 | 3,444,578 |
| Florida | 752,619 | 968,470 | 1,468,211 | 1,897,414 | 2,771,305 |
| **East South Central** | **8,409,901** | **8,893,307** | **9,887,214** | **10,778,225** | **11,477,181** |
| Kentucky | 2,289,905 | 2,416,630 | 2,614,589 | 2,845,627 | 2,944,806 |
| Tennessee | 2,184,789 | 2,337,885 | 2,616,556 | 2,915,841 | 3,291,718 |
| Alabama | 2,138,093 | 2,348,174 | 2,646,248 | 2,832,961 | 3,061,743 |
| Mississippi | 1,797,114 | 1,790,618 | 2,009,821 | 2,183,796 | 2,178,914 |
| **West South Central** | **8,784,534** | **10,242,224** | **12,176,830** | **13,064,525** | **14,537,572** |
| Arkansas | 1,574,449 | 1,752,204 | 1,854,482 | 1,949,387 | 1,909,511 |
| Louisiana | 1,656,388 | 1,798,509 | 2,101,593 | 2,363,880 | 2,683,516 |
| Oklahoma | 1,657,155 | 2,028,283 | 2,396,040 | 2,336,434 | 2,233,351 |
| Texas | 3,896,542 | 4,663,228 | 5,824,715 | 6,414,824 | 7,711,194 |
| **Mountain** | **2,633,517** | **3,336,101** | **3,701,789** | **4,150,003** | **5,074,998** |
| Montana | 376,053 | 548,889 | 537,606 | 559,456 | 591,024 |
| Idaho | 325,594 | 431,866 | 445,032 | 524,873 | 588,637 |
| Wyoming | 145,965 | 194,402 | 225,565 | 250,742 | 290,529 |
| Colorado | 799,024 | 939,629 | 1,035,791 | 1,123,296 | 1,325,089 |
| New Mexico | 327,301 | 360,350 | 423,317 | 531,818 | 681,187 |
| Arizona | 204,354 | 334,162 | 435,573 | 499,261 | 749,587 |
| Utah | 373,351 | 449,396 | 507,847 | 550,310 | 688,862 |
| Nevada | 81,875 | 77,407 | 91,058 | 110,247 | 160,083 |
| **Pacific** | **4,192,304** | **5,566,871** | **8,194,433** | **9,733,262** | **14,486,527** |
| Washington | 1,141,990 | 1,356,621 | 1,563,396 | 1,736,191 | 2,378,963 |
| Oregon | 672,765 | 783,389 | 953,786 | 1,089,684 | 1,521,341 |
| California | 2,377,549 | 3,426,861 | 5,677,251 | 6,907,387 | 10,586,223 |
| Alaska | 64,356 | 55,036 | [20] 59,278 | [20] 72,524 | 128,643 |
| Hawaii | 191,909 | 255,912 | 368,336 | 423,330 | 499,794 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,118,012 | 1,299,809 | 1,543,913 | 1,869,255 | 2,210,703 |

[17] Includes population of Idaho and parts of Montana and Wyoming.
[18] Censuses taken under direction of Hawaiian Government.
[19] Census taken as of Nov. 10, 1899.
[20] 1930 Census taken as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940, as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## No. 12.—Population Rank and Decennial Percent Increase, for States: 1890 to 1950

[Based on population shown in table 11. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

| Division and State | Rank | | | | | | Percent increase | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1890 to 1900 | 1900 to 1910 | 1910 to 1920 | 1920 to 1930 | 1930 to 1940 | 1940 to 1950 |
| **United States** | | | | | | | 20.7 | 21.0 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 14.5 |
| **New England** | | | | | | | 19.0 | 17.2 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 3.3 | 10.4 |
| Maine | 31 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 7.9 |
| New Hampshire | 37 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 8.5 |
| Vermont | 39 | 42 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 3.4 | 3.6 | −1.0 | 2.0 | −.1 | 5.2 |
| Massachusetts | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 25.3 | 20.0 | 14.4 | 10.3 | 1.6 | 8.7 |
| Rhode Island | 35 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 24.0 | 26.6 | 11.4 | 13.7 | 3.8 | 11.0 |
| Connecticut | 29 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 28 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 23.9 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 17.4 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | | | | | | | 21.6 | 25.0 | 15.2 | 18.0 | 4.9 | 9.5 |
| New York | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21.1 | 25.4 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 |
| New Jersey | 16 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 30.4 | 34.7 | 24.4 | 28.1 | 2.9 | 15.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 19.9 | 21.6 | 13.8 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 6.0 |
| **East North Central** | | | | | | | 18.6 | 14.2 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 5.3 | 14.2 |
| Ohio | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 20.8 | 15.4 | 3.9 | 15.0 |
| Indiana | 8 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14.8 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 10.6 | 5.8 | 14.8 |
| Illinois | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 26.0 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 17.7 | 3.5 | 10.3 |
| Michigan | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 32.0 | 8.5 | 21.2 |
| Wisconsin | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 22.2 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 6.8 | 9.5 |
| **West North Central** | | | | | | | 15.8 | 12.5 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 4.0 |
| Minnesota | 19 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 33.7 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 6.8 |
| Iowa | 10 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 16.7 | −.3 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Missouri | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| North Dakota | 40 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 42 | 67.1 | 80.8 | 12.1 | 5.3 | −5.7 | −3.5 |
| South Dakota | 38 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 15.2 | 45.4 | 9.0 | 8.8 | −7.2 | 1.5 |
| Nebraska | 27 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | .3 | 11.8 | 8.7 | 6.3 | −4.5 | .7 |
| Kansas | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 29 | 31 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 6.3 | −4.3 | 5.8 |
| **South Atlantic** | | | | | | | 17.9 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 18.8 |
| Delaware | 45 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 19.4 |
| Maryland | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 24 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 28.6 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 41 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 37 | 36 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 32.2 | 11.3 | 36.2 | 21.0 |
| Virginia | 17 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 23.9 |
| West Virginia | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 29 | 25.7 | 27.4 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 10.0 | 5.4 |
| North Carolina | 15 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 23.9 | 12.7 | 13.7 |
| South Carolina | 24 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 16.4 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 3.3 | 9.3 | 11.4 |
| Georgia | 11 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 20.6 | 17.7 | 11.0 | .4 | 7.4 | 10.3 |
| Florida | 33 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 27 | 20 | 35.0 | 42.4 | 28.7 | 51.6 | 29.2 | 46.1 |
| **East South Central** | | | | | | | 17.4 | 11.4 | 5.7 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 6.5 |
| Kentucky | 12 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 15.5 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 3.5 |
| Tennessee | 14 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 14.3 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 12.9 |
| Alabama | 18 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 8.1 |
| Mississippi | 20 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 20.3 | 15.8 | −.4 | 12.2 | 8.7 | −.2 |
| **West South Central** | | | | | | | 37.8 | 34.5 | 16.6 | 18.9 | 7.3 | 11.3 |
| Arkansas | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 30 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 5.1 | −2.0 |
| Louisiana | 23 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 23.5 | 19.9 | 8.6 | 16.9 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| Oklahoma | 30 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 205.6 | 109.7 | 22.4 | 18.1 | −2.5 | −4.4 |
| Texas | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 36.4 | 27.8 | 19.7 | 24.9 | 10.1 | 20.2 |
| **Mountain** | | | | | | | 38.0 | 57.3 | 26.7 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 22.3 |
| Montana | 43 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 43 | 70.3 | 54.5 | 46.0 | −2.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| Idaho | 46 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 82.7 | 101.3 | 32.6 | 3.0 | 17.9 | 12.1 |
| Wyoming | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 47.9 | 57.7 | 33.2 | 16.0 | 11.2 | 15.9 |
| Colorado | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 30.6 | 48.0 | 17.6 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 18.0 |
| New Mexico | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 42 | 40 | 21.9 | 67.6 | 10.1 | 17.5 | 25.6 | 28.1 |
| Arizona | 47 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 44 | 38 | 39.3 | 66.2 | 63.5 | 30.3 | 14.6 | 50.1 |
| Utah | 42 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 39 | 31.3 | 34.9 | 20.4 | 13.0 | 8.4 | 25.2 |
| Nevada | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | −10.6 | 93.4 | −5.5 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 45.2 |
| **Pacific** | | | | | | | 28.0 | 73.5 | 32.8 | 47.2 | 18.8 | 48.8 |
| Washington | 34 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 23 | 45.0 | 120.4 | 18.8 | 15.2 | 11.1 | 37.0 |
| Oregon | 36 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 30.2 | 62.7 | 16.4 | 21.8 | 14.2 | 39.6 |
| California | 21 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 22.4 | 60.1 | 44.1 | 65.7 | 21.7 | 53.3 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## No. 13.—Estimates of the Components of Change in the Civilian Population, by States: 1940 to 1950

[Data are final. Data for births, deaths, migration, and loss to armed forces differ from previously published estimates due to additional intercensal data and more detailed data from the 1950 Population Census. See source for details]

| Division and State | Civilian population | | Population change, 1940 to 1950 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1940, Apr. 1 | 1950, Apr. 1 | Net change | Births | Deaths | Net civilian migration[1] | Net loss to armed forces |
| **United States** | 131,391,000 | 149,634,000 | +18,242,000 | 31,913,000 | 14,177,000 | +1,976,000 | 1,469,000 |
| **New England** | 8,424,000 | 9,261,000 | +837,000 | 1,769,000 | 989,000 | +166,000 | 108,000 |
| Maine | 845,000 | 912,000 | +67,000 | 196,000 | 102,000 | −15,000 | 12,000 |
| New Hampshire | 491,000 | 531,000 | +40,000 | 102,000 | 60,000 | +6,000 | 8,000 |
| Vermont | 358,000 | 378,000 | +20,000 | 81,000 | 43,000 | −14,000 | 4,000 |
| Massachusetts | 4,312,000 | 4,665,000 | +353,000 | 866,000 | 514,000 | +58,000 | 58,000 |
| Rhode Island | 710,000 | 774,000 | +65,000 | 150,000 | 81,000 | +2,000 | 6,000 |
| Connecticut | 1,708,000 | 2,001,000 | +293,000 | 374,000 | 189,000 | +129,000 | 20,000 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 27,505,000 | 30,083,000 | +2,578,000 | 5,532,000 | 3,111,000 | +450,000 | 293,000 |
| New York | 13,454,000 | 14,801,000 | +1,346,000 | 2,622,000 | 1,539,000 | +376,000 | 113,000 |
| New Jersey | 4,155,000 | 4,802,000 | +647,000 | 856,000 | 473,000 | +307,000 | 44,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,895,000 | 10,480,000 | +585,000 | 2,053,000 | 1,099,000 | −233,000 | 136,000 |
| **East North Central** | 26,604,000 | 30,337,000 | +3,733,000 | 6,075,000 | 2,966,000 | +908,000 | 285,000 |
| Ohio | 6,904,000 | 7,938,000 | +1,034,000 | 1,593,000 | 798,000 | +319,000 | 79,000 |
| Indiana | 3,425,000 | 3,932,000 | +508,000 | 808,000 | 398,000 | +137,000 | 39,000 |
| Illinois | 7,886,000 | 8,672,000 | +787,000 | 1,641,000 | 898,000 | +115,000 | 71,000 |
| Michigan | 5,253,000 | 6,361,000 | +1,108,000 | 1,331,000 | 550,000 | +387,000 | 59,000 |
| Wisconsin | 3,137,000 | 3,433,000 | +296,000 | 703,000 | 321,000 | −49,000 | 37,000 |
| **West North Central** | 13,506,000 | 14,032,000 | +526,000 | 2,909,000 | 1,377,000 | −858,000 | 148,000 |
| Minnesota | 2,790,000 | 2,981,000 | +191,000 | 632,000 | 269,000 | −144,000 | 29,000 |
| Iowa | 2,537,000 | 2,621,000 | +84,000 | 538,000 | 259,000 | −167,000 | 28,000 |
| Missouri | 3,784,000 | 3,952,000 | +169,000 | 793,000 | 432,000 | −149,000 | 43,000 |
| North Dakota | 642,000 | 620,000 | −22,000 | 150,000 | 52,000 | −113,000 | 7,000 |
| South Dakota | 643,000 | 650,000 | +7,000 | 145,000 | 56,000 | −75,000 | 7,000 |
| Nebraska | 1,314,000 | 1,322,000 | +8,000 | 271,000 | 126,000 | −124,000 | 14,000 |
| Kansas | 1,797,000 | 1,887,000 | +90,000 | 381,000 | 184,000 | −85,000 | 21,000 |
| **South Atlantic** | 17,747,000 | 20,860,000 | +3,113,000 | 5,115,000 | 1,810,000 | (2) | 193,000 |
| Delaware | 266,000 | 318,000 | +52,000 | 64,000 | 33,000 | +24,000 | 2,000 |
| Maryland | 1,812,000 | 2,306,000 | +495,000 | 476,000 | 222,000 | +257,000 | 16,000 |
| District of Columbia | 657,000 | 769,000 | +112,000 | 173,000 | 82,000 | +26,000 | 5,000 |
| Virginia | 2,650,000 | 3,220,000 | +570,000 | 765,000 | 288,000 | +109,000 | 16,000 |
| West Virginia | 1,902,000 | 2,005,000 | +103,000 | 511,000 | 173,000 | −203,000 | 32,000 |
| North Carolina | 3,566,000 | 4,014,000 | +448,000 | 1,052,000 | 301,000 | −261,000 | 42,000 |
| South Carolina | 1,894,000 | 2,096,000 | +201,000 | 633,000 | 184,000 | −230,000 | 18,000 |
| Georgia | 3,109,000 | 3,402,000 | +293,000 | 910,000 | 297,000 | −290,000 | 30,000 |
| Florida | 1,892,000 | 2,729,000 | +837,000 | 530,000 | 230,000 | +568,000 | 31,000 |
| **East South Central** | 10,767,000 | 11,412,000 | +645,000 | 3,034,000 | 1,045,000 | −1,216,000 | 128,000 |
| Kentucky | 2,838,000 | 2,913,000 | +75,000 | 752,000 | 285,000 | −302,000 | 29,000 |
| Tennessee | 2,916,000 | 3,281,000 | +366,000 | 805,000 | 285,000 | −117,000 | 38,000 |
| Alabama | 2,830,000 | 3,053,000 | +223,000 | 839,000 | 267,000 | −313,000 | 35,000 |
| Mississippi | 2,184,000 | 2,164,000 | −19,000 | 637,000 | 207,000 | −425,000 | 25,000 |
| **West South Central** | 13,029,000 | 14,380,000 | +1,351,000 | 3,608,000 | 1,200,000 | −891,000 | 166,000 |
| Arkansas | 1,948,000 | 1,908,000 | −40,000 | 532,000 | 156,000 | −389,000 | 27,000 |
| Louisiana | 2,361,000 | 2,670,000 | +309,000 | 702,000 | 234,000 | −131,000 | 29,000 |
| Oklahoma | 2,331,000 | 2,218,000 | −113,000 | 527,000 | 195,000 | −413,000 | 32,000 |
| Texas | 6,389,000 | 7,584,000 | +1,196,000 | 1,846,000 | 615,000 | +42,000 | 78,000 |
| **Mountain** | 4,140,000 | 5,021,000 | +881,000 | 1,191,000 | 430,000 | +174,000 | 54,000 |
| Montana | 559,000 | 589,000 | +30,000 | 129,000 | 57,000 | −34,000 | 7,000 |
| Idaho | 525,000 | 588,000 | +64,000 | 138,000 | 47,000 | −20,000 | 7,000 |
| Wyoming | 246,000 | 282,000 | +36,000 | 63,000 | 22,000 | −7,000 | −1,000 |
| Colorado | 1,120,000 | 1,307,000 | +187,000 | 286,000 | 124,000 | +39,000 | 14,000 |
| New Mexico | 532,000 | 668,000 | +136,000 | 190,000 | 56,000 | +12,000 | 9,000 |
| Arizona | 498,000 | 742,000 | +244,000 | 175,000 | 60,000 | +138,000 | 8,000 |
| Utah | 550,000 | 687,000 | +137,000 | 179,000 | 49,000 | +14,000 | 7,000 |
| Nevada | 110,000 | 157,000 | +47,000 | 32,000 | 16,000 | +33,000 | 2,000 |
| **Pacific** | 9,669,000 | 14,248,000 | +4,579,000 | 2,681,000 | 1,250,000 | +3,243,000 | 95,000 |
| Washington | 1,722,000 | 2,317,000 | +594,000 | 466,000 | 213,000 | +354,000 | 13,000 |
| Oregon | 1,089,000 | 1,519,000 | +430,000 | 278,000 | 132,000 | +300,000 | 16,000 |
| California | 6,858,000 | 10,413,000 | +3,555,000 | 1,936,000 | 905,000 | +2,588,000 | 65,000 |

[1] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration.
[2] Less than 1,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 72.

## No. 14.—Population of Standard Metropolitan Areas: 1940 and 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. A standard metropolitan area is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1950 or subsequently. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city, or cities, contiguous counties are included in a standard metropolitan area if according to certain criteria they are essentially metropolitan in character and sufficiently integrated with the central city. In New England, standard metropolitan areas have been defined on a *town* rather than on a county basis. This list of areas is based on "Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions" issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, on October 17, 1950, and "Addendum to list . . ." issued December 22, 1953. For detailed explanation of standard metropolitan area concept and data for geographic components of each area, see source and *County and City Data Book, 1952*, a supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*]

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA | 1940, Apr. 1 | 1950, Apr. 1 | Percent increase 1940 to 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES | | | |
| **Total, 171 areas** | 69,626,240 | 84,989,631 | 22.1 |
| Akron (Ohio) area | 339,405 | 410,032 | 20.8 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area | 465,643 | 514,490 | 10.5 |
| Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area | 69,391 | 145,673 | 109.9 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area | 396,673 | 437,824 | 10.4 |
| Altoona (Pa.) area | 140,358 | 139,514 | —.6 |
| Amarillo (Tex.) area | 61,450 | 87,140 | 41.8 |
| Asheville (N. C.) area | 108,755 | 124,403 | 14.4 |
| Atlanta (Ga.) area | 518,100 | 671,797 | 29.7 |
| Atlantic City (N. J.) area | 124,066 | 132,399 | 6.7 |
| Augusta (Ga.) area | 131,779 | 162,013 | 22.9 |
| Austin (Tex.) area | 111,053 | 160,980 | 45.0 |
| Baltimore (Md.) area | 1,083,300 | 1,337,373 | 23.5 |
| Baton Rouge (La.) area | 88,415 | 158,236 | 79.0 |
| Bay City (Mich.) area | 74,981 | 88,461 | 18.0 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area | 145,329 | 195,083 | 34.2 |
| Binghamton (N. Y.) area | 165,749 | 184,698 | 11.4 |
| Birmingham (Ala.) area | 459,930 | 558,928 | 21.5 |
| Boston (Mass.) area | 2,177,621 | 2,369,986 | 8.8 |
| Bridgeport (Conn.) area | 212,569 | 258,137 | 21.4 |
| Brockton (Mass.) area | 119,310 | 129,428 | 8.5 |
| Buffalo (N. Y.) area | 958,487 | 1,089,230 | 13.6 |
| Canton (Ohio) area | 234,887 | 283,194 | 20.6 |
| Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area | 89,142 | 104,274 | 17.0 |
| Charleston (S. C.) area | 121,105 | 164,856 | 36.1 |
| Charleston (W. Va.) area | 276,247 | 322,072 | 16.6 |
| Charlotte (N. C.) area | 151,826 | 197,052 | 29.8 |
| Chattanooga (Tenn.) area | 211,502 | 246,453 | 16.5 |
| Chicago (Ill.) area | 4,825,527 | 5,495,364 | 13.9 |
| Cincinnati (Ohio) area | 787,044 | 904,402 | 14.9 |
| Cleveland (Ohio) area | 1,267,270 | 1,465,511 | 15.6 |
| Columbia (S. C.) area | 104,843 | 142,565 | 36.0 |
| Columbus (Ga.) area | 126,407 | 170,541 | 34.9 |
| Columbus (Ohio) area | 388,712 | 503,410 | 29.5 |
| Corpus Christi (Tex.) area | 92,661 | 165,471 | 78.6 |
| Dallas (Tex.) area | 398,564 | 614,799 | 54.3 |
| Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area | 198,071 | 234,256 | 18.3 |
| Dayton (Ohio) area | 331,343 | 457,333 | 38.0 |
| Decatur (Ill.) area | 84,693 | 98,853 | 16.7 |
| Denver (Colo.) area | 407,768 | 563,832 | 38.3 |
| Des Moines (Iowa) area | 195,835 | 226,010 | 15.4 |
| Detroit (Mich.) area | 2,377,329 | 3,016,197 | 26.9 |
| Dubuque (Iowa) area | 63,768 | 71,337 | 11.9 |
| Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area | 254,036 | 252,777 | —.5 |
| Durham (N. C.) area | 80,244 | 101,639 | 26.7 |
| El Paso (Tex.) area | 131,067 | 194,968 | 48.8 |
| Erie (Pa.) area | 180,889 | 219,388 | 21.3 |
| Evansville (Ind.) area | 130,783 | 160,422 | 22.7 |
| Fall River (Mass.) area | 135,137 | 137,298 | 1.6 |
| Flint (Mich.) area | 227,944 | 270,963 | 18.9 |
| Fort Smith (Ark.) area | 62,809 | 64,202 | 2.2 |
| Fort Wayne (Ind.) area | 155,084 | 183,722 | 18.5 |
| Fort Worth (Tex.) area | 225,521 | 361,253 | 60.2 |
| Fresno (Calif.) area | 178,565 | 276,515 | 54.9 |
| Gadsden (Ala.) area | 72,580 | 93,892 | 29.4 |
| Galveston (Tex.) area | 81,173 | 113,066 | 39.3 |
| Grand Rapids (Mich.) area | 246,338 | 288,292 | 17.0 |
| Green Bay (Wis.) area | 83,109 | 98,314 | 18.3 |
| Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area | 153,916 | 191,057 | 24.1 |
| Greenville (S. C.) area | 136,580 | 168,152 | 23.1 |
| Hamilton-Middleton (Ohio) area | 120,249 | 147,203 | 22.4 |
| Hampton-Newport News-Warwick (Va.) area | 84,496 | 143,227 | 69.5 |
| Harrisburg (Pa.) area | 252,216 | 292,241 | 15.9 |
| Hartford (Conn.) area | 295,613 | 358,081 | 21.1 |
| Houston (Tex.) area | 528,961 | 806,701 | 52.5 |
| Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area | 225,668 | 245,795 | 8.9 |
| Indianapolis (Ind.) area | 460,926 | 551,777 | 19.7 |
| Jackson (Mich.) area | 93,108 | 107,925 | 15.9 |
| Jackson (Miss.) area | 107,273 | 142,164 | 32.5 |
| Jacksonville (Fla.) area | 210,143 | 304,029 | 44.7 |
| Johnstown (Pa.) area | 298,416 | 291,354 | —2.4 |
| Kalamazoo (Mich.) area | 100,085 | 126,707 | 26.6 |
| Kansas City (Mo.) area | 686,643 | 814,357 | 18.6 |
| Kenosha (Wis.) area | 63,505 | 75,238 | 18.5 |
| Knoxville (Tenn.) area | 246,088 | 337,105 | 37.0 |
| Lancaster (Pa.) area | 212,504 | 234,717 | 10.5 |
| Lansing (Mich.) area | 130,616 | 172,941 | 32.4 |
| Laredo (Tex.) area | 45,916 | 56,141 | 22.3 |
| Lawrence (Mass.) area | 124,849 | 125,935 | .9 |
| Lexington (Ky.) area | 78,899 | 100,746 | 27.7 |
| Lima (Ohio) area | 73,303 | 88,183 | 20.3 |
| Lincoln (Nebr.) area | 100,585 | 119,742 | 19.0 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area | 156,085 | 196,085 | 26.0 |
| Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area | 112,390 | 148,162 | 31.8 |
| Los Angeles (Calif.) area | 2,916,403 | 4,367,911 | 49.8 |
| Louisville (Ky.) area | 451,473 | 576,900 | 27.8 |
| Lowell (Mass.) area | 130,999 | 133,928 | 2.2 |
| Lubbock (Tex.) area | 51,782 | 101,048 | 95.1 |
| Macon (Ga.) area | 95,086 | 135,043 | 42.0 |
| Madison (Wis.) area | 130,660 | 169,357 | 29.6 |
| Manchester (N. H.) area | 81,932 | 88,370 | 7.9 |
| Memphis (Tenn.) area | 358,250 | 482,393 | 34.7 |
| Miami (Fla.) area | 267,739 | 495,084 | 84.9 |
| Milwaukee (Wis.) area | 760,885 | 871,047 | 13.6 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area | 940,937 | 1,116,509 | 18.7 |
| Mobile (Ala.) area | 141,974 | 231,105 | 62.8 |
| Montgomery (Ala.) area | 114,420 | 138,965 | 21.5 |
| Muncie (Ind.) area | 74,963 | 90,252 | 20.4 |
| Nashville (Tenn.) area | 257,267 | 321,758 | 25.1 |
| New Bedford (Mass.) area | 134,435 | 137,469 | 2.3 |
| New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area | 126,709 | 146,983 | 16.0 |
| New Haven (Conn.) area | 240,750 | 264,622 | 9.9 |
| New Orleans (La.) area | 552,244 | 685,405 | 24.1 |
| New York-Northeastern New Jersey area | 11,660,839 | 12,911,994 | 10.7 |
| Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area | 258,927 | 446,200 | 72.3 |
| Ogden (Utah) area | 56,714 | 83,319 | 46.9 |
| Oklahoma City (Okla.) area | 244,159 | 325,352 | 33.3 |

## No. 14.—Population of Standard Metropolitan Areas: 1940 and 1950—Continued

[Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

| Standard metropolitan area | 1940, Apr. 1 | 1950, Apr. 1 | Percent increase 1940 to 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Continental United States—continued** | | | |
| Omaha (Nebr.) area | 325,153 | 366,395 | 12.7 |
| Orlando (Fla.) area | 70,074 | 114,950 | 64.0 |
| Peoria (Ill.) area | 211,736 | 250,512 | 18.3 |
| Philadelphia (Pa.) area | 3,199,637 | 3,671,048 | 14.7 |
| Phoenix (Ariz.) area | 186,193 | 331,770 | 78.2 |
| Pittsburgh (Pa.) area | 2,082,556 | 2,213,236 | 6.3 |
| Pittsfield (Mass.) area | 60,996 | 66,567 | 9.1 |
| Portland (Maine) area | 106,566 | 119,942 | 12.6 |
| Portland (Oreg.) area | 501,275 | 704,829 | 40.6 |
| Providence (R. I.) area | 676,766 | 737,203 | 8.9 |
| Pueblo (Colo.) area | 68,870 | 90,188 | 31.0 |
| Racine (Wis.) area | 94,047 | 109,585 | 16.5 |
| Raleigh (N. C.) area | 109,544 | 136,450 | 24.6 |
| Reading (Pa.) area | 241,884 | 255,740 | 5.7 |
| Richmond (Va.) area | 262,991 | 328,050 | 24.7 |
| Roanoke (Va.) area | 112,184 | 133,407 | 18.9 |
| Rochester (N. Y.) area | 438,230 | 487,632 | 11.3 |
| Rockford (Ill.) area | 121,178 | 152,385 | 25.8 |
| Sacramento (Calif.) area | 170,333 | 277,140 | 62.7 |
| Saginaw (Mich.) area | 130,468 | 153,515 | 17.7 |
| St. Joseph (Mo.) area | 94,067 | 96,826 | 2.9 |
| St. Louis (Mo.) area | 1,432,088 | 1,681,281 | 17.4 |
| Salt Lake (Utah) area | 211,623 | 274,805 | 29.9 |
| San Angelo (Tex.) area | 39,302 | 58,929 | 49.9 |
| San Antonio (Tex.) area | 338,176 | 500,460 | 48.0 |
| San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario (Calif.) area | 260,632 | 451,688 | 69.4 |
| San Diego (Calif.) area | 289,348 | 556,808 | 92.4 |
| San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area | 1,401,804 | 2,240,767 | 59.8 |
| San Jose (Calif.) area | 174,949 | 290,547 | 66.1 |
| Savannah (Ga.) area | 117,970 | 151,481 | 28.4 |
| Scranton (Pa.) area | 301,243 | 257,396 | −14.6 |
| Seattle (Wash.) area | 504,980 | 732,992 | 45.2 |
| Shreveport (La.) area | 183,365 | 216,686 | 18.2 |
| Sioux City (Iowa) area | 103,627 | 103,917 | .3 |
| Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area | 57,697 | 70,910 | 22.9 |
| South Bend (Ind.) area | 161,823 | 205,058 | 26.7 |
| Spokane (Wash.) area | 164,552 | 221,561 | 34.6 |
| Springfield (Ill.) area | 117,912 | 131,484 | 11.5 |
| Springfield (Mo.) area | 90,541 | 104,823 | 15.8 |
| **Continental United States—continued** | | | |
| Springfield (Ohio) area | 95,647 | 111,661 | 13.7 |
| Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area | 364,680 | 407,255 | 11.7 |
| Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area | 160,274 | 196,023 | 22.3 |
| Stockton (Calif.) area | 134,207 | 200,750 | 49.6 |
| Syracuse (N. Y.) area | 295,108 | 341,719 | 15.8 |
| Tacoma (Wash.) area | 182,081 | 275,876 | 51.5 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area | 272,000 | 409,143 | 50.4 |
| Terre Haute (Ind.) area | 99,709 | 105,160 | 5.5 |
| Toledo (Ohio) area | 344,333 | 395,551 | 14.9 |
| Topeka (Kans.) area | 91,247 | 105,418 | 15.5 |
| Trenton (N. J.) area | 197,318 | 229,781 | 16.5 |
| Tulsa (Okla.) area | 193,363 | 251,686 | 30.2 |
| Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area | 263,163 | 284,262 | 8.0 |
| Waco (Tex.) area | 101,898 | 130,194 | 27.8 |
| Washington (D. C.) area | 967,985 | 1,464,089 | 51.3 |
| Waterbury (Conn.) area | 138,779 | 154,656 | 11.4 |
| Waterloo (Iowa) area | 79,946 | 100,448 | 25.6 |
| Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steubenville (Ohio) area | 364,132 | 354,092 | −2.8 |
| Wichita (Kans.) area | 143,311 | 222,200 | 55.1 |
| Wichita Falls (Tex.) area | 73,604 | 98,493 | 33.8 |
| Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton (Pa) area | 441,518 | 392,241 | −11.2 |
| Wilmington (Del.) area | 221,830 | 268,387 | 21.0 |
| Winston-Salem (N. C.) area | 126,475 | 146,135 | 15.5 |
| Worcester (Mass.) area | 252,752 | 276,330 | 9.3 |
| York (Pa.) area | 178,022 | 202,737 | 13.9 |
| Youngstown (Ohio) area | 473,005 | 528,498 | 11.6 |
| **Hawaii** | | | |
| Honolulu | 258,256 | 353,020 | 36.7 |
| **Puerto Rico** | | | |
| Mayaguez | 76,487 | 87,307 | 14.1 |
| Ponce | 105,116 | 126,810 | 20.6 |
| San Juan—Rio Piedras | 302,705 | 465,741 | 53.8 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I, and records.

## No. 15.—Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950: 1890 to 1950

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth]

| CITY | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Akron, Ohio | 27,601 | 42,728 | 69,067 | 208,435 | 255,040 | 244,791 | 274,605 |
| Alameda, Calif | 11,165 | 16,464 | 23,383 | 28,806 | 35,033 | 36,256 | 64,430 |
| Albany, N. Y | 94,923 | 94,151 | 100,253 | 113,344 | 127,412 | 130,577 | 134,995 |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex | 3,785 | 6,238 | 11,020 | 15,157 | 26,570 | 35,449 | 96,815 |
| Alexandria, Va | 14,339 | 14,528 | 15,329 | 18,060 | 24,149 | 33,523 | 61,787 |
| Alhambra, Calif | | | 5,021 | 9,096 | 29,472 | 38,935 | 51,359 |
| Allentown, Pa | 25,228 | 35,416 | 51,913 | 73,502 | 92,563 | 96,904 | 106,756 |
| Altoona, Pa | 30,337 | 38,973 | 52,127 | 60,331 | 82,054 | 80,214 | 77,177 |
| Amarillo, Tex | 482 | 1,442 | 9,957 | 15,494 | 43,132 | 51,086 | 74,246 |
| Asheville, N. C | 10,235 | 14,694 | 18,762 | 28,504 | 50,193 | 51,310 | 53,000 |
| Atlanta, Ga | 65,533 | 89,872 | 154,839 | 200,616 | 270,366 | 302,288 | 331,314 |
| Atlantic City, N. J | 13,055 | 27,838 | 46,150 | 50,707 | 66,198 | 64,094 | 61,657 |
| Augusta, Ga | 33,300 | 39,441 | 41,040 | 52,548 | 60,342 | 65,019 | 71,508 |
| Aurora, Ill | 19,688 | 24,147 | 29,807 | 36,397 | 46,589 | 47,170 | 50,576 |
| Austin, Tex | *14,575* | 22,258 | 29,860 | *34,876* | *53,120* | *87,930* | *132,459* |
| Baltimore, Md | 434,439 | 508,957 | 558,485 | 733,826 | 804,874 | 859,100 | 949,708 |
| Baton Rouge, La | 10,478 | 11,269 | 14,897 | 21,782 | 30,729 | 34,719 | 125,629 |
| Bay City, Mich | 27,839 | 27,628 | 45,166 | 47,554 | 47,355 | 47,956 | 52,523 |
| Bayonne, N. J | 19,033 | 32,722 | 55,545 | 76,754 | 88,979 | 79,198 | 77,203 |
| Beaumont, Tex | 3,296 | 9,427 | 20,640 | 40,422 | 57,732 | 59,061 | 94,014 |
| Berkeley, Calif | 5,101 | 13,214 | 40,434 | 56,036 | 82,109 | 85,547 | 113,805 |
| Berwyn, Ill | | | 5,841 | 14,150 | 47,027 | 48,451 | 51,280 |
| Bethlehem, Pa | 6,762 | 7,293 | 12,837 | 50,358 | 57,892 | 58,490 | 66,340 |
| Binghamton, N. Y | 35,005 | 39,647 | 48,443 | 66,800 | 76,662 | 78,309 | 80,674 |
| Birmingham, Ala | 26,178 | 38,415 | 132,685 | 178,806 | 259,678 | 267,583 | 326,037 |
| Boston, Mass | 448,477 | 560,892 | 670,585 | 748,060 | 781,188 | 770,816 | 801,444 |
| Bridgeport, Conn | 48,866 | 70,996 | 102,054 | 143,555 | 146,716 | 147,121 | 158,709 |
| Brockton, Mass | 27,294 | 40,063 | 56,878 | 66,254 | 63,797 | 62,343 | 62,860 |
| Buffalo, N. Y | *255,664* | *352,387* | *423,715* | 506,775 | 573,076 | 575,901 | 580,132 |
| Burbank, Calif | | | | 2,913 | 16,662 | 34,337 | 78,577 |
| Cambridge, Mass | 70,028 | 91,886 | 104,839 | 109,694 | 113,643 | 110,879 | 120,740 |
| Camden, N. J | 58,313 | 75,935 | 94,538 | 116,309 | 118,700 | 117,536 | 124,555 |
| Canton, Ohio | 26,189 | 30,667 | 50,217 | 87,091 | 104,906 | 108,401 | 116,912 |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 18,020 | 25,656 | 32,811 | 45,566 | 56,097 | 62,120 | 72,296 |
| Charleston, S. C | 54,955 | 55,807 | 58,833 | 67,957 | 62,265 | 71,275 | 70,174 |
| Charleston, W. Va | 6,742 | *11,099* | 22,996 | *30,608* | *60,408* | *67,914* | *73,501* |
| Charlotte, N. C | 11,557 | 18,091 | 34,014 | 46,338 | 82,675 | 100,899 | 134,042 |
| Chattanooga, Tenn | 29,100 | 30,154 | 44,604 | 57,895 | 119,798 | 128,163 | 131,041 |
| Chester, Pa | 20,226 | 33,988 | 38,537 | 58,030 | 59,104 | 59,285 | 66,039 |
| Chicago, Ill | 1,099,850 | 1,698,575 | 2,185,283 | 2,701,705 | 3,376,438 | 3,396,808 | 3,620,962 |
| Cicero, Ill | 10,204 | 16,310 | 14,557 | 44,995 | 66,602 | 64,712 | 67,544 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 296,908 | 325,902 | 363,591 | 401,247 | 451,160 | 455,610 | 503,998 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 261,353 | 381,768 | 560,663 | 796,841 | 900,429 | 878,336 | 914,808 |
| Cleveland Heights, Ohio | | | 2,955 | 15,236 | 50,945 | 54,992 | 59,141 |
| Clifton, N. J | | | | 26,470 | 46,875 | 48,827 | 64,511 |
| Columbia, S. C | 15,353 | 21,108 | 26,319 | 37,524 | 51,581 | 62,396 | 86,914 |
| Columbus, Ga | 17,303 | 17,614 | 20,554 | 31,125 | 43,131 | 53,280 | 79,611 |
| Columbus, Ohio | 88,150 | 125,560 | 181,511 | 237,031 | 290,564 | 306,087 | 375,901 |
| Corpus Christi, Tex | 4,387 | 4,703 | 8,222 | 10,522 | 27,741 | 57,301 | 108,287 |
| Covington, Ky | 37,371 | 42,938 | 53,270 | 57,121 | 65,252 | 62,018 | 64,452 |
| Cranston, R. I | 8,099 | 13,343 | 21,107 | 29,407 | 42,911 | 47,085 | 55,060 |
| Dallas, Tex | 38,067 | 42,638 | 92,104 | 158,976 | 260,475 | 294,734 | 434,462 |
| Davenport, Iowa | 26,872 | 35,254 | 43,028 | 56,727 | 60,751 | 66,039 | 74,549 |
| Dayton, Ohio | 61,220 | 85,333 | 116,577 | 152,559 | 200,982 | 210,718 | 243,872 |
| Dearborn, Mich | | 844 | 911 | 2,470 | 50,358 | 63,584 | 94,994 |
| Decatur, Ill | 16,841 | 20,754 | 31,140 | *43,818* | *57,510* | *59,305* | *66,209* |
| Denver, Colo | 106,713 | 133,859 | 213,381 | 256,491 | 287,861 | 322,412 | 415,786 |
| Des Moines, Iowa | 50,093 | 62,139 | 86,368 | 126,468 | 142,559 | 159,819 | 177,965 |
| Detroit, Mich | 205,876 | 285,704 | 465,766 | 993,678 | 1,568,662 | 1,623,452 | 1,849,568 |
| Duluth, Minn | 33,115 | 52,969 | 78,466 | 98,917 | 101,463 | 101,065 | 104,511 |
| Durham, N. C | 5,485 | 6,679 | 18,241 | 21,719 | 52,037 | 60,195 | 71,311 |
| East Chicago, Ind | 1,255 | 3,411 | 19,098 | 35,967 | 54,784 | 54,637 | 54,263 |
| East Orange, N. J | [2] 13,282 | 21,566 | 34,371 | 50,710 | 68,020 | 68,945 | *79,340* |
| East St. Louis, Ill | 15,169 | 29,655 | 58,547 | 66,767 | 74,347 | 75,609 | 82,295 |
| Elizabeth, N. J | 37,764 | 52,130 | 73,409 | 95,783 | 114,589 | 109,912 | 112,817 |
| El Paso, Tex | 10,338 | 15,906 | 39,279 | 77,560 | 102,421 | 96,810 | 130,485 |
| Erie, Pa | 40,634 | 52,733 | 66,525 | 93,372 | 115,967 | 116,955 | 130,803 |
| Evanston, Ill | [3] 9,000 | 19,259 | 24,978 | 37,234 | 63,338 | 65,389 | 73,641 |
| Evansville, Ind | 50,756 | 59,007 | 69,647 | 85,264 | 102,249 | 97,062 | 128,636 |
| Fall River, Mass | 74,398 | 104,863 | 119,295 | 120,485 | 115,274 | 115,428 | 111,963 |

For footnotes, see p. 26.

No. 15.—Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950: 1890 to 1950—Continued

| City | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flint, Mich | 9,803 | 13,103 | 38,550 | 91,599 | 156,492 | 151,543 | 163,143 |
| Fort Wayne, Ind | 35,393 | 45,115 | 63,933 | 86,549 | 114,946 | 118,410 | 133,607 |
| Fort Worth, Tex | 23,076 | 26,688 | 73,312 | 106,482 | 163,447 | 177,662 | 278,778 |
| Fresno, Calif | 10,818 | 12,470 | 24,892 | 45,086 | 52,513 | 60,685 | 91,669 |
| Gadsden, Ala | 2,901 | 4,282 | 10,557 | 14,737 | 24,042 | 36,975 | 55,725 |
| Galveston, Tex | 29,084 | 37,789 | 36,981 | 44,255 | 52,938 | 60,862 | 66,568 |
| Gary, Ind | ---------- | ---------- | 16,802 | 55,378 | 100,426 | 111,719 | 133,911 |
| Glendale, Calif | ---------- | ---------- | 2,746 | 13,536 | 62,736 | 82,582 | 95,702 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich | 60,278 | 87,565 | 112,571 | 137,634 | 168,592 | 164,292 | 176,515 |
| Green Bay, Wis | 9,069 | 18,684 | 25,236 | 31,017 | 37,415 | 46,235 | 52,735 |
| Greensboro, N. C | 3,317 | 10,035 | 15,895 | 19,861 | 53,569 | 59,319 | 74,389 |
| Greenville, S. C | 8,607 | 11,860 | 15,741 | 23,127 | 29,154 | 34,734 | 58,161 |
| Hamilton, Ohio | 17,565 | 23,914 | 35,279 | 39,675 | 52,176 | 50,592 | 57,951 |
| Hammond, Ind | 5,428 | 12,376 | 20,925 | 36,004 | 64,560 | 70,184 | 87,594 |
| Harrisburg, Pa | 39,385 | 50,167 | 64,186 | 75,917 | 80,339 | 83,893 | 89,544 |
| Hartford, Conn | 53,230 | 79,850 | 98,915 | 138,036 | 164,072 | 166,267 | 177,397 |
| Hoboken, N. J | 43,648 | 59,364 | 70,324 | 68,166 | 59,261 | 50,115 | 50,676 |
| Holyoke, Mass | 35,637 | 45,712 | 57,730 | 60,203 | 56,537 | 53,750 | 54,661 |
| Houston, Tex | 27,557 | 44,633 | 78,800 | 138,276 | 292,352 | 384,514 | 596,163 |
| Huntington, W. Va | 16,108 | 11,923 | 31,161 | 50,177 | 75,572 | 78,836 | 86,353 |
| Indianapolis, Ind | 105,436 | 169,164 | 233,650 | 314,194 | 364,161 | 386,972 | 427,173 |
| Irvington, N. J | ---------- | 5,255 | 11,877 | 25,480 | 56,733 | 55,328 | 59,201 |
| Jackson, Mich | 20,798 | 25,180 | 31,433 | 48,374 | 55,187 | 49,656 | 51,088 |
| Jackson, Miss | 5,920 | 7,816 | 21,262 | 22,817 | 48,282 | 62,107 | 98,271 |
| Jacksonville, Fla | 17,201 | 28,429 | 57,699 | 91,558 | 129,549 | 173,065 | 204,517 |
| Jersey City, N. J | 163,003 | 206,433 | 267,779 | 298,103 | 316,715 | 301,173 | 299,017 |
| Johnstown, Pa | 21,805 | 35,936 | 55,482 | 67,327 | 66,993 | 66,668 | 63,232 |
| Joliet, Ill | 23,264 | 29,353 | 34,670 | 38,442 | 42,993 | 42,365 | 51,601 |
| Kalamazoo, Mich | 17,853 | 24,404 | 39,437 | 48,487 | 54,786 | 54,097 | 57,704 |
| Kansas City, Kans | 38,316 | 51,418 | 82,331 | 101,177 | 121,857 | 121,458 | 129,553 |
| Kansas City, Mo | 132,716 | 163,752 | 248,381 | 324,410 | 399,746 | 399,178 | 456,622 |
| Kenosha, Wis | 6,532 | 11,606 | 21,371 | 40,472 | 50,262 | 48,765 | 54,368 |
| Knoxville, Tenn | 22,535 | 32,637 | 36,346 | 77,818 | 105,802 | 111,580 | 124,769 |
| Lakewood, Ohio | ---------- | 3,355 | 15,181 | 41,732 | 70,509 | 69,160 | 68,071 |
| Lancaster, Pa | 32,011 | 41,459 | 47,227 | 53,150 | 59,949 | 61,345 | 63,774 |
| Lansing, Mich | 13,102 | 16,485 | 31,229 | 57,327 | 78,397 | 78,753 | 92,129 |
| Laredo, Tex | 11,319 | 13,429 | 14,855 | 22,710 | 32,618 | 39,274 | 51,910 |
| Lawrence, Mass | 44,654 | 62,559 | 85,892 | 94,270 | 85,068 | 84,323 | 80,536 |
| Lexington, Ky | 21,567 | 26,369 | 35,099 | 41,534 | 45,736 | 49,304 | 55,534 |
| Lima, Ohio | 15,981 | 21,723 | 30,508 | 41,326 | 42,287 | 44,711 | 50,246 |
| Lincoln, Nebr | 55,154 | 40,169 | 43,973 | 54,948 | 75,933 | 81,984 | 98,884 |
| Little Rock, Ark | 25,874 | 38,307 | 45,941 | 65,142 | 81,679 | 88,039 | 102,213 |
| Long Beach, Calif | 564 | 2,252 | 17,809 | 55,593 | 142,032 | 164,271 | 250,767 |
| Lorain, Ohio | 4,863 | 16,028 | 28,883 | 37,295 | 44,512 | 44,125 | 51,202 |
| Los Angeles, Calif | 50,395 | 102,479 | 319,198 | 576,673 | 1,238,048 | 1,504,277 | 1,970,358 |
| Louisville, Ky | 161,129 | 204,731 | 223,928 | 234,891 | 307,745 | 319,077 | 369,129 |
| Lowell, Mass | 77,696 | 94,969 | 106,294 | 112,759 | 100,234 | 101,389 | 97,249 |
| Lubbock, Tex | ---------- | ---------- | 1,938 | 4,051 | 20,520 | 31,853 | 71,747 |
| Lynn, Mass | 55,727 | 68,513 | 89,336 | 99,148 | 102,320 | 98,123 | 99,738 |
| Macon, Ga | 22,746 | 23,272 | 40,665 | 52,995 | 53,829 | 57,865 | 70,252 |
| Madison, Wis | 13,426 | 19,164 | 25,531 | 38,378 | 57,899 | 67,447 | 96,056 |
| Malden, Mass | 23,031 | 33,664 | 44,404 | 49,103 | 58,036 | 58,010 | 59,804 |
| Manchester, N. H | 44,126 | 56,987 | 70,063 | 78,384 | 76,834 | 77,685 | 82,732 |
| McKeesport, Pa | 20,741 | 34,227 | 42,694 | 46,781 | 54,632 | 55,355 | 51,502 |
| Medford, Mass | 11,079 | 18,244 | 23,150 | 39,038 | 59,714 | 63,083 | 66,113 |
| Memphis, Tenn | 64,495 | 102,320 | 131,105 | 162,351 | 253,143 | 292,942 | 396,000 |
| Miami, Fla | ---------- | 1,681 | 5,471 | 29,571 | 110,637 | 172,172 | 249,276 |
| Milwaukee, Wis | 204,468 | 285,315 | 373,857 | 457,147 | 578,249 | 587,472 | 637,392 |
| Minneapolis, Minn | 164,738 | 202,718 | 301,408 | 380,582 | 464,356 | 492,370 | 521,718 |
| Mobile, Ala | 31,076 | 38,469 | 51,521 | 60,777 | 68,202 | 78,720 | 129,009 |
| Montgomery, Ala | 21,883 | 30,346 | 38,136 | 43,464 | 66,079 | 78,084 | 106,525 |
| Mount Vernon, N. Y | 10,830 | 21,228 | 30,919 | 42,726 | 61,499 | 67,362 | 71,899 |
| Muncie, Ind | 11,345 | 20,942 | 24,005 | 36,524 | 46,548 | 49,720 | 58,479 |
| Nashville, Tenn | 76,168 | 80,865 | 110,364 | 118,342 | 153,866 | 167,402 | 174,307 |
| Newark, N. J | 181,830 | 246,070 | 347,469 | 414,524 | 442,337 | 429,760 | 438,776 |
| New Bedford, Mass | 40,733 | 62,442 | 96,652 | 121,217 | 112,597 | 110,341 | 109,189 |
| New Britain, Conn | 16,519 | 25,998 | 43,916 | 59,316 | 68,128 | 68,685 | 73,726 |
| New Haven, Conn | 86,045 | 108,027 | 133,605 | 162,537 | 162,655 | 160,605 | 164,443 |
| New Orleans, La | 242,039 | 287,104 | 339,075 | 387,219 | 458,762 | 494,537 | 570,445 |
| New Rochelle, N. Y | 8,217 | 14,720 | 28,867 | 36,213 | 54,000 | 58,408 | 59,725 |
| Newton, Mass | 24,379 | 33,587 | 39,806 | 46,054 | 65,276 | 69,873 | 81,994 |

No. 15.—Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950: 1890 to 1950—Continued

| City | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York, N. Y.[4] | 2,507,414 | 3,437,202 | 4,766,883 | 5,620,048 | 6,930,446 | 7,454,995 | 7,891,957 |
| Niagara Falls, N. Y. | 5,502 | 19,457 | 30,445 | 50,760 | 75,460 | 78,029 | 90,872 |
| Norfolk, Va. | 34,871 | 46,624 | 67,452 | 115,777 | 129,710 | 144,332 | 213,513 |
| Oakland, Calif. | 48,682 | 66,960 | 150,174 | 216,261 | 284,063 | 302,163 | 384,575 |
| Oak Park, Ill. | | | 19,444 | 39,858 | 63,982 | 66,015 | 63,529 |
| Ogden, Utah | 14,889 | 16,313 | 25,580 | 32,804 | 40,272 | 43,688 | 57,112 |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. | 4,151 | 10,037 | 64,205 | 91,295 | 185,389 | 204,424 | 243,504 |
| Omaha, Nebr.[5] | 140,452 | 102,555 | 124,096 | 191,601 | 214,006 | 223,844 | 251,117 |
| Orlando, Fla. | 2,856 | 2,481 | 3,894 | 9,282 | 27,330 | 36,736 | 52,367 |
| Pasadena, Calif. | 4,882 | 9,117 | 30,291 | 45,354 | 76,086 | 81,864 | 104,577 |
| Passaic, N. J. | 13,028 | 27,777 | 54,773 | 63,841 | 62,959 | 61,304 | 57,702 |
| Paterson, N. J. | 78,347 | 105,171 | 125,600 | 135,875 | 138,513 | 139,656 | 139,336 |
| Pawtucket, R. I. | 27,633 | 39,231 | 51,622 | 64,248 | 77,149 | 75,797 | 81,436 |
| Peoria, Ill. | 41,024 | 56,100 | 66,950 | 76,121 | 104,969 | 105,087 | 111,856 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 1,046,964 | 1,293,697 | 1,549,008 | 1,823,779 | 1,950,961 | 1,931,334 | 2,071,605 |
| Phoenix, Ariz. | 3,152 | 5,544 | 11,134 | 29,053 | 48,118 | 65,414 | 106,818 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | [6] 238,617 | [6] 321,616 | 533,905 | 588,343 | 669,817 | 671,659 | 676,806 |
| Pittsfield, Mass. | 17,281 | 21,766 | 32,121 | 41,763 | 49,677 | 49,684 | 53,348 |
| Pontiac, Mich. | 6,200 | 9,769 | 14,532 | 34,273 | 64,928 | 66,626 | 73,681 |
| Port Arthur, Tex. | | 900 | 7,663 | 22,251 | 50,902 | 46,140 | 57,530 |
| Portland, Maine | 36,425 | 50,145 | 58,571 | 69,272 | 70,810 | 73,643 | 77,634 |
| Portland, Oreg. | 46,385 | 90,426 | 207,214 | 258,288 | 301,815 | 305,394 | 373,628 |
| Portsmouth, Va. | 13,268 | 17,427 | 33,190 | 54,387 | 45,704 | 50,745 | 80,039 |
| Providence, R. I. | 132,146 | 175,597 | 224,326 | 237,595 | 252,981 | 253,504 | 248,674 |
| Pueblo, Colo. | 24,558 | 28,157 | [7] 41,747 | 43,050 | 50,096 | 52,162 | 63,685 |
| Quincy, Mass. | 16,723 | 23,899 | 32,642 | 47,876 | 71,983 | 75,810 | 83,835 |
| Racine, Wis. | 21,014 | 29,102 | 38,002 | 58,593 | 67,542 | 67,195 | 71,193 |
| Raleigh, N. C. | 12,678 | 13,643 | 19,218 | 24,418 | 37,379 | 46,897 | 65,679 |
| Reading, Pa. | 58,661 | 78,961 | 96,071 | 107,784 | 111,171 | 110,568 | 109,320 |
| Richmond, Calif. | | | 6,802 | 16,843 | 20,093 | 23,642 | 99,545 |
| Richmond, Va. | 81,388 | 85,050 | 127,628 | 171,667 | 182,929 | 193,042 | 230,310 |
| Roanoke, Va. | 16,159 | 21,495 | 34,874 | 50,842 | 69,206 | 69,287 | 91,921 |
| Rochester, N. Y. | 133,896 | 162,608 | 218,149 | 295,750 | 328,132 | 324,975 | 332,488 |
| Rockford, Ill. | 23,584 | 31,051 | 45,401 | 65,651 | 85,864 | 84,637 | 92,927 |
| Sacramento, Calif. | 26,386 | 29,282 | 44,696 | 65,908 | 93,750 | 105,958 | 137,572 |
| Saginaw, Mich. | 46,322 | 42,345 | 50,510 | 61,903 | 80,715 | 82,794 | 92,918 |
| St. Joseph, Mo. | 52,324 | 102,979 | 77,403 | 77,939 | 80,935 | 75,711 | 78,588 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 451,770 | 575,238 | 687,029 | 772,897 | 821,960 | 816,048 | 856,796 |
| St. Paul, Minn. | 133,156 | 163,065 | 214,744 | 234,698 | 271,606 | 287,736 | 311,349 |
| St. Petersburg, Fla. | 273 | 1,575 | 4,127 | 14,237 | 40,425 | 60,812 | 96,738 |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | 44,843 | 53,531 | 92,777 | 118,110 | 140,267 | 149,934 | 182,121 |
| San Angelo, Tex. | | | 10,321 | 10,050 | 25,308 | 25,802 | 52,093 |
| San Antonio, Tex. | 37,673 | 53,321 | 96,614 | 161,379 | 231,542 | 253,854 | 408,442 |
| San Bernardino, Calif. | 4,012 | 6,150 | 12,779 | 18,721 | 37,481 | 43,646 | 63,058 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 16,159 | 17,700 | 39,578 | 74,361 | 147,995 | 203,341 | 334,387 |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 298,997 | 342,782 | 416,912 | 506,676 | 634,394 | 634,536 | 775,357 |
| San Jose, Calif. | 18,060 | 21,500 | 28,946 | 39,642 | 57,651 | 68,457 | 95,280 |
| Santa Monica, Calif. | 1,580 | 3,057 | 7,847 | 15,252 | 37,146 | 53,500 | 71,595 |
| Savannah, Ga. | 43,189 | 54,244 | 65,064 | 83,252 | 85,024 | 95,996 | 119,638 |
| Schenectady, N. Y. | 19,902 | 31,682 | 72,826 | 88,723 | 95,692 | 87,549 | 91,785 |
| Scranton, Pa. | 5,215 | 102,026 | 129,867 | 137,783 | 143,433 | 140,404 | 125,536 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 42,837 | 80,671 | 237,194 | 315,312 | 365,583 | 368,302 | 467,591 |
| Shreveport, La. | 11,979 | 16,013 | 28,015 | 43,874 | 76,655 | 98,167 | 127,206 |
| Sioux City, Iowa | 37,806 | 33,111 | 47,828 | 71,227 | 79,183 | 82,304 | 83,991 |
| Sioux Falls, S. Dak. | | | 14,094 | 25,202 | 33,362 | 40,832 | 52,696 |
| Somerville, Mass. | 40,152 | 61,643 | 77,236 | 93,091 | 103,908 | 102,177 | 102,351 |
| South Bend, Ind. | 21,819 | 35,999 | 53,684 | 70,983 | 104,193 | 101,268 | 115,911 |
| South Gate, Calif. | | | | | 19,632 | 26,945 | 51,116 |
| Spokane, Wash. | 19,922 | 36,848 | 104,402 | 104,437 | 115,514 | 122,001 | 161,721 |
| Springfield, Ill. | 24,963 | 34,159 | 51,678 | 59,183 | 71,864 | 75,503 | 81,628 |
| Springfield, Mass. | 44,179 | 62,059 | 88,926 | 129,614 | 149,900 | 149,554 | 162,399 |
| Springfield, Mo. | 21,850 | 23,267 | 35,201 | 39,631 | 57,527 | 61,238 | 66,731 |
| Springfield, Ohio | 31,895 | 38,253 | 46,921 | 60,840 | 68,743 | 70,662 | 78,508 |
| Stamford, Conn. | 10,396 | 15,997 | 25,138 | 35,096 | 46,346 | 47,938 | 74,293 |
| Stockton, Calif. | 14,424 | 17,506 | 23,253 | 40,296 | 47,963 | 54,714 | 70,853 |
| Syracuse, N. Y. | 88,143 | 108,374 | 137,249 | 171,717 | 209,326 | 205,967 | 220,583 |
| Tacoma, Wash. | 36,006 | 37,714 | 83,743 | 96,965 | 106,817 | 109,408 | 143,673 |
| Tampa, Fla. | 5,532 | 15,839 | 37,782 | 51,608 | 101,161 | 108,391 | 124,681 |
| Terre Haute, Ind. | 30,217 | 36,673 | 58,157 | 66,083 | 62,810 | 62,693 | 64,214 |
| Toledo, Ohio | 81,434 | 131,822 | 168,497 | 243,164 | 290,718 | 282,349 | 303,616 |
| Topeka, Kans. | 31,007 | 33,608 | 43,684 | 50,022 | 64,120 | 67,833 | 78,791 |

For footnotes, see p. 26.

## No. 15.—Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950: 1890 to 1950—Continued

| CITY | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trenton, N. J. | 57,458 | 73,307 | 96,815 | 119,289 | 123,356 | 124,697 | 128,009 |
| Troy, N. Y. | 60,956 | 60,651 | 76,813 | 71,996 | 72,763 | 70,304 | 72,311 |
| Tulsa, Okla. | ---------- | 1,390 | 18,182 | 72,075 | 141,258 | 142,157 | 182,740 |
| Union City, N. J.[8] | 10,643 | 15,187 | 21,023 | 20,651 | 58,659 | 56,173 | 55,537 |
| Utica, N. Y. | 44,007 | 56,383 | 74,419 | 94,156 | 101,740 | 100,518 | 101,531 |
| Waco, Tex. | 14,445 | 20,686 | 26,425 | 38,500 | 52,848 | 55,982 | 84,706 |
| Washington, D. C.[9] | 188,932 | 278,718 | 331,069 | 437,571 | 486,869 | 663,091 | 802,178 |
| Waterbury, Conn. | 28,646 | 45,859 | 73,141 | 91,715 | 99,902 | 99,314 | 104,477 |
| Waterloo, Iowa | 6,674 | 12,580 | 26,693 | 36,230 | 46,191 | 51,743 | 65,198 |
| Wheeling, W. Va. | 34,522 | 38,878 | 41,641 | 56,208 | 61,659 | 61,099 | 58,891 |
| Wichita, Kans. | 23,853 | 24,671 | 52,450 | 72,217 | 111,110 | 114,966 | 168,279 |
| Wichita Falls, Tex. | 1,987 | 2,480 | 8,200 | 40,079 | 43,690 | 45,112 | 68,042 |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | 37,718 | 51,721 | 67,105 | 73,833 | 86,626 | 86,236 | 70,826 |
| Wilmington, Del. | 61,431 | 76,508 | 87,411 | 110,168 | 106,597 | 112,504 | 110,356 |
| Winston-Salem, N. C. | 10,729 | 13,650 | 22,700 | 48,395 | 75,274 | 79,815 | 87,811 |
| Woonsocket, R. I. | 20,830 | 28,204 | 38,125 | 43,496 | 49,376 | 49,303 | 50,211 |
| Worcester, Mass. | 84,655 | 118,421 | 145,986 | 179,754 | 195,311 | 193,694 | 203,486 |
| Yonkers, N. Y. | 32,033 | 47,931 | 79,803 | 100,176 | 134,646 | 142,598 | 152,798 |
| York, Pa. | 20,793 | 33,708 | 44,750 | 47,512 | 55,254 | 56,712 | 59,953 |
| Youngstown, Ohio | 33,220 | 44,885 | 79,066 | 132,358 | 170,002 | 167,720 | 168,330 |

[1] Bethlehem and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,099; 1910, 32,810.
[2] Population prior to incorporation.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Population shown is for New York city as now constituted.
[5] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.
[6] Allegheny city annexed to Pittsburgh in 1907. Combined population, 1890, 343,904; 1900, 451,512.
[7] Corrected figure; exclusive of population (2,648) of certain territory outside city limits.
[8] Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.
[9] Population shown for 1900 through 1950 is for District of Columbia, with which the city has been considered coextensive since 1895.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## No. 16.—Population, Summary of Characteristics: 1790 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, and B 72-80]

| YEAR | SEX | | RACE | | | RESIDENCE | | MEDIAN AGE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | White | Negro | Other | Urban | Rural | All classes | White |
| 1790 | ---------- | ---------- | 3,172,006 | 757,208 | ---------- | 201,655 | 3,727,559 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 1800 | ---------- | ---------- | 4,306,446 | 1,002,037 | ---------- | 322,371 | 4,986,112 | ---------- | 16.0 |
| 1810 | ---------- | ---------- | 5,862,073 | 1,377,808 | ---------- | 525,459 | 6,714,422 | ---------- | 16.0 |
| 1820 | 4,896,605 | 4,741,848 | 7,866,797 | 1,771,656 | ---------- | 693,255 | 8,945,198 | 16.7 | 16.5 |
| 1830 | 6,532,489 | 6,333,531 | 10,537,378 | 2,328,642 | ---------- | 1,127,247 | 11,738,773 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| 1840 | 8,688,532 | 8,380,921 | 14,195,805 | 2,873,648 | ---------- | 1,845,055 | 15,224,398 | 17.8 | 17.9 |
| 1850 | 11,837,660 | 11,354,216 | 19,553,068 | 3,638,808 | ---------- | 3,543,716 | 19,648,160 | 18.9 | 19.2 |
| 1860 | 16,085,204 | 15,358,117 | 26,922,537 | 4,441,830 | 78,954 | 6,216,518 | 25,226,803 | 19.4 | 19.7 |
| 1870 | 19,493,565 | 19,064,806 | 33,589,377 | 4,880,009 | 88,985 | 9,902,361 | 28,656,010 | 20.2 | 20.4 |
| 1880 | 25,518,820 | 24,636,963 | 43,402,970 | 6,580,793 | 172,020 | 14,129,735 | 36,026,048 | 20.9 | 21.4 |
| 1890 | 32,237,101 | 30,710,013 | 55,101,258 | 7,488,676 | 357,780 | 22,106,265 | 40,841,449 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 1900 | 38,816,448 | 37,178,127 | 66,809,196 | 8,833,994 | 351,385 | 30,159,921 | 45,834,654 | 22.9 | 23.4 |
| 1910 | 47,332,277 | 44,630,989 | 81,731,957 | 9,827,763 | 412,546 | 41,998,932 | 49,973,334 | 24.1 | 24.5 |
| 1920 | 53,900,431 | 51,810,189 | 94,820,915 | 10,463,131 | 426,574 | 54,157,973 | 51,552,647 | 25.3 | 25.6 |
| 1930 | 62,137,080 | 60,637,966 | 110,286,740 | 11,891,143 | 597,163 | 68,954,823 | 53,820,223 | 26.5 | 26.9 |
| 1940 | 66,061,592 | 65,607,683 | 118,214,870 | 12,865,518 | 588,887 | 74,423,702 | 57,245,573 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 1950 | 74,833,239 | 75,864,122 | 134,942,028 | 15,042,286 | 713,047 | [1] 96,467,686 | [1] 54,229,675 | 30.2 | 30.8 |

[1] New definition; old definition: urban, 88,927,464 and rural, 61,769,897. For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 17.—Population in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1790 to 1950

[See headnote, table 19. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 145-159]

| CLASS AND SIZE | 1790 | 1800 | 1820 | 1840 | 1860 | 1880 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| United States | 3,929,214 | 5,308,483 | 9,638,453 | 17,069,453 | 31,443,321 | 50,155,783 | 75,994,575 |
| Urban territory | 201,655 | 322,371 | 693,255 | 1,845,055 | 6,216,518 | 14,129,735 | 30,159,921 |
| Places of 1,000,000 or more | | | | | | 1,206,299 | 6,429,474 |
| Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000 | | | | | 1,379,198 | 1,917,018 | 1,645,087 |
| Places of 250,000 to 500,000 | | | | 312,710 | 266,661 | 1,300,809 | 2,861,206 |
| Places of 100,000 to 250,000 | | | 123,706 | 204,506 | 992,922 | 1,786,783 | 3,272,490 |
| Places of 50,000 to 100,000 | | 60,515 | 126,540 | 187,048 | 452,060 | 947,918 | 2,709,338 |
| Places of 25,000 to 50,000 | 61,653 | 67,734 | 70,474 | 235,424 | 670,293 | 1,446,366 | 2,800,627 |
| Places of 10,000 to 25,000 | 48,182 | 54,479 | 121,613 | 404,822 | 884,433 | 2,189,447 | 4,338,250 |
| Places of 5,000 to 10,000 | 47,569 | 94,394 | 155,035 | 328,744 | 976,436 | 1,717,146 | 3,204,195 |
| Places of 2,500 to 5,000 | 44,251 | 45,249 | 95,887 | 171,801 | 594,515 | 1,617,949 | 2,899,164 |
| Rural territory | 3,727,559 | 4,986,112 | 8,945,198 | 15,224,398 | 25,226,803 | 36,026,048 | 45,834,654 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 3,298,054 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| United States | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Urban territory | 5.1 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 19.8 | 28.2 | 39.7 |
| Places of 1,000,000 or more | | | | | | 2.4 | 8.5 |
| Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000 | | | | | 4.4 | 3.8 | 2.2 |
| Places of 250,000 to 500,000 | | | | 1.8 | .8 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| Places of 100,000 to 250,000 | | | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| Places of 50,000 to 100,000 | | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.6 |
| Places of 25,000 to 50,000 | 1.6 | 1.3 | .7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.7 |
| Places of 10,000 to 25,000 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| Places of 5,000 to 10,000 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Places of 2,500 to 5,000 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Rural territory | 94.9 | 93.9 | 92.8 | 89.2 | 80.2 | 71.8 | 60.3 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | | | | | | | 4.3 |

| CLASS AND SIZE | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Old urban definition | New urban definition |
| POPULATION | | | | | | |
| United States | 91,972,266 | 105,710,620 | 122,775,046 | 131,669,275 | 150,697,361 | 150,697,361 |
| Urban territory | 41,998,932 | 54,157,973 | 68,954,823 | 74,423,702 | 88,927,464 | [2] 96,467,686 |
| Places of 1,000,000 or more | 8,501,174 | 10,145,532 | 15,064,555 | 15,910,866 | 17,404,450 | 17,404,450 |
| Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000 | 3,010,607 | 6,223,769 | 5,763,987 | 6,456,959 | 9,186,945 | 9,186,945 |
| Places of 250,000 to 500,000 | 3,942,839 | 4,540,838 | 7,956,228 | 7,827,514 | 8,241,560 | 8,241,560 |
| Places of 100,000 to 250,000 | 4,840,458 | 6,519,187 | 7,540,066 | 7,792,650 | 9,614,111 | 9,478,662 |
| Places of 50,000 to 100,000 | 4,178,915 | 5,265,408 | 6,491,448 | 7,343,917 | 9,073,363 | 8,930,823 |
| Places of 25,000 to 50,000 | 4,023,397 | 5,075,041 | 6,425,693 | 7,417,093 | 9,495,862 | 8,807,721 |
| Places of 10,000 to 25,000 | 5,548,868 | 7,034,668 | 9,097,200 | 9,966,898 | 12,467,229 | 11,866,505 |
| Places of 5,000 to 10,000 | 4,217,420 | 4,967,625 | 5,897,156 | 6,681,894 | 7,878,675 | 8,138,596 |
| Places of 2,500 to 5,000 | 3,728,194 | 4,385,905 | 4,717,590 | 5,025,911 | 5,565,269 | 6,490,406 |
| Rural territory | 49,973,334 | 51,552,647 | 53,820,223 | 57,245,573 | 61,769,897 | 54,229,675 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | 4,234,406 | 4,712,007 | 4,820,707 | 5,026,834 | 5,382,637 | 6,473,315 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION | | | | | | |
| United States | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Urban territory | 45.7 | 51.2 | 56.2 | 56.5 | 59.0 | [2] 64.0 |
| Places of 1,000,000 or more | 9.2 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Places of 250,000 to 500,000 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Places of 100,000 to 250,000 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Places of 50,000 to 100,000 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Places of 25,000 to 50,000 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| Places of 10,000 to 25,000 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.9 |
| Places of 5,000 to 10,000 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Places of 2,500 to 5,000 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| Rural territory | 54.3 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 43.5 | 41.0 | 36.0 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.3 |

[1] Not returned separately.
[2] Includes population of places under 2,500 (577,992) and unincorporated parts of urbanized areas (7,344,026).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## No. 18.—Selected Characteristics of the Population, by Size of Place: 1950

[**Number in thousands.** Statistics based on 3⅓-percent sample; see original source for sampling variability. For detailed explanation of urbanized area concept and data for geographic components of each area, see source and *County and City Data Book, 1952*, a supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*]

| CLASS AND SIZE | POPULATION | | | | | MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED [1] | | MEDIAN INCOME IN 1949 [2] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Color | | Sex | | | | | |
| | | White | Non-white | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| IN URBANIZED AREAS | | | | | | | | | |
| Areas of 3,000,000 or more | 21,184 | 19,302 | 1,882 | 10,264 | 10,920 | 10.2 | 10.1 | $3,078 | $1,603 |
| Central cities | 14,209 | 12,616 | 1,593 | 6,894 | 7,315 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 2,959 | 1,663 |
| Fringe | 6,975 | 6,686 | 289 | 3,370 | 3,605 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 3,317 | 1,453 |
| Areas of 1,000,000 to 3,000,000 | 16,608 | 14,543 | 2,065 | 8,060 | 8,549 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 3,026 | 1,471 |
| Central cities | 10,106 | 8,351 | 1,756 | 4,891 | 5,215 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 2,879 | 1,508 |
| Fringe | 6,502 | 6,192 | 310 | 3,168 | 3,334 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 3,256 | 1,397 |
| Areas of 250,000 to 1,000,000 | 17,380 | 15,407 | 1,973 | 8,420 | 8,960 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 2,779 | 1,215 |
| Central cities | 12,992 | 11,255 | 1,737 | 6,270 | 6,722 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 2,711 | 1,238 |
| Fringe | 4,388 | 4,152 | 236 | 2,150 | 2,238 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 2,991 | 1,123 |
| Areas of less than 250,000 | 13,942 | 12,550 | 1,392 | 6,738 | 7,204 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 2,692 | 1,121 |
| Central cities | 10,997 | 9,760 | 1,237 | 5,285 | 5,712 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 2,656 | 1,136 |
| Fringe | 2,945 | 2,791 | 155 | 1,453 | 1,492 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 2,830 | 1,049 |
| OUTSIDE URBANIZED AREAS | | | | | | | | | |
| Places of 25,000 or more | 7,108 | 6,456 | 652 | 3,439 | 3,669 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 2,554 | 1,003 |
| Places of 10,000 to 25,000 | 8,204 | 7,483 | 721 | 3,953 | 4,251 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 2,484 | 926 |
| Places of 2,500 to 10,000 | 11,822 | 10,816 | 1,006 | 5,699 | 6,123 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 2,354 | 839 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | 6,441 | 5,970 | 470 | 3,126 | 3,315 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 2,208 | 749 |
| Nonfarm | 6,311 | 5,853 | 458 | 3,059 | 3,252 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 2,276 | 752 |
| Farm | 129 | 117 | 12 | 67 | 62 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 1,864 | 570 |
| Incorporated places of less than 1,000 | 4,011 | 3,792 | 219 | 1,942 | 2,069 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 1,935 | 626 |
| Nonfarm | 3,796 | 3,597 | 198 | 1,832 | 1,963 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 1,961 | 632 |
| Farm | 215 | 194 | 21 | 109 | 106 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 1,478 | 482 |
| Other rural | 43,588 | 38,226 | 5,362 | 22,597 | 20,991 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 1,675 | 576 |
| Nonfarm | 20,929 | 18,874 | 2,055 | 10,754 | 10,175 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 2,029 | 718 |
| Farm | 22,659 | 19,352 | 3,307 | 11,843 | 10,816 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 1,379 | 459 |

[1] Persons 25 years old and over.
[2] Persons with income.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5-A.

## No. 19.—Number of Places in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1860 to 1950

[In 1940 and 1950, the following were counted as separate incorporated places, whereas in 1930 and earlier years each pair was counted as a single place: Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Texas; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Texas; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio. For description of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 145–159]

| CLASS AND SIZE | 1860 | 1880 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Old urban definition | New urban definition |
| Urban territory | 392 | 939 | 1,737 | 2,262 | 2,722 | 3,165 | 3,464 | 4,023 | 4,741 |
| Places of 1,000,000 or more | ------ | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 13 |
| Places of 250,000 to 500,000 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Places of 100,000 to 250,000 | 6 | 12 | 23 | 31 | 43 | 56 | 55 | 66 | 65 |
| Places of 50,000 to 100,000 | 7 | 15 | 40 | 59 | 76 | 98 | 107 | 128 | 126 |
| Places of 25,000 to 50,000 | 19 | 42 | 82 | 119 | 143 | 185 | 213 | 271 | 252 |
| Places of 10,000 to 25,000 | 58 | 146 | 280 | 369 | 465 | 606 | 665 | 814 | 778 |
| Places of 5,000 to 10,000 | 136 | 249 | 465 | 605 | 715 | 851 | 965 | 1,133 | 1,176 |
| Places of 2,500 to 5,000 | 163 | 467 | 832 | 1,060 | 1,255 | 1,332 | 1,422 | 1,570 | 1,846 |
| Places under 2,500 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 457 |
| Rural territory | ------ | ------ | 8,031 | 11,830 | 12,855 | 13,433 | 13,288 | 13,235 | 13,807 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | ------ | ------ | 2,128 | 2,717 | 3,030 | 3,087 | 3,205 | 3,408 | 4,158 |
| Places under 1,000 | ------ | ------ | 6,803 | 9,113 | 9,825 | 10,346 | 10,083 | 9,827 | 9,649 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## No. 20.—Median Age of Urban and Rural Population, by Color and Sex: 1940 and 1950

[**Definition of median.**—The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value. For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72–80]

| RESIDENCE AND YEAR | ALL CLASSES | | | WHITE | | | NONWHITE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **1940, OLD URBAN DEFINITION** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 29.0 | 29.1 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 25.1 |
| Urban | 31.0 | 31.0 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 31.2 | 31.4 | 28.9 | 29.4 | 28.6 |
| Rural nonfarm | 27.7 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 28.3 | 27.6 | 24.9 | 27.4 | 24.3 |
| Rural farm | 24.4 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 25.4 | 25.8 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 19.6 |
| **1950, OLD URBAN DEFINITION** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 30.2 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 31.1 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 26.2 |
| Urban | 32.0 | 31.5 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 31.5 | 32.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 |
| Rural nonfarm | 28.0 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.3 | 28.5 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.7 |
| Rural farm | 26.3 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.7 |
| **1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 30.2 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 31.1 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 26.2 |
| Urban | 31.6 | 31.2 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 31.5 | 32.4 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 28.7 |
| Rural nonfarm | 27.9 | 28.2 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.5 |
| Rural farm | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 27.9 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol II, Part 1, and unpublished data.

## No. 21.—Population, Urban and

[For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2.

| Division and State | Old urban definition | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1920 | | 1930 | | 1940 | | 1950 | |
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| **United States** | 54,157,973 | 51,552,647 | 68,954,823 | 53,820,223 | 74,423,702 | 57,245,573 | 88,927,464 | 61,769,897 |
| **New England** | 5,620,384 | 1,780,525 | 6,311,976 | 1,854,365 | 6,420,542 | 2,016,748 | 6,922,733 | 2,391,720 |
| Maine | 299,569 | 468,445 | 321,506 | 475,917 | 343,057 | 504,109 | 374,507 | 539,267 |
| New Hampshire | 250,438 | 192,645 | 273,079 | 192,214 | 283,225 | 208,299 | 301,249 | 231,993 |
| Vermont | 109,976 | 242,452 | 118,766 | 240,845 | 123,239 | 235,992 | 137,612 | 240,135 |
| Massachusetts | 3,468,910 | 383,440 | 3,831,426 | 418,188 | 3,859,476 | 457,245 | 4,122,138 | 568,370 |
| Rhode Island | 555,146 | 49,251 | 635,429 | 52,068 | 653,383 | 59,063 | 700,410 | 91,486 |
| Connecticut | 936,339 | 444,292 | 1,131,770 | 475,133 | 1,158,162 | 551,080 | 1,286,817 | 720,463 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 16,783,474 | 5,477,670 | 20,394,707 | 5,866,043 | 21,147,543 | 6,391,944 | 22,643,772 | 7,519,761 |
| New York | 8,588,586 | 1,796,641 | 10,521,952 | 2,066,114 | 11,165,893 | 2,313,249 | 11,889,008 | 2,941,184 |
| New Jersey | 2,522,435 | 633,465 | 3,239,244 | 702,090 | 3,394,773 | 765,392 | 3,847,771 | 937,558 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,672,453 | 3,047,564 | 6,533,511 | 3,097,839 | 6,586,877 | 3,313,303 | 6,906,993 | 3,591,019 |
| **East North Central** | 13,050,086 | 8,425,457 | 16,794,908 | 8,502,277 | 17,444,359 | 9,181,983 | 19,982,717 | 10,416,651 |
| Ohio | 3,677,136 | 2,082,258 | 4,507,371 | 2,139,326 | 4,612,980 | 2,294,626 | 5,273,206 | 2,673,421 |
| Indiana | 1,482,855 | 1,447,535 | 1,795,892 | 1,442,611 | 1,887,712 | 1,540,084 | 2,217,468 | 1,716,756 |
| Illinois | 4,403,677 | 2,081,603 | 5,635,727 | 1,994,927 | 5,809,650 | 2,087,591 | 6,480,673 | 2,225,503 |
| Michigan | 2,241,560 | 1,426,852 | 3,302,075 | 1,540,250 | 3,454,867 | 1,801,239 | 4,099,007 | 2,272,759 |
| Wisconsin | 1,244,858 | 1,387,209 | 1,553,843 | 1,385,163 | 1,679,144 | 1,458,443 | 1,906,363 | 1,528,212 |
| **West North Central** | 4,725,380 | 7,818,369 | 5,556,181 | 7,740,734 | 5,993,124 | 7,523,866 | 7,018,000 | 7,043,394 |
| Minnesota | 1,051,503 | 1,335,532 | 1,257,616 | 1,306,337 | 1,390,008 | 1,402,202 | 1,607,446 | 1,375,037 |
| Iowa | 875,496 | 1,528,526 | 979,292 | 1,491,647 | 1,084,231 | 1,454,037 | 1,229,433 | 1,391,040 |
| Missouri | 1,586,903 | 1,817,152 | 1,859,119 | 1,770,248 | 1,960,696 | 1,823,968 | 2,290,149 | 1,664,504 |
| North Dakota | 88,230 | 558,633 | 113,306 | 567,539 | 131,923 | 510,012 | 164,817 | 454,819 |
| South Dakota | 101,872 | 534,675 | 130,907 | 561,942 | 158,087 | 484,874 | 216,157 | 436,583 |
| Nebraska | 405,293 | 891,079 | 486,107 | 891,856 | 514,148 | 801,686 | 606,530 | 718,980 |
| Kansas | 616,485 | 1,152,772 | 729,834 | 1,151,165 | 753,941 | 1,047,087 | 903,468 | 1,001,331 |
| **South Atlantic** | 4,336,482 | 9,653,790 | 5,698,122 | 10,095,467 | 6,921,726 | 10,901,425 | 8,997,310 | 12,185,025 |
| Delaware | 120,767 | 102,236 | 123,146 | 115,234 | 139,432 | 127,073 | 147,890 | 170,195 |
| Maryland | 869,422 | 580,239 | 974,869 | 656,657 | 1,080,351 | 740,893 | 1,274,618 | 1,068,383 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 437,571 | | 486,869 | | 663,091 | | 802,178 | |
| Virginia | 673,984 | 1,035,203 | 785,537 | 1,636,314 | 944,675 | 1,733,008 | 1,335,944 | 1,982,736 |
| West Virginia | 309,007 | 1,094,694 | 491,504 | 1,237,701 | 534,202 | 1,367,682 | 640,606 | 1,364,946 |
| North Carolina | 490,370 | 2,068,753 | 809,847 | 2,360,429 | 974,175 | 2,597,448 | 1,238,193 | 2,823,736 |
| South Carolina | 293,987 | 1,389,737 | 371,080 | 1,367,685 | 466,111 | 1,433,693 | 699,225 | 1,507,802 |
| Georgia | 727,859 | 2,167,973 | 895,492 | 2,013,014 | 1,073,808 | 2,049,915 | 1,381,868 | 2,062,710 |
| Florida | 353,515 | 614,955 | 759,778 | 708,433 | 1,045,791 | 851,623 | 1,566,788 | 1,204,517 |
| **East South Central** | 1,994,207 | 6,899,100 | 2,778,687 | 7,108,527 | 3,165,356 | 7,612,869 | 4,079,879 | 7,397,302 |
| Kentucky | 633,543 | 1,783,087 | 799,026 | 1,815,563 | 849,327 | 1,996,300 | 985,739 | 1,959,067 |
| Tennessee | 611,226 | 1,726,659 | 896,538 | 1,720,018 | 1,027,206 | 1,888,635 | 1,264,159 | 2,027,559 |
| Alabama | 509,317 | 1,838,857 | 744,273 | 1,901,975 | 855,941 | 1,977,020 | 1,228,209 | 1,833,534 |
| Mississppi | 240,121 | 1,550,497 | 338,850 | 1,670,971 | 432,882 | 1,750,914 | 601,772 | 1,577,142 |
| **West South Central** | 2,969,366 | 7,272,858 | 4,427,439 | 7,749,391 | 5,203,401 | 7,861,124 | 7,700,860 | 6,836,712 |
| Arkansas | 290,497 | 1,461,707 | 382,878 | 1,471,604 | 431,910 | 1,517,477 | 617,153 | 1,292,358 |
| Louisiana | 628,163 | 1,170,346 | 833,532 | 1,268,061 | 980,439 | 1,383,441 | 1,363,789 | 1,319,727 |
| Oklahoma | 538,017 | 1,490,266 | 821,081 | 1,574,359 | 879,663 | 1,456,771 | 1,107,252 | 1,126,099 |
| Texas | 1,512,689 | 3,150,539 | 2,389,948 | 3,435,367 | 2,911,389 | 3,503,435 | 4,612,666 | 3,098,528 |
| **Mountain** | 1,217,988 | 2,118,113 | 1,457,922 | 2,243,867 | 1,771,742 | 2,378,261 | 2,476,628 | 2,598,370 |
| Montana | 172,011 | 376,878 | 181,036 | 356,570 | 211,535 | 347,921 | 252,906 | 338,118 |
| Idaho | 119,037 | 312,829 | 129,507 | 315,525 | 176,708 | 348,165 | 234,138 | 354,499 |
| Wyoming | 57,095 | 137,307 | 70,097 | 155,468 | 93,577 | 157,165 | 144,618 | 145,911 |
| Colorado | 453,259 | 486,370 | 519,882 | 515,909 | 590,756 | 532,540 | 759,039 | 595,150 |
| New Mexico | 64,960 | 295,300 | 106,810 | 316,501 | 176,401 | 355,417 | 314,636 | 366,551 |
| Arizona | 120,788 | 213,374 | 149,856 | 285,717 | 173,981 | 326,280 | 273,794 | 475,793 |
| Utah | 215,584 | 233,812 | 266,264 | 241,583 | 305,493 | 244,817 | 412,518 | 276,344 |
| Nevada | 15,264 | 62,153 | 34,464 | 56,594 | 43,291 | 66,956 | 84,079 | 76,004 |
| **Pacific** | 3,460,106 | 2,106,765 | 5,534,881 | 2,659,552 | 6,355,909 | 3,377,353 | 9,105,565 | 5,380,962 |
| Washington | 742,801 | 613,820 | 884,539 | 673,857 | 921,969 | 814,222 | 1,274,152 | 1,104,811 |
| Oregon | 390,346 | 393,043 | 489,746 | 464,040 | 531,675 | 558,009 | 732,247 | 789,094 |
| California | 2,326,959 | 1,099,902 | 4,160,596 | 1,516,655 | 4,902,265 | 2,005,122 | 7,099,166 | 3,487,057 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## RURAL, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1950

For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 16-17]

| 1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION | | | | PERCENT URBAN | | | | | DIVISION AND STATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Urban | Rural | | | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | | |
| | Total | Nonfarm | Farm | | | | Old urban definition | New urban definition | |
| 96,467,686 | 54,229,675 | 31,181,325 | 23,048,350 | 51.2 | 56.2 | 56.5 | 59.0 | 64.0 | **United States.** |
| 7,101,511 | 2,212,942 | 1,809,842 | 403,100 | 75.9 | 77.3 | 76.1 | 74.3 | 76.2 | **New England.** |
| 472,000 | 441,774 | 319,946 | 121,828 | 39.0 | 40.3 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 51.7 | Maine. |
| 306,806 | 226,436 | 179,266 | 47,170 | 56.5 | 58.7 | 57.6 | 56.5 | 57.5 | New Hampshire. |
| 137,612 | 240,135 | 159,003 | 81,132 | 31.2 | 33.0 | 34.3 | 36.4 | 36.4 | Vermont. |
| 3,959,239 | 731,275 | 651,299 | 79,976 | 90.0 | 90.2 | 89.4 | 87.9 | 84.4 | Massachusetts. |
| 667,212 | 124,684 | 114,346 | 10,338 | 91.9 | 92.4 | 91.6 | 88.4 | 84.3 | Rhode Island. |
| 1,558,642 | 448,638 | 385,982 | 62,656 | 67.8 | 70.4 | 67.8 | 64.1 | 77.6 | Connecticut. |
| 24,271,689 | 5,891,844 | 4,503,683 | 1,388,161 | 75.4 | 77.7 | 76.8 | 75.1 | 80.5 | **Middle Atlantic.** |
| 12,082,446 | 2,147,746 | 1,570,092 | 577,654 | 82.7 | 83.6 | 82.8 | 80.2 | 85.5 | New York. |
| 4,186,207 | 649,122 | 543,822 | 105,300 | 79.9 | 82.6 | 81.6 | 79.6 | 86.6 | New Jersey. |
| 7,403,036 | 3,094,976 | 2,389,769 | 705,207 | 65.1 | 67.8 | 66.5 | 65.8 | 70.5 | Pennsylvania. |
| 21,185,713 | 9,213,655 | 5,510,241 | 3,703,414 | 60.8 | 66.4 | 65.5 | 65.7 | 69.7 | **East North Central.** |
| 5,578,274 | 2,308,353 | 1,515,265 | 853,088 | 63.8 | 67.8 | 66.8 | 66.4 | 70.2 | Ohio. |
| 2,357,196 | 1,577,028 | 909,874 | 667,154 | 50.6 | 55.5 | 55.1 | 56.4 | 59.9 | Indiana. |
| 6,759,271 | 1,952,905 | 1,189,709 | 763,196 | 67.9 | 73.9 | 73.6 | 74.5 | 77.6 | Illinois. |
| 4,503,084 | 1,868,682 | 1,173,940 | 694,742 | 61.1 | 68.2 | 65.7 | 64.3 | 70.7 | Michigan. |
| 1,987,888 | 1,446,687 | 721,453 | 725,234 | 47.3 | 52.9 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 57.9 | Wisconsin. |
| 7,305,219 | 6,756,175 | 3,027,024 | 3,729,151 | 37.7 | 41.8 | 44.3 | 49.9 | 52.0 | **West North Central.** |
| 1,624,014 | 1,357,569 | 617,770 | 739,799 | 44.1 | 49.0 | 49.8 | 53.9 | 54.5 | Minnesota. |
| 1,260,938 | 1,370,135 | 587,485 | 782,650 | 36.4 | 39.6 | 42.7 | 46.9 | 47.7 | Iowa. |
| 2,432,715 | 1,521,938 | 658,442 | 863,496 | 46.6 | 51.2 | 51.8 | 57.9 | 61.5 | Missouri. |
| 164,817 | 454,819 | 200,332 | 254,487 | 13.6 | 16.6 | 20.6 | 26.6 | 26.6 | North Dakota. |
| 216,710 | 436,030 | 182,485 | 253,545 | 16.0 | 18.9 | 24.6 | 33.1 | 33.2 | South Dakota. |
| 621,905 | 703,605 | 312,170 | 391,435 | 31.3 | 35.3 | 39.1 | 45.8 | 46.9 | Nebraska. |
| 903,220 | 912,079 | 468,340 | 443,739 | 34.8 | 38.8 | 41.9 | 47.4 | 52.1 | Kansas. |
| 10,391,163 | 10,791,172 | 6,158,176 | 4,632,996 | 31.0 | 36.1 | 38.8 | 42.5 | 49.1 | **South Atlantic.** |
| 199,122 | 118,963 | 84,738 | 34,225 | 54.2 | 51.7 | 52.3 | 46.5 | 62.6 | Delaware. |
| 1,615,902 | 727,099 | 543,623 | 183,476 | 60.0 | 59.8 | 59.3 | 54.4 | 69.0 | Maryland. |
| 802,178 | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Dist. of Columbia. |
| 1,560,115 | 1,758,565 | 1,026,604 | 731,961 | 29.2 | 32.4 | 35.3 | 40.3 | 47.0 | Virginia. |
| 694,487 | 1,311,065 | 900,143 | 410,922 | 25.2 | 28.4 | 28.1 | 31.9 | 34.6 | West Virginia. |
| 1,368,101 | 2,693,828 | 1,317,268 | 1,376,560 | 19.2 | 25.5 | 27.3 | 30.5 | 33.7 | North Carolina. |
| 777,921 | 1,339,106 | 638,495 | 700,611 | 17.5 | 21.3 | 24.5 | 28.8 | 36.7 | South Carolina. |
| 1,559,447 | 1,885,131 | 922,696 | 962,435 | 25.1 | 30.8 | 34.4 | 40.1 | 45.3 | Georgia. |
| 1,813,890 | 957,415 | 724,609 | 232,806 | 36.5 | 51.7 | 55.1 | 56.5 | 65.5 | Florida. |
| 4,484,771 | 6,992,410 | 2,944,336 | 4,048,074 | 22.4 | 28.1 | 29.4 | 35.5 | 39.1 | **East South Central.** |
| 1,084,070 | 1,800,736 | 886,566 | 974,170 | 26.2 | 30.6 | 29.8 | 33.5 | 36.8 | Kentucky. |
| 1,452,602 | 1,839,116 | 822,912 | 1,016,204 | 26.1 | 34.3 | 35.2 | 38.4 | 44.1 | Tennessee. |
| 1,340,937 | 1,720,806 | 760,313 | 960,493 | 21.7 | 28.1 | 30.2 | 40.1 | 43.8 | Alabama. |
| 607,162 | 1,571,752 | 474,545 | 1,097,207 | 13.4 | 16.9 | 19.8 | 27.6 | 27.9 | Mississippi. |
| 8,079,828 | 6,457,744 | 3,243,129 | 3,214,615 | 29.0 | 36.4 | 39.8 | 53.0 | 55.6 | **West South Central.** |
| 630,591 | 1,278,920 | 477,093 | 801,827 | 16.6 | 20.6 | 22.2 | 32.3 | 33.0 | Arkansas. |
| 1,471,696 | 1,211,820 | 644,365 | 567,455 | 34.9 | 39.7 | 41.5 | 50.8 | 54.8 | Louisiana. |
| 1,139,481 | 1,093,870 | 540,804 | 553,066 | 26.5 | 34.3 | 37.6 | 49.6 | 51.0 | Oklahoma. |
| 4,838,060 | 2,873,134 | 1,580,867 | 1,292,267 | 32.4 | 41.0 | 45.4 | 59.8 | 62.7 | Texas. |
| 2,785,888 | 2,289,110 | 1,430,508 | 858,602 | 36.5 | 39.4 | 42.7 | 48.8 | 54.9 | **Mountain.** |
| 258,034 | 332,990 | 197,051 | 135,939 | 31.3 | 33.7 | 37.8 | 42.8 | 43.7 | Montana. |
| 252,549 | 336,088 | 171,128 | 164,960 | 27.6 | 29.1 | 33.7 | 39.8 | 42.9 | Idaho. |
| 144,618 | 145,911 | 89,207 | 56,704 | 29.4 | 31.1 | 37.3 | 49.8 | 49.8 | Wyoming. |
| 831,318 | 493,771 | 295,590 | 198,181 | 48.2 | 50.2 | 52.6 | 57.4 | 62.7 | Colorado. |
| 341,889 | 339,298 | 207,475 | 131,823 | 18.0 | 25.2 | 33.2 | 46.2 | 50.2 | New Mexico. |
| 416,000 | 333,587 | 256,673 | 76,914 | 36.1 | 34.4 | 34.8 | 36.5 | 55.5 | Arizona. |
| 449,855 | 239,007 | 158,387 | 80,620 | 48.0 | 52.4 | 55.5 | 59.9 | 65.3 | Utah. |
| 91,625 | 68,458 | 54,997 | 13,461 | 19.7 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 52.5 | 57.2 | Nevada. |
| 10,861,904 | 3,624,623 | 2,554,386 | 1,070,237 | 62.2 | 67.5 | 65.3 | 62.9 | 75.0 | **Pacific.** |
| 1,503,166 | 875,797 | 602,026 | 273,771 | 54.8 | 56.6 | 53.1 | 53.6 | 63.2 | Washington. |
| 819,318 | 702,023 | 473,788 | 228,235 | 49.8 | 51.3 | 48.8 | 48.1 | 53.9 | Oregon. |
| 8,539,420 | 2,046,803 | 1,478,572 | 568,231 | 67.9 | 73.3 | 71.0 | 67.1 | 80.7 | California. |

## No. 22.—Population, by Sex, by States: 1930, 1940, and 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-15]

| Division and State | 1930 | | | 1940 | | | 1950 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Males per 100 females | Male | Female | Males per 100 females | Male | Female | Males per 100 females |
| **United States** | 62,137,080 | 60,637,966 | 102.5 | 66,061,592 | 65,607,683 | 100.7 | 74,833,239 | 75,864,122 | 98.6 |
| **New England** | 4,024,657 | 4,141,684 | 97.2 | 4,154,760 | 4,282,530 | 97.0 | 4,553,770 | 4,760,683 | 95.7 |
| Maine | 401,285 | 396,138 | 101.3 | 425,821 | 421,405 | 101.0 | 454,145 | 459,629 | 98.8 |
| New Hampshire | 231,759 | 233,534 | 99.2 | 244,909 | 246,615 | 99.3 | 262,424 | 270,818 | 96.9 |
| Vermont | 183,266 | 176,345 | 103.9 | 182,224 | 177,007 | 102.9 | 187,754 | 189,993 | 98.8 |
| Massachusetts | 2,071,672 | 2,177,942 | 95.1 | 2,102,479 | 2,214,242 | 95.0 | 2,270,367 | 2,420,147 | 93.8 |
| Rhode Island | 335,372 | 352,125 | 95.2 | 349,404 | 363,942 | 96.0 | 390,583 | 401,313 | 97.3 |
| Connecticut | 801,303 | 805,600 | 99.5 | 849,923 | 859,319 | 98.9 | 988,497 | 1,018,783 | 97.0 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 13,188,681 | 13,072,069 | 100.9 | 13,710,692 | 13,828,795 | 99.1 | 14,793,099 | 15,370,434 | 96.2 |
| New York | 6,312,520 | 6,275,546 | 100.6 | 6,690,326 | 6,788,816 | 98.5 | 7,239,944 | 7,590,248 | 95.4 |
| New Jersey | 2,030,644 | 2,010,690 | 101.0 | 2,069,159 | 2,091,006 | 99.0 | 2,382,744 | 2,452,585 | 97.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 4,845,517 | 4,785,833 | 101.2 | 4,951,207 | 4,948,973 | 100.0 | 5,170,411 | 5,327,601 | 97.0 |
| **E. North Central** | 12,904,783 | 12,392,402 | 104.1 | 13,438,325 | 13,188,017 | 101.9 | 15,145,262 | 15,254,106 | 99.3 |
| Ohio | 3,361,141 | 3,285,556 | 102.3 | 3,461,072 | 3,446,540 | 100.4 | 3,928,534 | 4,018,093 | 97.8 |
| Indiana | 1,640,061 | 1,598,442 | 102.6 | 1,725,201 | 1,702,595 | 101.3 | 1,958,516 | 1,975,708 | 99.1 |
| Illinois | 3,873,457 | 3,757,197 | 103.1 | 3,957,149 | 3,940,092 | 100.4 | 4,319,251 | 4,392,925 | 98.3 |
| Michigan | 2,519,309 | 2,323,016 | 108.4 | 2,694,727 | 2,561,379 | 105.2 | 3,212,119 | 3,159,647 | 101.7 |
| Wisconsin | 1,510,815 | 1,428,191 | 105.8 | 1,600,176 | 1,537,411 | 104.1 | 1,726,842 | 1,707,733 | 101.1 |
| **W. North Central** | 6,785,442 | 6,511,473 | 104.2 | 6,829,335 | 6,687,655 | 102.1 | 7,033,415 | 7,027,979 | 100.1 |
| Minnesota | 1,316,571 | 1,247,382 | 105.5 | 1,427,545 | 1,364,755 | 104.6 | 1,501,208 | 1,481,275 | 101.3 |
| Iowa | 1,255,101 | 1,215,838 | 103.2 | 1,280,494 | 1,257,774 | 101.8 | 1,310,283 | 1,310,790 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 1,822,866 | 1,806,501 | 100.9 | 1,881,252 | 1,903,412 | 98.8 | 1,940,863 | 2,013,790 | 96.4 |
| North Dakota | 359,615 | 321,230 | 111.9 | 335,402 | 306,533 | 109.4 | 322,944 | 296,692 | 108.8 |
| South Dakota | 363,650 | 329,199 | 110.5 | 332,514 | 310,447 | 107.1 | 337,251 | 315,489 | 106.9 |
| Nebraska | 706,348 | 671,615 | 105.2 | 665,758 | 650,046 | 102.4 | 667,332 | 658,178 | 101.4 |
| Kansas | 961,291 | 919,708 | 104.5 | 906,340 | 894,688 | 101.3 | 953,534 | 951,765 | 100.3 |
| **South Atlantic** | 7,880,634 | 7,912,955 | 99.6 | 8,870,589 | 8,952,562 | 99.1 | 10,496,597 | 10,685,738 | 98.2 |
| Delaware | 121,257 | 117,123 | 103.5 | 134,333 | 132,172 | 101.6 | 157,344 | 160,741 | 97.9 |
| Maryland | 821,009 | 810,517 | 101.3 | 915,038 | 906,206 | 101.0 | 1,166,603 | 1,176,398 | 99.2 |
| Dist. of Col | 231,883 | 254,986 | 90.9 | 317,522 | 345,569 | 91.9 | 377,918 | 424,260 | 89.1 |
| Virginia | 1,216,046 | 1,205,805 | 100.8 | 1,349,004 | 1,328,769 | 101.5 | 1,675,216 | 1,643,404 | 101.9 |
| West Virginia | 889,871 | 839,334 | 106.0 | 968,582 | 933,392 | 103.8 | 1,006,287 | 999,265 | 100.7 |
| North Carolina | 1,575,208 | 1,595,068 | 98.8 | 1,772,990 | 1,798,633 | 98.6 | 2,017,105 | 2,044,824 | 98.6 |
| South Carolina | 853,158 | 885,607 | 96.3 | 935,239 | 964,565 | 97.0 | 1,040,540 | 1,076,487 | 96.7 |
| Georgia | 1,434,527 | 1,473,979 | 97.3 | 1,534,758 | 1,588,965 | 96.6 | 1,688,667 | 1,755,911 | 96.2 |
| Florida | 737,675 | 730,536 | 101.0 | 943,123 | 954,291 | 98.8 | 1,366,917 | 1,404,388 | 97.3 |
| **E. South Central** | 4,947,502 | 4,939,712 | 100.2 | 5,366,024 | 5,412,201 | 99.1 | 5,677,525 | 5,799,656 | 97.9 |
| Kentucky | 1,322,793 | 1,291,796 | 102.4 | 1,435,812 | 1,409,815 | 101.8 | 1,474,987 | 1,469,819 | 100.4 |
| Tennessee | 1,304,559 | 1,311,997 | 99.4 | 1,445,829 | 1,470,012 | 98.4 | 1,623,107 | 1,668,611 | 97.3 |
| Alabama | 1,316,009 | 1,331,239 | 98.8 | 1,399,901 | 1,433,060 | 97.7 | 1,502,640 | 1,550,103 | 96.4 |
| Mississippi | 1,005,141 | 1,004,680 | 100.0 | 1,084,482 | 1,099,314 | 98.7 | 1,076,791 | 1,102,123 | 97.7 |
| **W. South Central** | 6,186,924 | 5,989,906 | 103.3 | 6,558,293 | 6,506,232 | 100.8 | 7,249,397 | 7,288,175 | 99.5 |
| Arkansas | 939,843 | 914,639 | 102.8 | 982,916 | 966,471 | 101.7 | 951,534 | 957,977 | 99.3 |
| Louisiana | 1,047,823 | 1,053,770 | 99.4 | 1,172,382 | 1,191,498 | 98.4 | 1,319,166 | 1,364,350 | 96.7 |
| Oklahoma | 1,233,264 | 1,162,776 | 106.1 | 1,181,892 | 1,154,542 | 102.4 | 1,115,555 | 1,117,796 | 99.8 |
| Texas | 2,965,994 | 2,858,721 | 103.8 | 3,221,103 | 3,193,721 | 100.9 | 3,863,142 | 3,848,052 | 100.4 |
| **Mountain** | 1,949,798 | 1,751,991 | 111.3 | 2,149,398 | 2,000,605 | 107.4 | 2,591,918 | 2,483,080 | 104.4 |
| Montana | 293,228 | 244,378 | 120.0 | 299,009 | 260,447 | 114.8 | 309,423 | 281,601 | 109.9 |
| Idaho | 237,347 | 207,685 | 114.3 | 276,579 | 248,294 | 111.4 | 303,237 | 285,400 | 106.2 |
| Wyoming | 124,785 | 100,780 | 123.8 | 135,055 | 115,687 | 116.7 | 154,853 | 135,676 | 114.1 |
| Colorado | 530,752 | 505,039 | 105.1 | 568,778 | 554,518 | 102.6 | 665,149 | 659,940 | 100.8 |
| New Mexico | 219,222 | 204,095 | 107.4 | 271,846 | 259,972 | 104.6 | 347,544 | 333,643 | 104.2 |
| Arizona | 231,304 | 204,269 | 113.2 | 268,170 | 241,091 | 107.1 | 379,059 | 370,528 | 102.3 |
| Utah | 269,909 | 247,848 | 104.9 | 278,620 | 271,690 | 102.6 | 347,636 | 341,226 | 101.9 |
| Nevada | 53,161 | 37,897 | 140.3 | 61,341 | 48,906 | 125.4 | 85,017 | 75,066 | 113.3 |
| **Pacific** | 4,268,659 | 3,925,774 | 108.7 | 4,984,176 | 4,749,086 | 105.0 | 7,292,256 | 7,194,271 | 101.4 |
| Washington | 826,392 | 737,004 | 112.1 | 905,757 | 830,434 | 109.1 | 1,223,851 | 1,155,112 | 106.0 |
| Oregon | 499,672 | 454,114 | 110.0 | 562,689 | 526,995 | 106.8 | 772,776 | 748,565 | 103.2 |
| California | 2,942,595 | 2,734,656 | 107.6 | 3,515,730 | 3,391,657 | 103.7 | 5,295,629 | 5,290,594 | 100.1 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Report, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 23.—Population, by Age and Sex, 1920 to 1950, and by Color and Rural Farm, 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72-144]

| Age and sex | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | White | Nonwhite | Rural-farm population [1] |
| **Total** | 105,710,620 | 122,775,046 | 131,669,275 | 150,697,361 | 134,942,028 | 15,755,333 | 23,048,350 |
| Under 5 years | 11,573,230 | 11,444,390 | 10,541,524 | 16,163,571 | 14,184,504 | 1,979,067 | 2,619,670 |
| 5 to 9 years | 11,308,075 | 12,607,609 | 10,684,622 | 13,199,685 | 11,596,572 | 1,603,113 | 2,561,239 |
| 10 to 14 years | 10,641,137 | 12,004,877 | 11,745,935 | 11,119,268 | 9,694,529 | 1,424,739 | 2,474,958 |
| 15 to 19 years | 9,430,556 | 11,552,115 | 12,333,523 | 10,616,598 | 9,330,520 | 1,286,078 | 2,112,974 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9,277,021 | 10,870,378 | 11,587,835 | 11,481,828 | 10,179,187 | 1,302,641 | 1,412,315 |
| 25 to 29 years | 9,086,491 | 9,833,608 | 11,096,638 | 12,242,260 | 10,924,804 | 1,317,456 | 1,355,382 |
| 30 to 34 years | 8,071,193 | 9,120,421 | 10,242,388 | 11,517,007 | 10,356,331 | 1,160,676 | 1,386,713 |
| 35 to 39 years | 7,775,281 | 9,208,645 | 9,545,377 | 11,246,386 | 10,058,473 | 1,187,913 | 1,499,971 |
| 40 to 44 years | 6,345,557 | 7,990,195 | 8,787,843 | 10,203,973 | 9,190,290 | 1,013,683 | 1,407,246 |
| 45 to 49 years | 5,763,020 | 7,042,279 | 8,255,225 | 9,070,465 | 8,169,354 | 901,111 | 1,291,540 |
| 50 to 54 years | 4,734,873 | 5,975,804 | 7,256,846 | 8,272,188 | 7,535,439 | 736,749 | 1,195,347 |
| 55 to 59 years | 3,549,124 | 4,645,677 | 5,843,865 | 7,235,120 | 6,695,732 | 539,388 | 1,081,816 |
| 60 to 64 years | 2,982,548 | 3,751,221 | 4,728,340 | 6,059,475 | 5,652,606 | 406,869 | 898,663 |
| 65 to 69 years | 2,063,475 | 2,770,605 | 3,806,657 | 5,002,936 | 4,585,586 | 417,350 | 742,350 |
| 70 to 74 years | 1,395,036 | 1,950,004 | 2,569,532 | 3,411,949 | 3,181,575 | 230,374 | 483,169 |
| 75 years and over | 1,469,704 | 1,913,196 | 2,643,125 | 3,854,652 | 3,606,526 | 248,126 | 524,497 |
| Not reported | 148,699 | 94,022 | | | | | |
| Median age | 25.3 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 30.2 | 30.8 | 26.1 | 26.3 |
| **Male** | 53,900,431 | 62,137,080 | 66,061,592 | 74,833,239 | 67,129,192 | 7,704,047 | 12,078,610 |
| Under 5 years | 5,857,461 | 5,806,174 | 5,354,808 | 8,230,164 | 7,244,211 | 991,953 | 1,337,371 |
| 5 to 9 years | 5,753,001 | 6,381,108 | 5,418,823 | 6,714,555 | 5,915,130 | 799,425 | 1,314,554 |
| 10 to 14 years | 5,369,306 | 6,068,777 | 5,952,329 | 5,660,399 | 4,944,535 | 715,864 | 1,284,683 |
| 15 to 19 years | 4,673,792 | 5,757,825 | 6,180,153 | 5,311,342 | 4,685,825 | 625,517 | 1,144,640 |
| 20 to 24 years | 4,527,045 | 5,336,815 | 5,602,392 | 5,606,293 | 5,002,782 | 603,511 | 761,646 |
| 25 to 29 years | 4,538,233 | 4,860,180 | 5,450,662 | 5,972,078 | 5,349,707 | 622,371 | 681,587 |
| 30 to 34 years | 4,130,783 | 4,561,786 | 5,070,312 | 5,624,723 | 5,080,610 | 544,113 | 688,176 |
| 35 to 39 years | 4,074,361 | 4,679,860 | 4,745,659 | 5,517,544 | 4,955,941 | 561,603 | 761,006 |
| 40 to 44 years | 3,285,543 | 4,136,459 | 4,419,135 | 5,070,269 | 4,573,529 | 496,740 | 720,737 |
| 45 to 49 years | 3,117,550 | 3,671,924 | 4,209,269 | 4,526,366 | 4,080,174 | 446,192 | 674,343 |
| 50 to 54 years | 2,535,545 | 3,131,645 | 3,752,750 | 4,128,648 | 3,756,125 | 372,523 | 628,575 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1,880,065 | 2,425,992 | 3,011,364 | 3,630,046 | 3,350,888 | 279,158 | 585,688 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1,581,800 | 1,941,508 | 2,397,816 | 3,037,838 | 2,829,399 | 208,439 | 501,982 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1,079,817 | 1,417,812 | 1,896,088 | 2,424,561 | 2,223,014 | 201,547 | 420,618 |
| 70 to 74 years | 706,301 | 991,647 | 1,270,967 | 1,628,829 | 1,513,308 | 115,521 | 277,213 |
| 75 years and over | 696,953 | 915,752 | 1,239,065 | 1,743,584 | 1,624,014 | 119,570 | 286,731 |
| Not reported | 92,875 | 51,816 | | | | | |
| Median age | 25.8 | 26.7 | 29.1 | 29.9 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 26.4 |
| **Female** | 51,810,189 | 60,637,966 | 65,607,683 | 75,864,122 | 67,812,836 | 8,051,286 | 10,969,740 |
| Under 5 years | 5,715,769 | 5,638,216 | 5,186,716 | 7,927,407 | 6,940,293 | 987,114 | 1,282,299 |
| 5 to 9 years | 5,645,074 | 6,226,501 | 5,265,799 | 6,485,130 | 5,681,442 | 803,688 | 1,246,685 |
| 10 to 14 years | 5,271,831 | 5,936,100 | 5,793,606 | 5,458,869 | 4,749,994 | 708,875 | 1,190,275 |
| 15 to 19 years | 4,756,764 | 5,794,290 | 6,153,370 | 5,305,256 | 4,644,695 | 660,561 | 968,334 |
| 20 to 24 years | 4,749,976 | 5,533,563 | 5,895,443 | 5,875,535 | 5,176,405 | 699,130 | 650,669 |
| 25 to 29 years | 4,548,258 | 4,973,428 | 5,645,976 | 6,270,182 | 5,575,097 | 695,085 | 673,795 |
| 30 to 34 years | 3,940,410 | 4,558,635 | 5,172,076 | 5,892,284 | 5,275,721 | 616,563 | 698,537 |
| 35 to 39 years | 3,700,920 | 4,528,785 | 4,799,718 | 5,728,842 | 5,102,532 | 626,310 | 738,905 |
| 40 to 44 years | 3,060,014 | 3,853,736 | 4,368,708 | 5,133,704 | 4,616,761 | 516,943 | 677,509 |
| 45 to 49 years | 2,646,070 | 3,370,355 | 4,045,956 | 4,544,099 | 4,089,180 | 454,919 | 617,197 |
| 50 to 54 years | 2,199,328 | 2,844,159 | 3,504,096 | 4,143,540 | 3,779,314 | 364,226 | 566,772 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1,669,059 | 2,219,685 | 2,832,501 | 3,605,074 | 3,344,844 | 260,230 | 496,128 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1,400,748 | 1,809,713 | 2,330,524 | 3,021,637 | 2,823,207 | 198,430 | 396,681 |
| 65 to 69 years | 983,658 | 1,352,793 | 1,910,569 | 2,578,375 | 2,362,572 | 215,803 | 322,232 |
| 70 to 74 years | 688,735 | 958,357 | 1,298,565 | 1,783,120 | 1,668,267 | 114,853 | 205,956 |
| 75 years and over | 772,751 | 997,444 | 1,404,060 | 2,111,068 | 1,982,512 | 128,556 | 237,766 |
| Not reported | 55,824 | 42,206 | | | | | |
| Median age | 24.7 | 26.2 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 31.1 | 26.2 | 26.1 |

[1] Based on new urban definition (see text, p. 2, for explanation).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 24.—Population by Age,

[See also *Historical*

| Division and State | Under 5 years | 5 to 9 years | 10 to 14 years | 15 to 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 29 years | 30 to 34 years | 35 to 39 years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | **16,163,571** | **13,199,685** | **11,119,268** | **10,616,598** | **11,481,828** | **12,242,260** | **11,517,007** | **11,246,386** |
| **New England** | **916,346** | **746,441** | **604,122** | **620,680** | **694,829** | **741,414** | **713,004** | **683,944** |
| Maine | 99,678 | 82,366 | 71,410 | 70,423 | 66,659 | 66,240 | 61,966 | 60,206 |
| New Hampshire | 54,519 | 43,800 | 37,264 | 37,464 | 37,961 | 38,645 | 37,611 | 36,786 |
| Vermont | 41,941 | 34,434 | 29,514 | 28,694 | 27,484 | 26,787 | 25,481 | 24,765 |
| Massachusetts | 448,816 | 364,753 | 295,507 | 308,506 | 351,612 | 373,757 | 357,956 | 342,257 |
| Rhode Island | 76,812 | 60,408 | 48,821 | 53,935 | 66,755 | 68,360 | 62,332 | 58,918 |
| Connecticut | 194,580 | 160,680 | 121,606 | 121,658 | 144,358 | 167,625 | 172,658 | 161,012 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **2,850,072** | **2,324,909** | **1,927,478** | **1,922,554** | **2,243,213** | **2,486,192** | **2,417,377** | **2,383,284** |
| New York | 1,364,721 | 1,095,025 | 892,184 | 904,034 | 1,084,812 | 1,206,923 | 1,173,267 | 1,189,912 |
| New Jersey | 458,906 | 371,826 | 290,544 | 295,859 | 350,403 | 409,890 | 409,434 | 393,917 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,026,445 | 858,058 | 744,750 | 722,661 | 807,998 | 869,379 | 834,676 | 799,455 |
| **East North Central** | **3,187,518** | **2,551,212** | **2,131,888** | **1,986,674** | **2,271,202** | **2,490,536** | **2,357,857** | **2,261,566** |
| Ohio | 846,749 | 657,864 | 548,981 | 506,103 | 594,909 | 663,603 | 620,853 | 585,368 |
| Indiana | 422,058 | 342,866 | 288,473 | 268,034 | 300,961 | 319,721 | 292,969 | 280,012 |
| Illinois | 842,842 | 684,347 | 565,347 | 542,280 | 639,444 | 712,531 | 691,503 | 678,289 |
| Michigan | 703,861 | 568,686 | 471,971 | 431,106 | 491,167 | 538,093 | 504,726 | 473,313 |
| Wisconsin | 372,008 | 297,449 | 257,116 | 239,151 | 244,721 | 256,588 | 247,806 | 244,584 |
| **West North Central** | **1,489,292** | **1,211,857** | **1,045,215** | **1,000,110** | **1,021,699** | **1,049,916** | **983,224** | **967,832** |
| Minnesota | 332,460 | 267,652 | 223,787 | 207,460 | 213,712 | 220,780 | 212,765 | 205,447 |
| Iowa | 280,269 | 226,374 | 199,225 | 184,168 | 189,788 | 192,843 | 180,966 | 174,179 |
| Missouri | 384,391 | 322,288 | 279,534 | 272,330 | 280,534 | 296,251 | 276,758 | 284,299 |
| North Dakota | 75,408 | 62,489 | 54,279 | 51,213 | 47,818 | 44,500 | 42,407 | 41,880 |
| South Dakota | 76,713 | 60,572 | 53,090 | 51,179 | 49,961 | 48,937 | 45,014 | 42,142 |
| Nebraska | 140,169 | 110,805 | 97,710 | 97,265 | 98,877 | 99,135 | 90,629 | 89,661 |
| Kansas | 199,882 | 161,677 | 137,590 | 136,495 | 141,009 | 147,470 | 134,685 | 130,224 |
| **South Atlantic** | **2,478,893** | **2,070,091** | **1,784,122** | **1,688,853** | **1,755,346** | **1,794,472** | **1,631,502** | **1,572,562** |
| Delaware | 33,237 | 26,845 | 21,875 | 20,877 | 23,173 | 26,824 | 26,727 | 24,737 |
| Maryland | 258,252 | 205,897 | 161,703 | 155,620 | 187,272 | 213,885 | 199,309 | 184,729 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 71,353 | 49,469 | 40,039 | 45,411 | 71,721 | 84,549 | 74,377 | 71,693 |
| Virginia | 381,478 | 316,410 | 267,612 | 266,370 | 291,406 | 294,692 | 266,516 | 248,017 |
| West Virginia | 240,107 | 205,390 | 190,979 | 166,440 | 159,550 | 158,798 | 142,373 | 137,686 |
| North Carolina | 501,632 | 428,599 | 381,492 | 365,718 | 356,326 | 342,115 | 301,769 | 289,295 |
| South Carolina | 279,603 | 244,044 | 212,300 | 194,275 | 177,014 | 172,433 | 149,327 | 146,493 |
| Georgia | 422,486 | 355,208 | 311,293 | 291,806 | 276,103 | 270,270 | 255,386 | 254,264 |
| Florida | 290,745 | 238,229 | 196,829 | 182,336 | 212,691 | 224,906 | 215,719 | 215,648 |
| **East South Central** | **1,389,281** | **1,184,284** | **1,064,540** | **978,520** | **902,822** | **877,099** | **790,479** | **796,908** |
| Kentucky | 346,006 | 295,383 | 267,054 | 247,783 | 226,231 | 223,963 | 200,040 | 196,458 |
| Tennessee | 379,802 | 323,029 | 286,603 | 270,409 | 265,345 | 266,935 | 239,787 | 237,907 |
| Alabama | 380,124 | 326,803 | 293,440 | 265,240 | 243,006 | 234,242 | 213,437 | 217,660 |
| Mississippi | 283,349 | 239,069 | 217,443 | 195,088 | 168,240 | 151,959 | 137,215 | 144,883 |
| **West South Central** | **1,704,476** | **1,422,115** | **1,214,323** | **1,149,846** | **1,147,406** | **1,158,035** | **1,043,545** | **1,054,774** |
| Arkansas | 228,279 | 202,063 | 179,485 | 159,765 | 134,802 | 131,082 | 124,709 | 129,072 |
| Louisiana | 334,406 | 275,105 | 235,359 | 209,922 | 212,884 | 213,003 | 192,202 | 192,922 |
| Oklahoma | 240,458 | 211,222 | 187,701 | 178,872 | 166,422 | 168,673 | 152,762 | 155,009 |
| Texas | 901,273 | 733,725 | 611,778 | 601,287 | 633,298 | 645,277 | 573,872 | 577,771 |
| **Mountain** | **621,340** | **505,804** | **426,874** | **385,185** | **391,452** | **406,893** | **382,398** | **364,572** |
| Montana | 68,201 | 55,357 | 46,534 | 40,640 | 41,716 | 44,181 | 45,290 | 43,063 |
| Idaho | 72,633 | 61,579 | 52,457 | 44,825 | 41,382 | 44,103 | 44,046 | 42,163 |
| Wyoming | 34,297 | 27,542 | 22,703 | 22,488 | 24,135 | 24,350 | 22,695 | 21,525 |
| Colorado | 148,275 | 116,442 | 99,364 | 96,320 | 102,873 | 109,354 | 99,891 | 94,663 |
| New Mexico | 94,944 | 76,998 | 65,211 | 57,130 | 57,626 | 57,426 | 50,133 | 47,268 |
| Arizona | 92,725 | 78,957 | 67,395 | 57,247 | 56,918 | 59,073 | 56,400 | 56,406 |
| Utah | 93,307 | 75,406 | 62,266 | 57,091 | 55,787 | 55,047 | 50,074 | 45,472 |
| Nevada | 16,958 | 13,523 | 10,944 | 9,444 | 11,015 | 13,350 | 13,869 | 14,012 |
| **Pacific** | **1,526,353** | **1,182,972** | **920,706** | **884,176** | **1,053,859** | **1,237,703** | **1,192,621** | **1,160,944** |
| Washington | 263,326 | 203,786 | 159,695 | 157,695 | 175,619 | 195,087 | 188,636 | 180,749 |
| Oregon | 163,915 | 131,596 | 108,140 | 96,738 | 105,070 | 117,706 | 116,800 | 117,361 |
| California | 1,099,112 | 847,590 | 652,871 | 629,743 | 773,170 | 924,910 | 887,185 | 862,834 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

BY STATES: 1950

*Statistics*, series B 81-94]

| 40 to 44 years | 45 to 49 years | 50 to 54 years | 55 to 59 years | 60 to 64 years | 65 to 69 years | 70 to 74 years | 75 to 84 years | 85 years and over | Median age | DIVISION AND STATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10,203,973 | 9,070,465 | 8,272,188 | 7,235,120 | 6,059,475 | 5,002,936 | 3,411,949 | 3,277,751 | 576,901 | 30.2 | U. S. |
| 628,079 | 569,654 | 553,621 | 504,874 | 425,878 | 348,760 | 252,807 | 257,706 | 47,294 | 32.3 | N. E. |
| 57,186 | 51,593 | 49,748 | 44,344 | 38,393 | 33,952 | 26,019 | 28,290 | 5,301 | 30.0 | Maine. |
| 34,965 | 32,225 | 31,564 | 28,429 | 24,216 | 20,485 | 16,341 | 17,482 | 3,485 | 32.3 | N. H. |
| 23,596 | 21,336 | 19,942 | 18,306 | 15,933 | 13,838 | 11,234 | 12,131 | 2,331 | 30.0 | Vt. |
| 317,850 | 291,766 | 286,920 | 261,480 | 220,898 | 181,156 | 130,527 | 132,729 | 24,024 | 32.8 | Mass. |
| 53,206 | 48,489 | 46,471 | 41,968 | 34,913 | 28,087 | 19,704 | 19,253 | 3,374 | 31.7 | R. I. |
| 141,186 | 124,245 | 118,976 | 110,347 | 91,525 | 71,242 | 48,982 | 47,821 | 8,779 | 32.7 | Conn. |
| 2,210,862 | 1,990,537 | 1,887,127 | 1,628,154 | 1,352,503 | 1,057,548 | 710,256 | 658,610 | 112,857 | 32.7 | M. A. |
| 1,131,944 | 1,033,920 | 981,891 | 828,417 | 684,685 | 530,103 | 352,439 | 320,376 | 55,539 | 33.7 | N. Y. |
| 357,760 | 318,504 | 305,235 | 263,516 | 215,546 | 164,921 | 109,441 | 101,632 | 17,995 | 32.9 | N. J. |
| 721,158 | 638,113 | 600,001 | 536,221 | 452,272 | 362,524 | 248,376 | 236,602 | 39,323 | 31.3 | Pa. |
| 2,060,046 | 1,872,225 | 1,738,010 | 1,573,546 | 1,321,219 | 1,048,326 | 719,093 | 703,840 | 124,619 | 31.2 | E. N. C. |
| 532,802 | 477,812 | 448,036 | 408,842 | 344,830 | 281,805 | 197,945 | 195,201 | 34,024 | 31.2 | Ohio. |
| 254,908 | 230,512 | 212,783 | 192,925 | 166,976 | 141,464 | 99,560 | 102,055 | 17,947 | 30.4 | Ind. |
| 622,686 | 569,734 | 528,615 | 479,109 | 401,148 | 311,223 | 207,718 | 200,356 | 35,004 | 32.7 | Ill. |
| 424,608 | 386,068 | 350,056 | 312,685 | 253,776 | 191,973 | 127,680 | 120,310 | 21,687 | 29.8 | Mich. |
| 225,042 | 208,099 | 197,620 | 179,985 | 154,489 | 121,861 | 86,190 | 85,918 | 15,948 | 31.0 | Wis. |
| 911,666 | 838,639 | 795,620 | 733,557 | 635,162 | 528,427 | 389,836 | 393,344 | 74,998 | 31.1 | W. N. C. |
| 189,729 | 176,212 | 170,805 | 157,690 | 134,854 | 105,188 | 73,705 | 75,332 | 14,905 | 30.6 | Minn. |
| 162,146 | 151,624 | 147,203 | 139,047 | 120,243 | 100,809 | 75,640 | 80,921 | 15,628 | 31.0 | Iowa. |
| 275,074 | 252,646 | 232,304 | 210,056 | 180,800 | 157,654 | 112,868 | 115,894 | 20,972 | 32.6 | Mo. |
| 37,958 | 32,870 | 29,647 | 27,117 | 23,854 | 19,815 | 13,342 | 12,777 | 2,262 | 27.1 | N. Dak. |
| 38,495 | 36,033 | 34,864 | 32,112 | 28,332 | 22,239 | 15,333 | 14,799 | 2,925 | 28.6 | S. Dak. |
| 85,161 | 77,507 | 75,847 | 70,790 | 61,575 | 49,087 | 35,673 | 37,183 | 7,536 | 31.0 | Nebr. |
| 123,103 | 111,747 | 104,950 | 96,745 | 85,504 | 72,735 | 54,275 | 56,438 | 10,770 | 31.1 | Kans. |
| 1,363,632 | 1,157,345 | 1,000,527 | 821,010 | 666,978 | 589,256 | 391,143 | 357,870 | 58,733 | 27.3 | S. A. |
| 22,143 | 19,384 | 17,961 | 15,302 | 12,680 | 10,404 | 7,301 | 7,249 | 1,366 | 31.2 | Del. |
| 162,930 | 140,050 | 125,206 | 102,064 | 82,570 | 66,539 | 45,359 | 44,022 | 7,594 | 29.7 | Md. |
| 63,260 | 54,792 | 49,678 | 39,324 | 29,825 | 23,338 | 15,751 | 15,017 | 2,581 | 32.6 | D. C. |
| 211,251 | 177,199 | 154,449 | 126,100 | 102,656 | 87,527 | 60,556 | 56,857 | 9,584 | 27.3 | Va. |
| 121,976 | 106,102 | 92,863 | 78,814 | 65,948 | 56,835 | 38,699 | 37,010 | 5,982 | 26.3 | W. Va. |
| 245,000 | 203,510 | 173,099 | 137,936 | 110,141 | 97,440 | 63,245 | 55,700 | 8,912 | 25.0 | N. C. |
| 120,927 | 99,908 | 83,431 | 67,652 | 54,555 | 52,127 | 32,061 | 26,024 | 4,193 | 23.6 | S. C. |
| 219,640 | 182,855 | 153,118 | 126,309 | 100,096 | 95,556 | 60,606 | 54,540 | 8,953 | 26.2 | Ga. |
| 196,505 | 173,485 | 150,722 | 127,509 | 108,507 | 99,490 | 67,565 | 60,851 | 9,568 | 30.9 | Fla. |
| 715,668 | 616,910 | 530,448 | 444,467 | 364,016 | 343,304 | 226,941 | 215,508 | 35,986 | 26.2 | E. S. C. |
| 177,177 | 159,085 | 142,306 | 123,922 | 104,155 | 93,069 | 65,512 | 65,765 | 10,897 | 27.0 | Ky. |
| 212,881 | 180,958 | 156,013 | 130,796 | 106,369 | 97,134 | 65,570 | 62,325 | 9,855 | 27.3 | Tenn. |
| 191,974 | 161,656 | 135,506 | 110,774 | 89,233 | 80,977 | 54,599 | 48,705 | 8,367 | 25.5 | Ala. |
| 133,636 | 115,211 | 96,623 | 78,975 | 64,259 | 66,124 | 41,260 | 38,713 | 6,867 | 24.6 | Miss. |
| 964,362 | 846,902 | 711,413 | 600,524 | 486,665 | 429,835 | 284,540 | 272,535 | 46,276 | 27.7 | W. S. C. |
| 120,880 | 108,015 | 91,813 | 83,144 | 67,407 | 62,715 | 41,289 | 38,956 | 6,035 | 26.9 | Ark. |
| 175,051 | 153,951 | 126,887 | 103,532 | 81,383 | 78,961 | 46,687 | 43,553 | 7,648 | 26.7 | La. |
| 147,428 | 131,715 | 113,988 | 100,476 | 84,703 | 75,260 | 53,991 | 55,499 | 9,172 | 28.9 | Okla. |
| 521,003 | 453,221 | 378,725 | 313,372 | 253,172 | 212,899 | 142,573 | 134,527 | 23,421 | 27.9 | Tex. |
| 321,020 | 272,268 | 239,903 | 214,150 | 184,272 | 148,095 | 99,537 | 94,189 | 17,046 | 27.5 | Mt. |
| 37,552 | 32,160 | 28,714 | 28,812 | 27,940 | 21,940 | 13,947 | 12,692 | 2,285 | 29.9 | Mont. |
| 37,034 | 30,706 | 27,221 | 24,781 | 22,170 | 18,019 | 12,346 | 11,233 | 1,939 | 27.4 | Idaho. |
| 18,734 | 15,808 | 14,588 | 12,949 | 10,550 | 7,847 | 5,033 | 4,518 | 767 | 27.9 | Wyo. |
| 85,476 | 74,038 | 67,698 | 61,577 | 53,526 | 44,836 | 32,182 | 32,565 | 6,009 | 29.5 | Colo. |
| 39,572 | 33,282 | 27,308 | 23,058 | 18,167 | 14,038 | 8,685 | 8,698 | 1,643 | 24.0 | N. Mex. |
| 49,785 | 41,586 | 35,173 | 29,722 | 23,959 | 19,163 | 12,284 | 10,802 | 1,992 | 26.8 | Ariz. |
| 40,465 | 33,994 | 30,084 | 25,706 | 21,745 | 17,505 | 11,900 | 11,039 | 1,974 | 25.1 | Utah. |
| 12,402 | 10,694 | 9,117 | 7,545 | 6,215 | 4,747 | 3,160 | 2,642 | 437 | 31.7 | Nev. |
| 1,028,638 | 905,985 | 815,519 | 714,838 | 622,782 | 509,385 | 346,796 | 324,149 | 59,101 | 31.8 | Pac. |
| 159,090 | 138,714 | 125,939 | 115,306 | 103,916 | 86,551 | 59,655 | 55,144 | 10,055 | 30.9 | Wash. |
| 105,575 | 93,228 | 86,118 | 77,843 | 68,230 | 54,455 | 37,095 | 34,979 | 6,492 | 31.6 | Oreg. |
| 763,973 | 674,043 | 603,462 | 521,689 | 450,636 | 368,379 | 250,046 | 234,026 | 42,554 | 32.1 | Calif. |

## No. 25.—Population 21 Years Old and Over, By States: 1940 and 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 244, 258, 272]

| Division and state | Total | | | Male | | | Female | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1940 | 1950 | Percent increase, 1940 to 1950 | 1940 | 1950 | Percent increase, 1940 to 1950 | 1940 | 1950 | Percent increase, 1940 to 1950 |
| **United States** | 83,996,629 | 97,403,307 | 16.0 | 42,004,816 | 47,353,694 | 13.9 | 41,991,813 | 49,549,613 | 18.0 |
| **New England:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 533,230 | 576,840 | 8.2 | 266,681 | 283,509 | 6.3 | 266,549 | 293,331 | 10.0 |
| New Hampshire | 325,206 | 352,780 | 8.5 | 160,697 | 171,020 | 6.4 | 164,509 | 181,760 | 10.5 |
| Vermont | 228,037 | 237,552 | 4.2 | 115,233 | 116,599 | 1.2 | 112,804 | 120,953 | 7.2 |
| Massachusetts | 2,916,202 | 3,266,104 | 9.9 | 1,395,179 | 1,520,510 | 9.0 | 1,521,023 | 1,685,594 | 10.8 |
| Rhode Island | 474,195 | 538,124 | 13.5 | 227,801 | 259,666 | 14.0 | 246,394 | 278,458 | 13.0 |
| Connecticut | 1,159,601 | 1,382,373 | 19.2 | 571,712 | 670,521 | 17.3 | 587,889 | 711,852 | 21.1 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | 9,350,026 | 10,374,446 | 11.0 | 4,603,673 | 4,994,060 | 8.5 | 4,746,353 | 5,380,386 | 13.4 |
| New Jersey | 2,834,600 | 3,354,160 | 18.3 | 1,399,512 | 1,628,358 | 16.4 | 1,435,088 | 1,725,802 | 20.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,351,408 | 6,997,219 | 10.2 | 3,161,065 | 3,408,977 | 7.8 | 3,190,343 | 3,588,242 | 12.5 |
| **East North Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 4,583,907 | 5,279,761 | 15.2 | 2,287,736 | 2,586,095 | 13.0 | 2,296,171 | 2,693,666 | 17.3 |
| Indiana | 2,235,350 | 2,556,467 | 14.4 | 1,121,475 | 1,261,119 | 12.5 | 1,113,875 | 1,295,348 | 16.3 |
| Illinois | 5,381,944 | 5,958,601 | 10.7 | 2,685,444 | 2,925,046 | 8.9 | 2,696,500 | 3,033,555 | 12.5 |
| Michigan | 3,374,373 | 4,106,606 | 21.7 | 1,740,712 | 2,066,908 | 18.7 | 1,633,661 | 2,039,698 | 24.9 |
| Wisconsin | 2,018,581 | 2,222,423 | 10.1 | 1,031,000 | 1,112,677 | 7.9 | 987,581 | 1,109,746 | 12.4 |
| **West North Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 1,796,857 | 1,910,153 | 6.3 | 921,443 | 958,369 | 4.0 | 875,414 | 951,784 | 8.7 |
| Iowa | 1,639,266 | 1,694,619 | 3.4 | 824,442 | 840,331 | 1.9 | 814,824 | 854,288 | 4.8 |
| Missouri | 2,501,472 | 2,643,129 | 5.7 | 1,233,772 | 1,281,239 | 3.8 | 1,267,700 | 1,361,890 | 7.4 |
| North Dakota | 373,216 | 366,590 | −1.8 | 199,413 | 194,439 | −2.5 | 173,803 | 172,151 | −1.0 |
| South Dakota | 388,165 | 401,146 | 3.3 | 203,283 | 209,349 | 3.0 | 184,882 | 191,797 | 3.7 |
| Nebraska | 836,581 | 860,391 | 2.8 | 422,251 | 431,142 | 2.1 | 414,330 | 429,249 | 3.6 |
| Kansas | 1,161,868 | 1,242,541 | 6.9 | 581,889 | 616,047 | 5.9 | 579,979 | 626,494 | 8.0 |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 177,635 | 210,918 | 18.7 | 89,250 | 103,149 | 15.6 | 88,385 | 107,769 | 21.9 |
| Maryland | 1,185,654 | 1,527,089 | 28.8 | 593,401 | 752,882 | 26.9 | 592,253 | 774,207 | 30.7 |
| Dist. of Col | 484,738 | 583,338 | 20.3 | 229,341 | 268,844 | 17.2 | 255,397 | 314,494 | 23.1 |
| Virginia | 1,575,481 | 2,025,339 | 28.6 | 790,060 | 1,011,519 | 28.0 | 785,421 | 1,013,820 | 29.1 |
| West Virginia | 1,066,732 | 1,171,878 | 9.9 | 547,120 | 587,373 | 7.4 | 519,612 | 584,505 | 12.5 |
| North Carolina | 1,929,051 | 2,311,071 | 19.8 | 948,954 | 1,130,024 | 19.1 | 980,097 | 1,181,047 | 20.5 |
| South Carolina | 991,536 | 1,150,867 | 16.1 | 481,576 | 554,085 | 15.1 | 509,960 | 596,782 | 17.0 |
| Georgia | 1,772,936 | 2,008,828 | 13.3 | 860,838 | 964,109 | 12.0 | 912,098 | 1,044,719 | 14.5 |
| Florida | 1,218,660 | 1,823,513 | 49.6 | 604,796 | 887,957 | 46.8 | 613,864 | 935,556 | 52.4 |
| **East South Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 1,635,781 | 1,742,978 | 6.6 | 823,129 | 864,430 | 5.0 | 812,652 | 878,548 | 8.1 |
| Tennessee | 1,707,760 | 1,978,548 | 15.9 | 838,935 | 961,147 | 14.6 | 868,825 | 1,017,401 | 17.1 |
| Alabama | 1,559,680 | 1,747,759 | 12.1 | 763,045 | 843,927 | 10.6 | 796,635 | 903,832 | 13.5 |
| Mississippi | 1,197,617 | 1,208,023 | .9 | 592,557 | 587,284 | −.9 | 605,060 | 620,739 | 2.6 |
| **West South Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 1,101,860 | 1,112,866 | 1.0 | 557,023 | 550,158 | −1.2 | 544,837 | 562,708 | 3.3 |
| Louisiana | 1,374,947 | 1,587,145 | 15.4 | 678,502 | 770,580 | 13.6 | 696,445 | 816,565 | 17.2 |
| Oklahoma | 1,369,196 | 1,382,102 | .9 | 692,236 | 682,993 | −1.3 | 676,960 | 699,115 | 3.3 |
| Texas | 3,861,721 | 4,737,225 | 22.7 | 1,938,380 | 2,351,820 | 21.3 | 1,923,341 | 2,385,405 | 24.0 |
| **Mountain:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 356,096 | 372,345 | 4.6 | 195,376 | 198,368 | 1.5 | 160,720 | 173,977 | 8.2 |
| Idaho | 312,965 | 349,016 | 11.5 | 168,848 | 181,675 | 7.6 | 144,117 | 167,341 | 16.1 |
| Wyoming | 155,433 | 178,581 | 14.9 | 85,979 | 96,131 | 11.8 | 69,454 | 82,450 | 18.7 |
| Colorado | 713,968 | 844,748 | 18.3 | 362,595 | 420,846 | 16.1 | 351,373 | 423,902 | 20.6 |
| New Mexico | 284,296 | 375,387 | 32.0 | 147,842 | 192,582 | 30.3 | 136,454 | 182,805 | 34.0 |
| Arizona | 288,265 | 441,889 | 53.3 | 151,897 | 223,303 | 47.0 | 136,368 | 218,586 | 60.3 |
| Utah | 308,439 | 389,843 | 26.4 | 155,907 | 196,181 | 25.8 | 152,532 | 193,662 | 27.0 |
| Nevada | 75,382 | 107,173 | 42.2 | 43,652 | 57,810 | 32.4 | 31,710 | 49,363 | 55.7 |
| **Pacific:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 1,192,982 | 1,559,266 | 30.7 | 629,463 | 799,604 | 27.0 | 563,519 | 759,662 | 34.8 |
| Oregon | 748,212 | 1,001,716 | 33.9 | 389,674 | 509,726 | 30.8 | 358,538 | 491,990 | 37.2 |
| California | 4,885,541 | 7,211,825 | 47.6 | 2,490,027 | 3,569,200 | 43.3 | 2,395,514 | 3,642,619 | 52.1 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

## No. 26.—Population, by Race and Sex, 1930 and 1940, and by Race and Sex, Urban and Rural, 1950

[For explanation of new urban definition, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, 40-47, 167, 170]

| Race and sex | 1930 | 1940 | 1950, new urban definition | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Urban | Rural nonfarm | Rural farm |
| **Total** | 122,775,046 | 131,669,275 | 150,697,361 | 96,467,686 | 31,181,325 | 23,048,350 |
| White | 110,286,740 | 118,214,870 | 134,942,028 | 86,756,435 | 28,470,339 | 19,715,254 |
| Native | 96,303,335 | 106,795,732 | 124,780,860 | 78,267,570 | 27,350,570 | 19,162,720 |
| Foreign-born | 13,983,405 | 11,419,138 | 10,161,168 | 8,488,865 | 1,119,769 | 552,534 |
| Negro | 11,891,143 | 12,865,518 | 15,042,286 | 9,392,608 | 2,491,377 | 3,158,301 |
| Other races | 597,163 | 588,887 | 713,047 | 318,643 | 219,609 | 174,795 |
| Indian | 332,397 | 333,969 | 343,410 | 56,108 | 178,678 | 108,624 |
| Japanese | 138,834 | 126,947 | 141,768 | 100,735 | 14,260 | 26,773 |
| Chinese | 74,954 | 77,504 | 117,629 | 109,434 | 5,844 | 2,351 |
| All other | 50,978 | 50,467 | 110,240 | 52,366 | 20,827 | 37,047 |
| **Male** | 62,137,080 | 66,061,592 | 74,833,239 | 46,891,782 | 15,862,847 | 12,078,610 |
| White | 55,922,528 | 59,448,548 | 67,129,102 | 42,249,894 | 14,489,275 | 10,390,023 |
| Native | 48,420,037 | 53,437,533 | 61,952,802 | 37,994,340 | 13,887,315 | 10,071,147 |
| Foreign-born | 7,502,491 | 6,011,015 | 5,176,300 | 4,255,554 | 601,960 | 318,876 |
| Negro | 5,855,669 | 6,269,038 | 7,298,722 | 4,449,766 | 1,256,115 | 1,592,841 |
| Other races | 358,883 | 344,006 | 405,325 | 192,122 | 117,457 | 95,746 |
| Indian | 170,350 | 171,427 | 178,824 | 30,256 | 91,993 | 56,575 |
| Japanese | 81,771 | 71,967 | 76,649 | 53,458 | 8,139 | 15,052 |
| Chinese | 59,802 | 57,389 | 77,008 | 71,056 | 3,874 | 1,478 |
| All other | 46,960 | 43,223 | 72,844 | 36,752 | 13,451 | 22,641 |
| **Female** | 60,637,966 | 65,607,683 | 75,864,122 | 49,575,904 | 15,318,478 | 10,969,740 |
| White | 54,364,212 | 58,766,322 | 67,812,836 | 44,506,541 | 13,981,064 | 9,325,231 |
| Native | 47,883,298 | 53,358,199 | 62,828,058 | 40,273,230 | 13,463,255 | 9,091,573 |
| Foreign-born | 6,480,914 | 5,408,123 | 4,984,778 | 4,233,311 | 517,809 | 233,658 |
| Negro | 6,035,474 | 6,596,480 | 7,743,564 | 4,942,842 | 1,235,262 | 1,565,460 |
| Other races | 238,280 | 244,881 | 307,722 | 126,521 | 102,152 | 79,049 |
| Indian | 162,047 | 162,542 | 164,586 | 25,852 | 86,685 | 52,049 |
| Japanese | 57,063 | 54,980 | 65,119 | 47,277 | 6,121 | 11,721 |
| Chinese | 15,152 | 20,115 | 40,621 | 37,778 | 1,970 | 873 |
| All other | 4,018 | 7,244 | 37,396 | 15,614 | 7,376 | 14,406 |

## No. 27.—Population of Minor Races, by States: 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 44-47]

| Division and state | Indian | Japanese | Chinese | All other [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | 343,410 | 141,768 | 117,629 | 110,240 |
| **New England:** | | | | |
| Maine | 1,522 | 30 | 77 | 78 |
| New Hampshire | 74 | 25 | 93 | 44 |
| Vermont | 30 | 14 | 34 | 38 |
| Massachusetts | 1,201 | 384 | 3,627 | 628 |
| Rhode Island | 385 | 25 | 403 | 165 |
| Connecticut | 333 | 254 | 450 | 442 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | |
| New York | 10,640 | 3,893 | 20,171 | 5,262 |
| New Jersey | 621 | 1,784 | 1,818 | 956 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,141 | 1,029 | 2,258 | 1,251 |
| **E. N. Central:** | | | | |
| Ohio | 1,146 | 1,986 | 1,542 | 659 |
| Indiana | 438 | 318 | 496 | 292 |
| Illinois | 1,443 | 11,646 | 4,207 | 2,842 |
| Michigan | 7,000 | 1,517 | 1,619 | 1,509 |
| Wisconsin | 12,196 | 529 | 590 | 388 |
| **W. N. Central:** | | | | |
| Minnesota | 12,533 | 1,049 | 720 | 462 |
| Iowa | 1,084 | 310 | 310 | 131 |
| Missouri | 547 | 527 | 519 | 379 |
| North Dakota | 10,766 | 61 | 82 | 22 |
| South Dakota | 23,344 | 56 | 44 | 65 |
| Nebraska | 3,954 | 619 | 202 | 173 |
| Kansas | 2,381 | 116 | 315 | 368 |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | |
| Delaware | ------- | 14 | 85 | 510 |
| Maryland | 314 | 289 | 795 | 656 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 330 | 353 | 1,825 | 1,002 |
| **South Atlantic—con.** | | | | |
| Virginia | 1,056 | 193 | 565 | 1,100 |
| West Virginia | 160 | 46 | 99 | 98 |
| North Carolina | 3,742 | 98 | 345 | 27,270 |
| South Carolina | 554 | 34 | 101 | 856 |
| Georgia | 333 | 128 | 511 | 267 |
| Florida | 1,011 | 238 | 429 | 475 |
| **E. S. Central:** | | | | |
| Kentucky | 234 | 74 | 335 | 152 |
| Tennessee | 339 | 104 | 230 | 185 |
| Alabama | 928 | 88 | 187 | 1,332 |
| Mississippi | 2,502 | 62 | 1,011 | 213 |
| **W. S. Central:** | | | | |
| Arkansas | 533 | 113 | 592 | 127 |
| Louisiana | 409 | 127 | 526 | 3,343 |
| Oklahoma | 53,709 | 137 | 307 | 1,019 |
| Texas | 2,736 | 957 | 2,435 | 1,074 |
| **Mountain:** | | | | |
| Montana | 16,606 | 524 | 209 | 415 |
| Idaho | 3,800 | 1,980 | 244 | 168 |
| Wyoming | 3,237 | 450 | 106 | 170 |
| Colorado | 1,567 | 5,412 | 458 | 822 |
| New Mexico | 41,901 | 251 | 166 | 260 |
| Arizona | 65,761 | 780 | 1,951 | 610 |
| Utah | 4,201 | 4,452 | 335 | 236 |
| Nevada | 5,025 | 382 | 281 | 185 |
| **Pacific:** | | | | |
| Washington | 13,816 | 9,694 | 3,408 | 4,858 |
| Oregon | 5,820 | 3,660 | 2,102 | 1,102 |
| California | 19,947 | 84,956 | 58,324 | 45,651 |

[1] Includes Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races; excludes Negro and white.

Source of tables 26 and 27: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 28.—Population, by Race, by States: 1930, 1940, and 1950

[For population of minor races, see table 27. For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-23]

| Division and State | 1930 | | | 1940 | | | 1950 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White | Negro | Other races | White | Negro | Other races | White | Negro | Other races |
| **U. S.** | 110,286,740 | 11,891,143 | 597,163 | 118,214,870 | 12,865,518 | 588,887 | 134,942,028 | 15,042,286 | 713,047 |
| **New England** | 8,065,220 | 94,086 | 7,035 | 8,329,146 | 101,509 | 6,635 | 9,161,156 | 142,941 | 10,356 |
| Maine | 795,185 | 1,096 | 1,142 | 844,543 | 1,304 | 1,379 | 910,846 | 1,221 | 1,707 |
| New Hampshire | 464,351 | 700 | 152 | 490,989 | 414 | 121 | 532,275 | 731 | 236 |
| Vermont | 358,966 | 568 | 77 | 358,806 | 384 | 41 | 377,188 | 443 | 116 |
| Massachusetts | 4,192,992 | 52,365 | 4,257 | 4,257,596 | 55,391 | 3,734 | 4,611,503 | 73,171 | 5,840 |
| Rhode Island | 677,026 | 9,913 | 558 | 701,805 | 11,024 | 517 | 777,015 | 13,903 | 978 |
| Connecticut | 1,576,700 | 29,354 | 849 | 1,675,407 | 32,992 | 843 | 1,952,329 | 53,472 | 1,479 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 25,178,861 | 1,052,899 | 28,990 | 26,237,622 | 1,268,366 | 33,499 | 28,237,528 | 1,875,241 | 50,764 |
| New York | 12,153,191 | 412,814 | 22,061 | 12,879,546 | 571,221 | 28,375 | 13,872,095 | 918,191 | 39,906 |
| New Jersey | 3,829,663 | 208,828 | 2,843 | 3,931,087 | 226,973 | 2,105 | 4,511,585 | 318,565 | 5,179 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,196,007 | 431,257 | 4,086 | 9,426,989 | 470,172 | 3,019 | 9,853,848 | 638,485 | 5,679 |
| **E. N. Central** | 24,335,980 | 930,450 | 30,755 | 25,528,451 | 1,069,326 | 28,565 | 28,543,307 | 1,803,698 | 52,363 |
| Ohio | 6,335,173 | 309,304 | 2,220 | 6,566,531 | 339,461 | 1,620 | 7,428,222 | 513,072 | 5,333 |
| Indiana | 3,125,778 | 111,982 | 743 | 3,305,323 | 121,916 | 557 | 3,758,512 | 174,168 | 1,544 |
| Illinois | 7,295,267 | 328,972 | 6,415 | 7,504,202 | 387,446 | 5,593 | 8,046,058 | 645,980 | 20,138 |
| Michigan | 4,663,507 | 169,453 | 9,365 | 5,039,643 | 208,345 | 8,118 | 5,917,825 | 442,296 | 11,645 |
| Wisconsin | 2,916,255 | 10,739 | 12,012 | 3,112,752 | 12,158 | 12,677 | 3,392,690 | 28,182 | 13,703 |
| **W. N. Central** | 12,913,292 | 331,784 | 51,839 | 13,111,519 | 350,992 | 54,479 | 13,576,077 | 424,178 | 61,139 |
| Minnesota | 2,542,599 | 9,445 | 11,909 | 2,768,982 | 9,928 | 13,390 | 2,953,697 | 14,022 | 14,764 |
| Iowa | 2,452,677 | 17,380 | 882 | 2,520,601 | 16,694 | 883 | 2,599,546 | 19,692 | 1,835 |
| Missouri | 3,403,876 | 223,840 | 1,651 | 3,539,187 | 244,386 | 1,091 | 3,655,593 | 297,088 | 1,972 |
| North Dakota | 671,851 | 377 | 8,617 | 631,464 | 201 | 10,270 | 608,448 | 257 | 10,931 |
| South Dakota | 670,269 | 646 | 21,934 | 619,075 | 474 | 23,412 | 628,504 | 727 | 23,509 |
| Nebraska | 1,360,023 | 13,752 | 4,188 | 1,297,624 | 14,171 | 4,039 | 1,301,328 | 19,234 | 4,948 |
| Kansas | 1,811,997 | 66,344 | 2,658 | 1,734,496 | 65,138 | 1,394 | 1,828,961 | 73,158 | 3,180 |
| **S. Atlantic** | 11,349,975 | 4,421,388 | 22,226 | 13,095,227 | 4,698,863 | 29,061 | 16,041,709 | 5,094,744 | 45,882 |
| Delaware | 205,718 | 32,602 | 60 | 230,528 | 35,876 | 101 | 273,878 | 43,598 | 699 |
| Maryland | 1,354,226 | 276,379 | 921 | 1,518,481 | 301,931 | 832 | 1,954,975 | 385,972 | 2,054 |
| Dist. of Col. | 353,981 | 132,068 | 820 | 474,326 | 187,266 | 1,499 | 517,865 | 280,803 | 3,510 |
| Virginia | 1,770,441 | 650,165 | 1,245 | 2,015,583 | 661,449 | 741 | 2,581,555 | 734,211 | 2,914 |
| West Virginia | 1,614,191 | 114,893 | 121 | 1,784,102 | 117,754 | 118 | 1,890,282 | 114,867 | 403 |
| North Carolina | 2,234,958 | 918,647 | 16,671 | 2,567,635 | 981,298 | 22,690 | 2,983,121 | 1,047,353 | 31,455 |
| South Carolina | 944,049 | 793,681 | 1,035 | 1,084,308 | 814,164 | 1,332 | 1,293,405 | 822,077 | 1,545 |
| Georgia | 1,837,021 | 1,071,125 | 360 | 2,038,278 | 1,084,927 | 518 | 2,380,577 | 1,062,762 | 1,239 |
| Florida | 1,035,390 | 431,828 | 993 | 1,381,986 | 514,198 | 1,230 | 2,166,051 | 603,101 | 2,153 |
| **E. S. Central** | 7,226,017 | 2,658,238 | 2,959 | 7,993,755 | 2,780,635 | 3,835 | 8,770,570 | 2,698,635 | 7,976 |
| Kentucky | 2,388,452 | 226,040 | 97 | 2,631,425 | 214,031 | 171 | 2,742,090 | 201,921 | 795 |
| Tennessee | 2,138,644 | 477,646 | 266 | 2,406,906 | 508,736 | 199 | 2,760,257 | 530,603 | 858 |
| Alabama | 1,700,844 | 944,834 | 570 | 1,849,097 | 983,290 | 574 | 2,079,591 | 979,617 | 2,535 |
| Mississippi | 998,077 | 1,009,718 | 2,026 | 1,106,327 | 1,074,578 | 2,891 | 1,188,632 | 986,494 | 3,788 |
| **W. S. Central** | 9,795,977 | 2,281,951 | 98,902 | 10,569,596 | 2,425,121 | 69,808 | 12,037,250 | 2,432,028 | 68,294 |
| Arkansas | 1,375,315 | 478,463 | 704 | 1,466,084 | 482,578 | 725 | 1,481,507 | 426,639 | 1,365 |
| Louisiana | 1,322,712 | 776,326 | 2,555 | 1,511,739 | 849,303 | 2,838 | 1,706,683 | 882,428 | 4,405 |
| Oklahoma | 2,130,778 | 172,198 | 93,064 | 2,104,228 | 168,849 | 63,357 | 2,032,526 | 145,503 | 55,322 |
| Texas | 4,967,172 | 854,964 | 2,579 | 5,487,545 | 924,391 | 2,888 | 6,726,534 | 977,458 | 7,202 |
| **Mountain** | 3,552,900 | 30,225 | 118,664 | 3,978,913 | 36,411 | 134,679 | 4,845,634 | 66,429 | 162,935 |
| Montana | 519,898 | 1,256 | 16,452 | 540,468 | 1,120 | 17,868 | 572,038 | 1,232 | 17,764 |
| Idaho | 438,840 | 668 | 5,524 | 519,292 | 595 | 4,986 | 581,395 | 1,050 | 6,192 |
| Wyoming | 221,241 | 1,250 | 3,074 | 246,597 | 956 | 3,189 | 284,009 | 2,557 | 3,963 |
| Colorado | 1,018,793 | 11,828 | 5,170 | 1,106,502 | 12,176 | 4,618 | 1,296,653 | 20,177 | 8,259 |
| New Mexico | 391,095 | 2,850 | 29,372 | 492,312 | 4,672 | 34,834 | 630,211 | 8,408 | 42,508 |
| Arizona | 378,551 | 10,749 | 46,273 | 426,792 | 14,993 | 57,476 | 654,511 | 25,974 | 69,102 |
| Utah | 499,967 | 1,108 | 6,772 | 542,920 | 1,235 | 6,155 | 676,909 | 2,729 | 9,224 |
| Nevada | 84,515 | 516 | 6,027 | 104,030 | 664 | 5,553 | 149,908 | 4,302 | 5,873 |
| **Pacific** | 7,868,518 | 90,122 | 235,793 | 9,370,641 | 134,295 | 228,326 | 13,728,797 | 504,392 | 253,338 |
| Washington | 1,521,661 | 6,840 | 34,895 | 1,698,147 | 7,424 | 30,620 | 2,316,496 | 30,691 | 31,776 |
| Oregon | 938,597 | 2,234 | 12,955 | 1,075,731 | 2,565 | 11,388 | 1,497,128 | 11,529 | 12,684 |
| California | 5,408,260 | 81,048 | 187,943 | 6,596,763 | 124,306 | 186,318 | 9,915,173 | 462,172 | 208,878 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 29.—Population, by Race and Sex, by States: 1950

| Division and State | Native White | | | Foreign-born White | | | Negro | | | Other Races | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Males per 100 females | Male | Female | Males per 100 females | Male | Female | Males per 100 females | Male | Female |
| U. S. | 61,952,802 | 62,828,058 | 98.6 | 5,176,390 | 4,984,778 | 103.8 | 7,298,722 | 7,743,564 | 94.3 | 405,325 | 307,722 |
| N. E. | 3,864,460 | 4,010,645 | 96.4 | 611,517 | 674,534 | 90.7 | 71,077 | 71,864 | 98.9 | 6,716 | 3,640 |
| Maine | 416,975 | 419,529 | 99.4 | 35,528 | 38,814 | 91.5 | 711 | 510 | 139.4 | 931 | 776 |
| N. H. | 234,517 | 239,624 | 97.9 | 27,354 | 30,780 | 88.9 | 391 | 340 | 115.0 | 162 | 74 |
| Vt. | 173,561 | 174,874 | 99.2 | 13,896 | 14,857 | 93.5 | 228 | 215 | 106.0 | 69 | 47 |
| Mass. | 1,897,484 | 2,000,320 | 94.9 | 332,732 | 380,967 | 87.3 | 36,229 | 36,942 | 98.1 | 3,922 | 1,918 |
| R. I. | 329,223 | 334,528 | 98.4 | 53,595 | 59,669 | 89.8 | 7,087 | 6,816 | 104.0 | 678 | 300 |
| Conn. | 812,700 | 841,770 | 96.5 | 148,412 | 149,447 | 99.3 | 26,431 | 27,041 | 97.7 | 954 | 525 |
| M. A. | 11,911,435 | 12,418,294 | 95.9 | 1,960,199 | 1,947,600 | 100.6 | 888,136 | 987,105 | 90.0 | 33,329 | 17,435 |
| N. Y. | 5,545,758 | 5,825,908 | 95.2 | 1,244,395 | 1,256,034 | 99.1 | 423,469 | 494,722 | 85.6 | 26,322 | 13,584 |
| N. J. | 1,908,114 | 1,972,710 | 96.7 | 315,743 | 315,018 | 100.2 | 155,554 | 163,011 | 95.4 | 3,333 | 1,846 |
| Pa. | 4,457,563 | 4,619,676 | 96.5 | 400,061 | 376,548 | 106.2 | 309,113 | 329,372 | 93.8 | 3,674 | 2,005 |
| E. N. C. | 13,100,029 | 13,294,244 | 98.5 | 1,127,181 | 1,021,853 | 110.3 | 887,159 | 916,539 | 96.8 | 30,893 | 21,470 |
| Ohio | 3,441,231 | 3,543,833 | 97.1 | 231,156 | 212,002 | 109.0 | 252,827 | 260,245 | 97.1 | 3,320 | 2,013 |
| Ind. | 1,817,324 | 1,840,558 | 98.7 | 54,275 | 46,355 | 117.1 | 85,856 | 88,312 | 97.2 | 1,061 | 483 |
| Ill. | 3,588,257 | 3,674,524 | 97.7 | 406,691 | 376,586 | 108.0 | 311,760 | 334,220 | 93.3 | 12,543 | 7,595 |
| Mich. | 2,665,429 | 2,648,661 | 100.6 | 317,943 | 285,792 | 111.2 | 222,011 | 220,285 | 100.8 | 6,736 | 4,909 |
| Wis. | 1,587,788 | 1,586,668 | 100.1 | 117,116 | 101,118 | 115.8 | 14,705 | 13,477 | 109.1 | 7,233 | 6,470 |
| W. N. C. | 6,494,008 | 6,519,357 | 99.6 | 300,408 | 262,304 | 114.5 | 206,886 | 217,292 | 95.2 | 32,113 | 29,026 |
| Minn. | 1,372,269 | 1,371,197 | 100.1 | 113,891 | 96,340 | 118.2 | 7,278 | 6,744 | 107.9 | 7,770 | 6,994 |
| Iowa | 1,253,903 | 1,261,061 | 99.4 | 45,211 | 39,371 | 114.8 | 10,100 | 9,592 | 105.3 | 1,069 | 766 |
| Mo. | 1,749,524 | 1,814,019 | 96.4 | 47,173 | 44,877 | 105.1 | 142,908 | 154,180 | 92.7 | 1,258 | 714 |
| N. Dak. | 290,066 | 269,150 | 107.8 | 27,087 | 22,145 | 122.3 | 135 | 122 | 110.7 | 5,656 | 5,275 |
| S. Dak. | 307,797 | 289,940 | 106.2 | 17,088 | 13,679 | 124.9 | 448 | 279 | 160.6 | 11,918 | 11,591 |
| Nebr. | 624,804 | 619,251 | 100.9 | 30,234 | 27,039 | 111.8 | 9,693 | 9,541 | 101.6 | 2,601 | 2,347 |
| Kans. | 895,645 | 894,739 | 100.1 | 19,724 | 18,853 | 104.6 | 36,324 | 36,834 | 98.6 | 1,841 | 1,339 |
| S. A. | 7,805,726 | 7,865,448 | 99.2 | 188,040 | 182,495 | 103.0 | 2,477,647 | 2,617,097 | 94.7 | 25,184 | 20,698 |
| Del. | 127,898 | 132,136 | 96.8 | 7,132 | 6,712 | 106.3 | 21,952 | 21,646 | 101.4 | 362 | 247 |
| Md. | 930,354 | 940,181 | 99.0 | 42,356 | 42,084 | 100.6 | 192,537 | 193,435 | 99.5 | 1,356 | 698 |
| D. C. | 223,492 | 254,876 | 87.7 | 19,245 | 20,252 | 95.0 | 132,909 | 147,894 | 89.9 | 2,272 | 1,238 |
| Va. | 1,289,169 | 1,257,316 | 102.5 | 17,225 | 17,845 | 96.5 | 366,806 | 367,405 | 99.8 | 2,016 | 898 |
| W. Va. | 927,931 | 927,765 | 100.0 | 20,339 | 14,247 | 142.8 | 57,749 | 57,118 | 101.1 | 268 | 135 |
| N. C. | 1,481,795 | 1,485,192 | 99.8 | 8,045 | 8,089 | 99.5 | 511,265 | 530,088 | 95.4 | 16,000 | 15,455 |
| S. C. | 639,891 | 646,011 | 99.1 | 3,682 | 3,821 | 96.4 | 396,112 | 425,965 | 93.0 | 855 | 690 |
| Ga. | 1,174,509 | 1,189,338 | 98.8 | 8,208 | 8,522 | 96.3 | 505,180 | 557,582 | 90.6 | 770 | 469 |
| Fla. | 1,010,687 | 1,032,633 | 97.9 | 61,808 | 60,923 | 101.5 | 293,137 | 309,964 | 94.6 | 1,285 | 868 |
| E. S. C. | 4,343,345 | 4,373,965 | 99.3 | 27,265 | 25,995 | 104.9 | 1,302,494 | 1,396,141 | 93.3 | 4,421 | 3,555 |
| Ky. | 1,367,038 | 1,358,984 | 100.6 | 8,052 | 8,016 | 100.4 | 99,360 | 102,561 | 96.9 | 537 | 258 |
| Tenn. | 1,359,454 | 1,385,738 | 98.1 | 7,672 | 7,393 | 103.8 | 255,436 | 275,167 | 92.8 | 545 | 313 |
| Ala. | 1,025,567 | 1,040,211 | 98.6 | 7,147 | 6,666 | 107.2 | 468,561 | 511,056 | 91.7 | 1,365 | 1,170 |
| Miss. | 591,286 | 589,032 | 100.4 | 4,394 | 3,920 | 112.1 | 479,137 | 507,357 | 94.4 | 1,974 | 1,814 |
| W. S. C. | 5,860,387 | 5,843,139 | 100.3 | 175,614 | 158,110 | 111.1 | 1,177,966 | 1,254,062 | 93.9 | 35,430 | 32,864 |
| Ark. | 738,662 | 733,556 | 100.7 | 4,952 | 4,337 | 114.2 | 207,146 | 219,493 | 94.4 | 774 | 591 |
| La. | 876,603 | 891,196 | 98.4 | 15,311 | 13,573 | 112.8 | 424,771 | 457,657 | 92.8 | 2,481 | 1,924 |
| Okla. | 1,007,806 | 1,005,814 | 100.2 | 9,517 | 9,389 | 101.4 | 70,425 | 75,078 | 93.8 | 27,807 | 27,615 |
| Tex. | 3,237,316 | 3,212,573 | 100.8 | 145,834 | 130,811 | 111.5 | 475,624 | 501,834 | 94.8 | 4,368 | 2,834 |
| Mt. | 2,343,107 | 2,264,420 | 103.5 | 129,223 | 108,884 | 118.7 | 34,771 | 31,658 | 109.8 | 84,817 | 78,118 |
| Mont. | 274,984 | 253,935 | 108.3 | 24,431 | 18,688 | 130.7 | 695 | 537 | 129.4 | 9,313 | 8,441 |
| Idaho | 288,350 | 273,638 | 105.4 | 10,973 | 8,434 | 130.1 | 573 | 477 | 120.1 | 3,341 | 2,851 |
| Wyo. | 142,987 | 127,732 | 111.9 | 7,908 | 5,382 | 146.9 | 1,653 | 904 | 182.9 | 2,305 | 1,658 |
| Colo. | 618,883 | 618,783 | 100.0 | 31,373 | 27,614 | 113.6 | 10,205 | 9,972 | 102.3 | 4,688 | 3,571 |
| N. Mex. | 311,838 | 301,037 | 103.6 | 9,719 | 7,617 | 127.6 | 4,394 | 4,014 | 109.5 | 21,593 | 20,975 |
| Ariz. | 306,815 | 302,102 | 101.6 | 23,401 | 22,193 | 105.4 | 13,430 | 12,544 | 107.1 | 35,413 | 33,689 |
| Utah | 326,068 | 320,997 | 101.6 | 14,939 | 14,905 | 100.2 | 1,553 | 1,170 | 132.1 | 5,076 | 4,148 |
| Nev. | 73,182 | 66,196 | 110.6 | 6,479 | 4,051 | 159.9 | 2,268 | 2,034 | 111.5 | 3,088 | 2,785 |
| Pac. | 6,230,305 | 6,238,546 | 99.9 | 656,943 | 603,003 | 108.9 | 252,586 | 251,806 | 100.3 | 152,422 | 100,916 |
| Wash. | 1,086,458 | 1,039,037 | 104.6 | 101,621 | 89,380 | 113.7 | 17,417 | 13,274 | 131.2 | 18,355 | 13,421 |
| Oreg. | 714,480 | 699,036 | 102.2 | 45,123 | 38,489 | 117.2 | 5,961 | 5,568 | 107.1 | 7,212 | 5,472 |
| Calif. | 4,429,367 | 4,500,473 | 98.4 | 510,199 | 475,134 | 107.4 | 229,208 | 232,964 | 98.4 | 126,855 | 82,023 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 30.—Population, by Race and Nativity, With Individual Minor Races: 1890 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-23, B 41-47]

| CLASS | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All classes** | **62,947,714** | **75,994,575** | **91,972,266** | **105,710,620** | **122,775,046** | **131,669,275** | **150,697,361** |
| White | 55,101,258 | 66,809,196 | 81,731,957 | 94,820,915 | 110,286,740 | 118,214,870 | 134,942,028 |
| Negro | 7,488,676 | 8,833,994 | 9,827,763 | 10,463,131 | 11,891,143 | 12,865,518 | 15,042,286 |
| Indian | 248,253 | 237,196 | 265,683 | 244,437 | 332,397 | 333,969 | 343,410 |
| Chinese | 107,488 | 89,863 | 71,531 | 61,639 | 74,954 | 77,504 | 117,629 |
| Japanese | 2,039 | 24,326 | 72,157 | 111,010 | 138,834 | 126,947 | 141,768 |
| All other [1] | ---------- | ---------- | 3,175 | 9,488 | 50,978 | 50,467 | 110,240 |
| Native (all races) | 53,098,154 | 65,653,299 | 78,456,380 | 91,789,928 | 108,570,897 | 120,074,379 | [2] 139,868,715 |
| Foreign-born (all races) | 9,249,560 | 10,341,276 | 13,515,886 | 13,920,692 | 14,204,149 | 11,594,896 | [2] 10,347,395 |
| Native white | 45,979,391 | 56,595,379 | 68,386,412 | 81,108,161 | 96,303,335 | 106,795,732 | 124,780,860 |
| Foreign-born white | 9,121,867 | 10,213,817 | 13,345,545 | 13,712,754 | 13,983,405 | 11,419,138 | 10,161,168 |
| **Percent of total** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| White | 87.5 | 87.9 | 88.9 | 89.7 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 89.5 |
| Negro | 11.9 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.0 |
| Indian | .4 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .2 |
| Chinese | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Japanese | [3] | [3] | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| All other [1] | ---------- | ---------- | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] |
| Native (all races) | 85.3 | 86.4 | 85.3 | 86.8 | 88.4 | 91.2 | [2] 93.1 |
| Foreign-born (all races) | 14.7 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 8.8 | [2] 6.9 |
| Native white | 73.0 | 74.5 | 74.4 | 76.7 | 78.4 | 81.1 | 82.8 |
| Foreign-born white | 14.5 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 6.7 |

[1] Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other nonwhite races.
[2] Based on 20-percent sample.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 31.—White Population, by Nativity and Parentage: 1890 to 1950

[Data for native white based on 5-percent sample for 1940; for foreign or mixed parentage based on 5-percent sample for 1940, on 20-percent sample for 1950. Native of native parentage for 1940 and 1950 obtained by subtraction]

| CLASS | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total white** | **55,101,258** | **66,809,196** | **81,731,957** | **94,820,915** | **110,286,740** | **118,701,558** | **134,942,028** |
| Native white | 45,979,391 | 56,595,379 | 68,386,412 | 81,108,161 | 96,303,335 | 107,282,420 | 124,780,860 |
| Native parentage | 34,475,716 | 40,949,362 | 49,488,575 | 58,421,957 | 70,400,952 | 84,124,840 | 101,191,375 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 11,503,675 | 15,646,017 | 18,897,837 | 22,686,204 | 25,902,383 | 23,157,580 | 23,589,485 |
| Foreign | 8,085,019 | 10,632,280 | 12,916,311 | 15,694,539 | 17,407,527 | 15,183,740 | 14,824,095 |
| Mixed | 3,418,656 | 5,013,737 | 5,981,526 | 6,991,665 | 8,494,856 | 7,973,840 | 8,765,390 |
| Foreign-born white | 9,121,867 | 10,213,817 | 13,345,545 | 13,712,754 | 13,983,405 | 11,419,138 | 10,161,168 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| **Total white** | **87.5** | **87.9** | **88.9** | **89.7** | **89.8** | **89.8** | **89.5** |
| Native white | 73.0 | 74.5 | 74.4 | 76.7 | 78.4 | 81.2 | 82.8 |
| Native parentage | 54.8 | 53.9 | 53.8 | 55.3 | 57.3 | 63.7 | 67.1 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 18.3 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 17.5 | 15.7 |
| Foreign | 12.8 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 9.8 |
| Mixed | 5.4 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| Foreign-born white | 14.5 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 6.7 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 15th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; special report of 16th Census, *Nativity and Percentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3-A.

## No. 32.—Selected Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population, by Race: 1950

[Statistics for races other than Negro based on complete count except as noted. Statistics for Negroes obtained by subtracting totals for the other races from the nonwhite totals. Figures may differ from those for corresponding items in other tables, because of different tabulations; see text, p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 40-47]

| ITEM | Total nonwhite | Negro | Indian | Japanese | Chinese | Filipino | All other [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AGE [2] | | | | | | | |
| **Total, all ages** | **15,755,333** | **15,044,598** | **342,226** | **141,365** | **117,140** | **61,636** | **48,368** |
| Under 5 years | 1,979,067 | 1,884,219 | 51,988 | 14,504 | 13,628 | 7,153 | 7,575 |
| 5 to 14 years | 3,027,851 | 2,887,649 | 87,876 | 18,982 | 13,671 | 7,807 | 11,866 |
| 15 to 24 years | 2,588,720 | 2,461,965 | 63,951 | 25,385 | 20,730 | 7,040 | 9,640 |
| 25 to 34 years | 2,478,132 | 2,365,470 | 43,084 | 33,962 | 21,021 | 6,400 | 7,295 |
| 35 to 44 years | 2,201,596 | 2,115,047 | 34,406 | 12,414 | 17,580 | 16,681 | 4,868 |
| 45 to 54 years | 1,637,360 | 1,567,739 | 25,891 | 13,221 | 15,216 | 12,534 | 3,259 |
| 55 to 64 years | 946,257 | 902,641 | 16,986 | 12,221 | 9,007 | 3,260 | 2,142 |
| 65 years and over | 895,850 | 859,268 | 18,044 | 10,676 | 5,378 | 761 | 1,723 |
| MARITAL STATUS | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 14 years old and over** | [3] **10,997,555** | **10,509,140** | **210,609** | **109,453** | **91,181** | **47,272** | **29,900** |
| Single | 2,685,585 | 2,515,516 | 67,525 | 40,062 | 31,102 | 20,322 | 10,998 |
| Married | 6,949,065 | 6,670,805 | 120,846 | 62,080 | 54,825 | 23,732 | 16,777 |
| Widowed or divorced | 1,362,905 | 1,322,819 | 22,238 | 7,311 | 5,194 | 3,218 | 2,125 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED [3] | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 14 years old and over** | **10,997,555** | **10,508,185** | **211,295** | **109,410** | **90,615** | **47,795** | **30,255** |
| No school years completed | 581,330 | 524,880 | 33,805 | 2,695 | 13,320 | 3,460 | 3,170 |
| Elementary: | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 4 years | 2,354,110 | 2,295,855 | 29,100 | 4,400 | 10,805 | 7,885 | 6,065 |
| 5 to 7 years | 3,009,330 | 2,926,425 | 47,460 | 7,285 | 11,380 | 9,200 | 7,580 |
| 8 years | 1,327,130 | 1,263,795 | 32,585 | 13,760 | 8,675 | 5,540 | 2,875 |
| High school: | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 3 years | 1,855,800 | 1,782,860 | 34,090 | 15,470 | 11,455 | 7,935 | 3,990 |
| 4 years | 968,610 | 885,595 | 17,295 | 43,140 | 14,255 | 6,125 | 2,200 |
| College: | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 3 years | 341,965 | 313,750 | 4,560 | 11,795 | 7,465 | 2,945 | 1,450 |
| 4 years or more | 199,765 | 180,830 | 1,995 | 6,890 | 7,125 | 1,470 | 1,455 |
| School years not reported | 359,515 | 334,195 | 10,405 | 3,975 | 6,235 | 3,235 | 1,470 |
| EMPLOYMENT STATUS | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 14 years old and over** | [3] **10,997,555** | **10,509,140** | **210,609** | **109,453** | **91,181** | **47,272** | **29,900** |
| Labor force | 6,167,475 | 5,908,826 | 86,635 | 67,358 | 53,160 | 35,254 | 16,242 |
| Civilian labor force | 6,098,990 | 5,847,447 | 84,996 | 66,459 | 52,773 | 31,737 | 15,578 |
| Employed | 5,618,365 | 5,388,030 | 74,697 | 63,600 | 48,411 | 28,818 | 14,809 |
| Unemployed | 480,625 | 459,417 | 10,299 | 2,859 | 4,362 | 2,919 | 769 |
| Not in labor force | 4,830,080 | 4,600,314 | 123,974 | 42,095 | 38,021 | 12,018 | 13,658 |
| MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP | | | | | | | |
| **Total employed, 14 years old and over** | [4] **5,607,250** | **5,376,917** | **74,697** | **63,600** | **48,409** | **28,818** | **14,869** |
| Professional, technical, and kindred workers | 190,510 | 179,188 | 2,225 | 4,280 | 3,455 | 649 | 713 |
| Farmers and farm managers | 529,230 | 502,088 | 14,327 | 6,972 | 592 | 1,515 | 3,736 |
| Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm | 111,280 | 94,966 | 1,306 | 4,453 | 9,578 | 501 | 476 |
| Clerical, sales, and kindred workers | 273,020 | 250,606 | 3,130 | 9,651 | 7,722 | 1,292 | 619 |
| Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers | 295,470 | 282,427 | 6,376 | 3,455 | 1,390 | 1,194 | 628 |
| Operatives and kindred workers | 1,041,880 | 1,009,849 | 11,257 | 8,318 | 8,275 | 2,981 | 1,200 |
| Private household workers | 836,360 | 821,623 | 2,341 | 4,065 | 1,260 | 799 | 272 |
| Service workers, exc. private household | 853,610 | 820,699 | 4,880 | 5,491 | 13,940 | 7,859 | 741 |
| Farm laborers, unpaid family workers | 537,180 | 498,046 | 5,776 | 2,334 | 94 | 119 | 2,666 |
| Farm laborers, except unpaid and farm foremen | | | 8,319 | 7,824 | 566 | 9,507 | 1,929 |
| Laborers, except farm and mine | 863,100 | 844,163 | 10,052 | 5,958 | 829 | 835 | 1,263 |
| Occupation not reported | 81,610 | 73,262 | 4,708 | 799 | 708 | 1,567 | 566 |
| INCOME IN 1949 [3] | | | | | | | |
| **All persons, 14 years old and over** [5] | **10,997,555** | **10,508,185** | **211,295** | **109,410** | **90,615** | **47,795** | **30,255** |
| Persons with income | 6,732,580 | 6,451,000 | 112,010 | 68,640 | 51,455 | 33,725 | 15,750 |
| Less than $500 | 2,048,165 | 1,979,295 | 44,200 | 9,660 | 6,315 | 3,430 | 5,265 |
| $500 to $999 | 1,430,855 | 1,378,230 | 26,295 | 9,850 | 7,405 | 6,050 | 3,025 |
| $1,000 to $1,499 | 999,535 | 962,055 | 13,425 | 8,860 | 7,385 | 5,605 | 2,205 |
| $1,500 to $1,999 | 781,225 | 749,235 | 9,095 | 8,775 | 7,720 | 4,705 | 1,695 |
| $2,000 to $2,999 | 1,046,275 | 994,295 | 12,225 | 17,310 | 12,380 | 8,000 | 2,065 |
| $3,000 to $4,999 | 383,270 | 352,605 | 5,645 | 10,920 | 7,675 | 5,325 | 1,100 |
| $5,000 and over | 43,255 | 35,285 | 1,125 | 3,265 | 2,575 | 610 | 395 |
| Median income—dollars | 961 | 952 | 725 | 1,839 | 1,709 | 1,689 | 931 |
| Income not reported | 847,850 | 800,015 | 22,215 | 7,540 | 9,495 | 5,460 | 3,125 |

[1] Includes Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.
[2] Complete count.
[3] Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.
[4] Based on 3⅓-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.
[5] Includes persons without income.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3–B (as revised).

## No. 33.—Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock, by States: 1940 and 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and based on 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability]

| Division and state | 1940 | | | | 1950 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total foreign white stock | | Foreign-born white | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage | Total foreign white stock | | Foreign-born white | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage |
| | Number | Percent | | | Number | Percent | | |
| **United States** | 34,576,718 | 100.0 | 11,419,138 | 23,157,580 | 33,750,653 | 100.0 | 10,161,168 | 23,589,485 |
| **New England:** | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 257,921 | .7 | 83,641 | 174,280 | 245,477 | .7 | 74,342 | 171,135 |
| New Hampshire | 207,336 | .6 | 68,296 | 139,040 | 191,664 | .6 | 58,134 | 133,530 |
| Vermont | 102,907 | .3 | 31,727 | 71,180 | 96,423 | .3 | 28,753 | 67,670 |
| Massachusetts | 2,408,072 | 7.0 | 848,852 | 1,559,220 | 2,272,919 | 6.7 | 713,699 | 1,559,220 |
| Rhode Island | 416,124 | 1.2 | 137,784 | 278,340 | 387,429 | 1.1 | 113,264 | 274,165 |
| Connecticut | 954,381 | 2.8 | 327,941 | 626,440 | 964,354 | 2.9 | 297,859 | 666,495 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | |
| New York | 7,133,650 | 20.6 | 2,853,530 | 4,280,120 | 6,803,774 | 20.2 | 2,500,429 | 4,303,345 |
| New Jersey | 1,971,350 | 5.7 | 695,810 | 1,275,540 | 2,013,656 | 6.0 | 630,761 | 1,382,895 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,128,960 | 9.0 | 973,260 | 2,155,700 | 2,830,289 | 8.4 | 776,609 | 2,053,680 |
| **East North Central:** | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 1,650,306 | 4.8 | 519,266 | 1,131,040 | 1,578,548 | 4.7 | 443,158 | 1,135,390 |
| Indiana | 394,291 | 1.1 | 110,631 | 283,660 | 400,980 | 1.2 | 100,630 | 300,350 |
| Illinois | 2,933,233 | 8.5 | 969,373 | 1,963,860 | 2,684,567 | 8.0 | 783,277 | 1,901,290 |
| Michigan | 2,010,350 | 5.8 | 683,030 | 1,327,320 | 1,967,465 | 5.8 | 603,735 | 1,363,730 |
| Wisconsin | 1,199,194 | 3.5 | 288,774 | 910,420 | 1,059,349 | 3.1 | 218,234 | 841,115 |
| **West North Central:** | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 1,203,724 | 3.5 | 294,904 | 908,820 | 1,022,641 | 3.0 | 210,231 | 812,410 |
| Iowa | 580,585 | 1.7 | 117,245 | 463,340 | 482,637 | 1.4 | 84,582 | 398,055 |
| Missouri | 479,285 | 1.4 | 114,125 | 365,160 | 403,865 | 1.2 | 92,050 | 311,815 |
| North Dakota | 323,632 | .9 | 74,272 | 249,360 | 241,442 | .7 | 49,232 | 192,210 |
| South Dakota | 221,392 | .6 | 44,052 | 177,340 | 173,752 | .5 | 30,767 | 142,985 |
| Nebraska | 372,793 | 1.1 | 81,853 | 290,940 | 299,168 | .9 | 57,273 | 241,895 |
| Kansas | 263,072 | .8 | 51,412 | 212,260 | 217,997 | .6 | 38,577 | 179,420 |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 45,973 | .1 | 14,833 | 31,140 | 48,304 | .1 | 13,844 | 34,460 |
| Maryland | 205,495 | .8 | 81,715 | 183,780 | 313,005 | .9 | 84,440 | 228,565 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 100,314 | .3 | 34,014 | 66,300 | 120,332 | .4 | 39,497 | 80,835 |
| Virginia | 73,987 | .2 | 22,987 | 51,000 | 128,920 | .4 | 35,070 | 93,850 |
| West Virginia | 131,202 | .4 | 41,782 | 89,420 | 110,821 | .3 | 34,586 | 76,235 |
| North Carolina | 25,326 | .1 | 9,046 | 16,280 | 46,334 | .1 | 16,134 | 30,200 |
| South Carolina | 15,895 | | 4,915 | 10,980 | 24,148 | .1 | 7,503 | 16,645 |
| Georgia | 37,576 | .1 | 11,916 | 25,660 | 51,405 | .2 | 16,730 | 34,675 |
| Florida | 180,921 | .5 | 69,861 | 111,060 | 336,991 | 1.0 | 122,731 | 214,260 |
| **East South Central:** | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 76,331 | .2 | 15,631 | 60,700 | 75,973 | .2 | 16,068 | 59,905 |
| Tennessee | 41,080 | .1 | 11,320 | 29,760 | 51,210 | .2 | 15,065 | 36,145 |
| Alabama | 38,057 | .1 | 11,957 | 26,100 | 46,378 | .1 | 13,813 | 32,565 |
| Mississippi | 22,988 | .1 | 5,988 | 17,000 | 25,269 | .1 | 8,314 | 16,955 |
| **West South Central:** | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 33,292 | .1 | 7,692 | 25,600 | 33,479 | .1 | 9,280 | 24,190 |
| Louisiana | 110,952 | .3 | 27,272 | 83,680 | 116,124 | .3 | 28,884 | 87,240 |
| Oklahoma | 98,319 | .3 | 20,359 | 77,960 | 84,461 | .3 | 18,906 | 65,555 |
| Texas | 811,808 | 2.3 | 234,388 | 577,420 | 932,280 | 2.8 | 276,645 | 655,635 |
| **Mountain:** | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 200,662 | .6 | 55,642 | 145,020 | 168,184 | .5 | 43,119 | 125,065 |
| Idaho | 103,716 | .3 | 24,116 | 79,600 | 88,427 | .3 | 19,407 | 69,020 |
| Wyoming | 61,259 | .2 | 16,779 | 44,480 | 53,490 | .2 | 13,290 | 40,200 |
| Colorado | 260,011 | .7 | 70,471 | 189,540 | 244,897 | .7 | 58,987 | 185,910 |
| New Mexico | 54,047 | .2 | 15,247 | 38,800 | 60,621 | .2 | 17,336 | 43,285 |
| Arizona | 122,817 | .4 | 36,337 | 85,980 | 156,399 | .5 | 45,594 | 110,805 |
| Utah | 138,738 | .4 | 32,298 | 106,440 | 135,159 | .4 | 29,844 | 105,315 |
| Nevada | 32,719 | .1 | 10,599 | 22,120 | 34,795 | .1 | 10,530 | 24,265 |
| **Pacific:** | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 591,803 | 1.7 | 203,163 | 388,640 | 633,421 | 1.9 | 191,001 | 442,420 |
| Oregon | 281,279 | .8 | 87,639 | 193,640 | 309,042 | .9 | 83,612 | 225,430 |
| California | 2,406,993 | 6.9 | 870,893 | 1,536,100 | 2,982,388 | 8.8 | 985,333 | 1,997,055 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics; U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3-A.

## No. 34.—Foreign-Born White Population, by Country of Birth: 1910 to 1950

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 279-303]

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | | PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total | Urban | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 |
| **All countries** | 13,345,545 | 13,712,754 | 13,983,405 | 11,419,138 | 10,161,168 | 8,488,865 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| England and Wales | 958,934 | 879,894 | 868,889 | 657,335 | 584,615 | 480,012 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Scotland | 261,034 | 254,567 | 354,323 | 279,321 | 244,200 | 211,019 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Northern Ireland | 1,352,155 | 1,037,233 | 178,832 | 106,416 | 15,398 | 13,769 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 1.3 | .9 | .2 |
| Ireland (Eire) | | | 744,810 | 572,031 | 504,961 | 464,043 | | | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Norway | 403,858 | 363,862 | 347,852 | 202,088 | 202,294 | 136,495 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Sweden | 665,183 | 625,580 | 595,250 | 445,070 | 324,944 | 242,920 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| Denmark [1] | 181,621 | 189,154 | 179,474 | 138,175 | 107,897 | 74,088 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Netherlands | 120,053 | 131,766 | 133,133 | 111,064 | 102,133 | 69,270 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Belgium | 49,307 | 62,686 | 64,194 | 53,958 | 52,891 | 41,232 | .4 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .5 |
| Switzerland | 124,834 | 118,659 | 113,010 | 88,293 | 71,515 | 49,008 | .9 | .9 | .8 | .8 | .7 |
| France | 117,236 | 152,890 | 135,265 | 102,930 | 107,924 | 88,893 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.1 |
| Germany | [2] 2,311,085 | 1,686,102 | 1,608,814 | 1,237,772 | 984,331 | 776,525 | [2] 17.3 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 9.7 |
| Poland | [2] 937,884 | 1,139,978 | 1,268,583 | 993,479 | 861,184 | 762,289 | [2] 7.0 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| Czechoslovakia | | 362,436 | 491,638 | 319,971 | 278,268 | 217,315 | | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Austria | [2] 845,506 | 575,625 | 370,914 | 479,906 | 408,785 | 346,102 | [2] 6.3 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Hungary | 495,600 | 397,282 | 274,450 | 290,228 | 268,022 | 228,984 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Yugoslavia | | 169,437 | 211,416 | 161,093 | 143,356 | 115,181 | | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| U. S. S. R. [3] | [2] 1,184,382 | 1,400,489 | 1,153,624 | 1,040,884 | 894,844 | 820,512 | [2] 8.9 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| Lithuania | | 135,068 | 193,606 | 165,771 | 147,765 | 130,245 | | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Finland | 129,669 | 149,824 | 142,478 | 117,210 | 95,506 | 57,468 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .9 |
| Rumania | 65,920 | 102,823 | 146,393 | 115,940 | 84,952 | 78,555 | .5 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .8 |
| Greece | 101,264 | 175,972 | 174,526 | 163,252 | 169,083 | 157,786 | .8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Italy | 1,343,070 | 1,610,109 | 1,790,424 | 1,623,580 | 1,427,145 | 1,301,875 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 14.0 |
| Spain | 21,977 | 49,247 | 59,033 | 47,707 | 45,565 | 38,712 | .2 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 |
| Portugal | 57,623 | 67,453 | 69,993 | 62,347 | 54,337 | 44,933 | .4 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .5 |
| Other Europe [1 3] | [4] 27,372 | 34,571 | 70,499 | 60,511 | 86,375 | 66,502 | [4] .2 | .3 | .5 | .5 | .9 |
| Asia [5] | 96,535 | 115,734 | 159,337 | 154,321 | 180,024 | 162,570 | .7 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Canada-French | 385,083 | 307,786 | 370,852 | 273,366 | 238,409 | 191,818 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Canada-other | [6] 816,063 | [6] 823,334 | [6] 931,631 | [6] 792,114 | 755,153 | 599,390 | [6] 6.1 | [6] 6.0 | [6] 6.7 | [6] 6.9 | 7.4 |
| Mexico | 219,802 | 478,383 | 639,017 | 377,433 | 450,562 | 309,630 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| Other America | 32,238 | 47,298 | 69,724 | 66,942 | 120,297 | 109,335 | .2 | .3 | .5 | .6 | 1.2 |
| All other | 40,167 | 67,512 | 70,921 | 58,630 | 69,658 | 51,462 | .3 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .7 |
| Not reported | | | | | 77,175 | 50,927 | | | | | .8 |

[1] Iceland included with Denmark prior to 1930; included with "Other Europe" 1930 to 1950.
[2] Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Austria, Germany, and U. S. S. R. have been deducted from their respective countries and combined as Poland.
[3] Latvia and Estonia included with U. S. S. R. for 1910 and 1920 and with "Other Europe" from 1930 to 1950.
[4] Includes 4,635 persons born in Serbia and 5,363 persons born in Montenegro, which became parts of Yugoslavia in 1918.
[5] Includes Turkey in Europe.
[6] Includes Newfoundland which in 1950 was a Canadian province.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 35.—Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock, by Country of Origin: 1940 and 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and based on 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability]

| Country of birth | 1940 | | | | 1950 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total foreign white stock | | Foreign-born white | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage | Total foreign white stock | | Foreign-born white | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage |
| | Number | Percent | | | Number | Percent | | |
| **All countries** | **34,576,718** | **100.0** | **11,419,138** | **23,157,580** | **33,750,653** | **100.0** | **10,161,168** | **23,589,485** |
| England and Wales | 2,124,235 | 6.1 | 657,335 | 1,466,900 | 2,027,845 | 6.0 | 584,615 | 1,443,230 |
| Scotland | 725,861 | 2.1 | 279,321 | 446,540 | 707,525 | 2.1 | 244,200 | 463,325 |
| Northern Ireland | 377,236 | 1.1 | 106,416 | 270,820 | 45,288 | .1 | 15,398 | 29,890 |
| Ireland (Eire) | 2,410,951 | 7.0 | 572,031 | 1,838,920 | 2,396,456 | 7.1 | 504,961 | 1,891,495 |
| Norway | 924,688 | 2.7 | 262,088 | 662,600 | 854,674 | 2.5 | 202,294 | 652,380 |
| Sweden | 1,301,390 | 3.8 | 446,070 | 856,320 | 1,189,639 | 3.5 | 324,944 | 864,695 |
| Denmark | 443,315 | 1.3 | 138,175 | 305,640 | 426,607 | 1.3 | 107,897 | 318,710 |
| Netherlands | 372,384 | 1.1 | 111,064 | 261,320 | 374,668 | 1.1 | 102,133 | 272,535 |
| Belgium | 130,358 | .4 | 53,958 | 76,400 | 138,391 | .4 | 52,891 | 85,500 |
| Switzerland | 293,973 | .9 | 88,293 | 205,680 | 287,175 | .9 | 71,515 | 215,660 |
| France | 349,050 | 1.0 | 102,930 | 246,120 | 361,589 | 1.1 | 107,924 | 253,665 |
| Germany | 5,236,012 | 15.1 | 1,237,772 | 3,998,840 | 4,726,946 | 14.0 | 984,331 | 3,742,615 |
| Poland | 2,905,859 | 8.4 | 993,479 | 1,912,380 | 2,786,199 | 8.3 | 861,184 | 1,925,015 |
| Czechoslovakia | 984,591 | 2.8 | 319,971 | 664,620 | 984,158 | 2.9 | 278,268 | 705,890 |
| Austria | 1,261,246 | 3.6 | 479,906 | 781,340 | 1,225,250 | 3.6 | 408,785 | 816,465 |
| Hungary | 662,068 | 1.9 | 290,228 | 371,840 | 705,102 | 2.1 | 268,022 | 437,080 |
| Yugoslavia | 383,393 | 1.1 | 161,093 | 222,300 | 383,876 | 1.1 | 143,956 | 239,920 |
| U. S. S. R. | 2,610,244 | 7.5 | 1,040,884 | 1,569,360 | 2,542,264 | 7.5 | 894,844 | 1,647,420 |
| Lithuania | 394,811 | 1.1 | 165,771 | 229,040 | 397,590 | 1.2 | 147,765 | 249,825 |
| Finland | 284,290 | .8 | 117,210 | 167,080 | 267,876 | .8 | 95,506 | 172,370 |
| Rumania | 247,700 | .7 | 115,940 | 131,760 | 215,052 | .6 | 84,952 | 130,100 |
| Greece | 326,672 | .9 | 163,252 | 163,420 | 304,318 | 1.1 | 109,083 | 195,235 |
| Italy | 4,594,780 | 13.3 | 1,623,580 | 2,971,200 | 4,570,550 | 13.5 | 1,427,145 | 3,143,405 |
| Spain | 109,407 | .3 | 47,707 | 61,700 | 115,055 | .3 | 45,565 | 69,490 |
| Portugal | 176,407 | .5 | 62,347 | 114,060 | 172,012 | .5 | 54,337 | 117,675 |
| Other Europe | 132,211 | .4 | 60,511 | 71,700 | 214,405 | .6 | 86,375 | 128,030 |
| Asia | 341,541 | 1.0 | 154,321 | 187,220 | 419,549 | 1.2 | 180,024 | 239,525 |
| Canada-French | 908,386 | 2.6 | 273,366 | 635,020 | 757,904 | 2.2 | 238,409 | 519,495 |
| Canada-other | 2,048,774 | 5.9 | 792,114 | 1,256,660 | 2,224,478 | 6.6 | 756,153 | 1,468,325 |
| Mexico | 1,076,653 | 3.1 | 377,433 | 699,220 | 1,342,542 | 4.0 | 450,562 | 891,980 |
| Other America | 133,282 | .6 | 66,942 | 66,340 | 221,537 | .7 | 120,297 | 101,240 |
| All other and not reported | 303,850 | .9 | 58,630 | 245,220 | 304,133 | .9 | 146,833 | 157,300 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of the Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of White Population—Country of Origin; U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3-A.

## No. 36.—Citizenship and Nativity of the Population 21 Years Old and Over, by States: 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 244-250]

| Division and State | Population 21 years old and over | | | | | | Foreign born 21 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Citizen | | | Alien | Citizenship not reported | Total | Percent of total | |
| | | All citizens | Native | Naturalized | | | | Naturalized | Alien |
| **United States** | 97,403,307 | 94,802,019 | 87,330,121 | 7,471,898 | 1,870,005 | 731,283 | 10,073,186 | 74.2 | 18.6 |
| **New England:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 576,840 | 552,096 | 504,964 | 47,132 | 19,319 | 5,425 | 71,876 | 65.6 | 26.9 |
| New Hampshire | 352,780 | 337,585 | 295,955 | 41,630 | 11,053 | 4,142 | 56,825 | 73.3 | 19.5 |
| Vermont | 237,552 | 229,500 | 210,298 | 19,202 | 6,400 | 1,652 | 27,254 | 70.5 | 23.5 |
| Massachusetts | 3,206,104 | 3,038,491 | 2,498,008 | 540,483 | 124,845 | 42,768 | 708,096 | 76.3 | 17.6 |
| Rhode Island | 538,124 | 514,009 | 425,657 | 88,352 | 17,810 | 6,305 | 112,467 | 78.6 | 15.8 |
| Connecticut | 1,382,373 | 1,297,483 | 1,089,300 | 208,183 | 62,739 | 22,151 | 293,073 | 71.0 | 21.4 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | 10,374,446 | 9,796,079 | 7,869,379 | 1,926,700 | 436,252 | 142,115 | 2,505,067 | 76.9 | 17.4 |
| New Jersey | 3,354,160 | 3,217,130 | 2,733,221 | 483,909 | 100,099 | 36,931 | 620,939 | 77.9 | 16.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,997,219 | 6,829,625 | 6,231,007 | 598,618 | 101,426 | 66,168 | 766,212 | 78.1 | 13.2 |
| **East North Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 5,279,761 | 5,181,253 | 4,844,999 | 336,254 | 68,327 | 30,181 | 434,762 | 77.3 | 15.7 |
| Indiana | 2,556,467 | 2,531,990 | 2,459,062 | 72,928 | 15,875 | 8,602 | 97,405 | 74.9 | 16.3 |
| Illinois | 5,958,601 | 5,801,882 | 5,183,837 | 618,045 | 94,264 | 62,455 | 774,764 | 79.8 | 12.2 |
| Michigan | 4,106,606 | 3,963,014 | 3,515,081 | 447,933 | 100,143 | 43,449 | 591,525 | 75.7 | 16.9 |
| Wisconsin | 2,222,423 | 2,184,093 | 2,007,432 | 176,661 | 20,420 | 17,910 | 214,991 | 82.2 | 9.5 |
| **West North Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 1,910,153 | 1,873,326 | 1,703,035 | 170,291 | 19,217 | 17,610 | 207,118 | 82.2 | 9.3 |
| Iowa | 1,604,619 | 1,576,476 | 1,512,069 | 64,407 | 9,073 | 9,070 | 82,550 | 78.0 | 11.0 |
| Missouri | 2,643,129 | 2,619,739 | 2,553,444 | 66,295 | 11,836 | 11,554 | 89,685 | 73.9 | 13.2 |
| North Dakota | 366,590 | 358,562 | 318,208 | 40,354 | 3,137 | 4,891 | 48,382 | 83.4 | 6.5 |
| South Dakota | 401,146 | 396,511 | 371,156 | 25,355 | 2,189 | 2,446 | 29,990 | 84.5 | 7.3 |
| Nebraska | 860,391 | 846,047 | 804,295 | 41,752 | 5,697 | 8,647 | 56,096 | 74.4 | 10.2 |
| Kansas | 1,242,541 | 1,231,331 | 1,205,249 | 26,082 | 5,970 | 5,240 | 37,292 | 69.9 | 16.0 |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 210,918 | 207,410 | 197,406 | 10,004 | 2,259 | 1,249 | 13,512 | 74.0 | 16.7 |
| Maryland | 1,527,089 | 1,500,329 | 1,445,339 | 54,990 | 19,129 | 7,631 | 81,750 | 67.3 | 23.4 |
| Dist. of Col. | 583,338 | 570,093 | 543,441 | 26,652 | 9,842 | 3,403 | 39,897 | 66.8 | 24.7 |
| Virginia | 2,025,339 | 2,013,357 | 1,992,413 | 20,944 | 8,216 | 3,766 | 32,926 | 63.6 | 25.0 |
| West Virginia | 1,171,878 | 1,160,622 | 1,138,367 | 22,255 | 8,466 | 2,790 | 33,511 | 66.4 | 25.3 |
| North Carolina | 2,311,071 | 2,304,999 | 2,296,783 | 8,216 | 3,929 | 2,152 | 14,288 | 57.5 | 27.4 |
| South Carolina | 1,150,867 | 1,148,289 | 1,143,909 | 4,380 | 1,601 | 977 | 6,958 | 62.9 | 23.0 |
| Georgia | 2,008,828 | 2,003,171 | 1,993,283 | 9,888 | 3,483 | 2,174 | 15,545 | 63.6 | 22.4 |
| Florida | 1,823,513 | 1,790,517 | 1,696,356 | 94,161 | 23,905 | 9,091 | 127,157 | 74.1 | 18.8 |
| **East South Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 1,742,978 | 1,737,664 | 1,728,100 | 9,564 | 3,126 | 2,189 | 14,878 | 64.3 | 21.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,978,548 | 1,973,444 | 1,964,702 | 8,742 | 3,277 | 1,827 | 13,846 | 63.1 | 23.7 |
| Alabama | 1,747,759 | 1,743,611 | 1,734,473 | 9,138 | 2,517 | 1,631 | 13,286 | 68.8 | 18.9 |
| Mississippi | 1,208,023 | 1,204,791 | 1,200,131 | 4,660 | 2,172 | 1,060 | 7,892 | 59.0 | 27.5 |
| **West South Central:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 1,112,866 | 1,109,935 | 1,104,029 | 5,906 | 1,818 | 1,113 | 8,837 | 66.8 | 20.6 |
| Louisiana | 1,587,145 | 1,577,244 | 1,559,048 | 18,196 | 6,820 | 3,081 | 28,097 | 64.8 | 24.3 |
| Oklahoma | 1,382,108 | 1,376,350 | 1,364,263 | 12,087 | 3,377 | 2,381 | 17,845 | 67.7 | 18.9 |
| Texas | 4,737,225 | 4,587,285 | 4,491,044 | 96,241 | 128,038 | 21,902 | 246,181 | 39.1 | 52.0 |
| **Mountain:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 372,345 | 364,203 | 329,984 | 34,219 | 4,420 | 3,722 | 42,361 | 80.8 | 10.4 |
| Idaho | 349,016 | 343,811 | 329,614 | 14,197 | 3,365 | 1,840 | 19,402 | 73.2 | 17.3 |
| Wyoming | 178,581 | 175,136 | 165,414 | 9,722 | 2,294 | 1,151 | 13,167 | 73.8 | 17.4 |
| Colorado | 844,748 | 826,964 | 785,632 | 41,332 | 13,189 | 4,595 | 59,116 | 69.9 | 22.3 |
| New Mexico | 375,387 | 367,433 | 359,683 | 7,750 | 6,348 | 1,606 | 15,704 | 49.4 | 40.4 |
| Arizona | 441,889 | 421,146 | 397,585 | 23,561 | 17,257 | 3,486 | 44,304 | 53.2 | 39.0 |
| Utah | 389,843 | 380,051 | 360,352 | 19,699 | 6,235 | 3,557 | 29,491 | 66.8 | 21.1 |
| Nevada | 107,173 | 103,662 | 96,592 | 7,070 | 2,630 | 881 | 10,581 | 66.8 | 24.9 |
| **Pacific:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 1,559,266 | 1,507,786 | 1,367,785 | 140,001 | 36,316 | 15,164 | 191,481 | 73.1 | 19.0 |
| Oregon | 1,001,716 | 980,192 | 918,268 | 61,924 | 15,192 | 6,332 | 83,448 | 74.2 | 18.2 |
| California | 7,211,825 | 6,846,302 | 6,190,469 | 655,833 | 294,703 | 70,820 | 1,021,356 | 64.2 | 28.8 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 37.—Native Population, by State of Birth and by State of Residence: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample; see original source for sampling variability. Excludes small number of native persons born outside continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported. For related historical data, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 182–230]

| State | Born in specified State | | | Born in and living in specified State | Living in specified State | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Living in other States | | | Total | Born in other States | |
| | | Number | Percent | | | Number | Percent |
| **United States** | 138,072,605 | 35,284,220 | 25.6 | 102,788,385 | 138,072,605 | 35,284,220 | 25.6 |
| **New England:** | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 957,500 | 231,770 | 24.2 | 725,730 | 827,820 | 102,090 | 12.3 |
| New Hampshire | 499,000 | 172,055 | 34.5 | 326,945 | 469,185 | 142,240 | 30.3 |
| Vermont | 433,295 | 163,320 | 37.7 | 269,975 | 343,945 | 73,970 | 21.5 |
| Massachusetts | 4,125,735 | 818,195 | 19.8 | 3,307,540 | 3,911,175 | 603,635 | 15.4 |
| Rhode Island | 669,170 | 160,970 | 24.1 | 508,200 | 668,355 | 160,155 | 24.0 |
| Connecticut | 1,534,210 | 325,490 | 21.2 | 1,208,720 | 1,681,565 | 472,845 | 28.1 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | | | | |
| New York | 11,750,880 | 1,994,130 | 17.0 | 9,756,700 | 11,716,430 | 1,959,730 | 16.7 |
| New Jersey | 3,493,420 | 679,400 | 19.4 | 2,814,020 | 4,132,985 | 1,318,965 | 31.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 10,773,650 | 2,334,785 | 21.7 | 8,438,865 | 9,588,995 | 1,150,130 | 12.0 |
| **East North Central:** | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 6,962,625 | 1,340,835 | 19.3 | 5,621,790 | 7,392,725 | 1,770,935 | 24.0 |
| Indiana | 3,810,930 | 957,790 | 25.1 | 2,853,140 | 3,793,695 | 940,555 | 24.8 |
| Illinois | 7,835,480 | 1,966,250 | 25.1 | 5,869,230 | 7,794,005 | 1,924,775 | 24.7 |
| Michigan | 4,903,590 | 802,330 | 16.4 | 4,101,260 | 5,674,665 | 1,573,405 | 27.7 |
| Wisconsin | 3,495,725 | 790,835 | 22.6 | 2,704,890 | 3,183,480 | 478,590 | 15.0 |
| **West North Central:** | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 2,998,685 | 829,100 | 27.6 | 2,169,585 | 2,737,730 | 568,145 | 20.8 |
| Iowa | 3,230,275 | 1,191,140 | 36.9 | 2,039,135 | 2,509,015 | 469,880 | 18.7 |
| Missouri | 4,468,465 | 1,609,015 | 36.0 | 2,854,450 | 3,808,260 | 953,810 | 25.0 |
| North Dakota | 794,480 | 361,140 | 45.5 | 433,290 | 564,645 | 131,355 | 23.3 |
| South Dakota | 782,255 | 347,255 | 44.4 | 435,000 | 615,545 | 180,545 | 29.3 |
| Nebraska | 1,656,605 | 719,555 | 43.4 | 937,050 | 1,243,215 | 306,165 | 24.6 |
| Kansas | 2,241,870 | 998,300 | 44.5 | 1,243,570 | 1,830,495 | 595,925 | 32.4 |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 273,230 | 79,045 | 28.9 | 194,185 | 299,795 | 105,610 | 35.2 |
| Maryland | 1,864,370 | 398,530 | 21.4 | 1,465,840 | 2,227,335 | 761,495 | 34.2 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 512,990 | 249,440 | 48.6 | 263,550 | 740,855 | 477,305 | 64.4 |
| Virginia | 3,391,015 | 954,190 | 28.1 | 2,436,825 | 3,246,090 | 809,865 | 24.9 |
| West Virginia | 2,253,340 | 631,785 | 28.0 | 1,621,555 | 1,955,920 | 334,365 | 17.1 |
| North Carolina | 4,430,510 | 900,435 | 20.3 | 3,530,075 | 4,005,315 | 475,240 | 11.9 |
| South Carolina | 2,570,065 | 717,335 | 27.9 | 1,852,730 | 2,088,220 | 235,990 | 11.3 |
| Georgia | 4,109,885 | 1,189,185 | 28.9 | 2,920,700 | 3,395,195 | 474,495 | 14.0 |
| Florida | 1,528,260 | 326,160 | 21.3 | 1,202,100 | 2,599,995 | 1,397,895 | 53.8 |
| **East South Central:** | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 3,762,315 | 1,210,885 | 32.2 | 2,551,430 | 2,902,510 | 351,080 | 12.1 |
| Tennessee | 3,669,060 | 1,050,145 | 28.6 | 2,618,915 | 3,255,640 | 636,725 | 19.6 |
| Alabama | 3,717,000 | 1,032,250 | 27.8 | 2,684,750 | 3,028,035 | 343,285 | 11.3 |
| Mississippi | 2,874,955 | 947,275 | 32.9 | 1,927,680 | 2,153,580 | 225,900 | 10.5 |
| **West South Central:** | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 2,563,570 | 1,100,335 | 42.9 | 1,463,235 | 1,883,905 | 420,670 | 22.3 |
| Louisiana | 2,859,025 | 616,040 | 21.5 | 2,242,985 | 2,630,235 | 387,250 | 14.7 |
| Oklahoma | 2,428,900 | 1,083,870 | 44.6 | 1,345,030 | 2,190,980 | 845,950 | 38.6 |
| Texas | 7,125,520 | 1,315,705 | 18.5 | 5,809,815 | 7,333,375 | 1,523,560 | 20.8 |
| **Mountain:** | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 522,670 | 218,165 | 41.7 | 304,505 | 538,505 | 234,000 | 43.5 |
| Idaho | 499,990 | 212,210 | 42.4 | 287,780 | 562,745 | 274,965 | 48.9 |
| Wyoming | 214,015 | 104,055 | 48.6 | 109,960 | 273,380 | 163,420 | 59.8 |
| Colorado | 1,039,055 | 422,135 | 40.6 | 616,920 | 1,240,770 | 623,850 | 50.3 |
| New Mexico | 572,430 | 203,870 | 35.6 | 368,560 | 653,730 | 285,170 | 43.6 |
| Arizona | 455,760 | 164,070 | 36.0 | 291,690 | 691,650 | 399,960 | 57.8 |
| Utah | 732,460 | 219,285 | 30.0 | 513,175 | 651,475 | 138,300 | 21.2 |
| Nevada | 92,925 | 45,895 | 49.4 | 47,030 | 146,215 | 99,185 | 67.8 |
| **Pacific:** | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 1,340,680 | 349,585 | 26.1 | 991,095 | 2,140,620 | 1,149,525 | 53.7 |
| Oregon | 853,720 | 244,615 | 28.7 | 609,105 | 1,414,490 | 805,385 | 56.9 |
| California | 4,402,145 | 503,565 | 11.4 | 3,898,580 | 9,324,515 | 5,425,935 | 58.2 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4-A.

## No. 38.—Native Population, Born in State of Residence and Born Elsewhere: 1850 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 183-194]

| YEAR | Total | Born in State of residence | BORN IN OTHER STATES | | State of birth not reported | Born in outlying possessions | American citizens born abroad or at sea |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number | Percent | | | |
| 1850 | [1] 17,742,961 | 13,457,049 | 4,251,250 | 24.0 | 34,662 | ---------- | ---------- |
| 1860 | [1] 23,353,386 | 17,527,069 | 5,774,434 | 24.7 | 49,265 | ---------- | 2,618 |
| 1870 | 32,991,142 | 25,321,340 | 7,667,320 | 23.2 | 12,262 | 51 | 169 |
| 1880 | 43,475,840 | 33,882,734 | 9,592,764 | 22.1 | ---------- | 51 | 291 |
| 1890 | [2] 53,372,703 | 41,871,611 | 11,094,108 | 20.8 | 396,652 | 322 | 10,010 |
| 1900 | 65,653,299 | 51,901,722 | 13,501,045 | 20.6 | 180,458 | 2,923 | 67,151 |
| 1910 | 78,456,380 | 61,185,305 | 16,910,114 | 21.6 | 285,685 | 7,365 | 67,911 |
| 1920 | 91,789,928 | 71,071,013 | 20,274,450 | 22.1 | 313,582 | 38,020 | 92,863 |
| 1930 | 108,570,897 | 82,677,619 | 25,388,100 | 23.4 | 238,469 | 136,032 | 130,677 |
| 1940 | 120,074,379 | 92,609,754 | 26,905,986 | 22.4 | 279,514 | 156,956 | 122,169 |
| 1950 [3] | 139,868,715 | 102,788,385 | 35,284,220 | 25.2 | 1,369,785 | 329,970 | 96,355 |

[1] White and free colored population only.
[2] Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451 not distributed by State of birth. These areas were not enumerated prior to 1890.
[3] Based on sample of 1950 census returns; see original source for sampling variability.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4-A, and records.

## No. 39.—Mobility Status of the Civilian Population, by Sex: April 1951, 1952, and 1953

[Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 191]

| MOBILITY STATUS AND PERIOD | NUMBER | | | PERCENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| APRIL 1950 TO APRIL 1951 | | | | | | |
| **Civilian population 1 year old and over, April 1951** | 148,400,000 | 72,618,000 | 75,782,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Same house (nonmovers) | 116,936,000 | 56,968,000 | 59,968,000 | 78.8 | 78.4 | 79.1 |
| Different house in United States (movers) | 31,158,000 | 15,470,000 | 15,688,000 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 20.7 |
| Same county | 20,694,000 | 10,270,000 | 10,424,000 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 13.8 |
| Different county (migrants) | 10,464,000 | 5,200,000 | 5,264,000 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 |
| Within a State | 5,276,000 | 2,620,000 | 2,656,000 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Between States | 5,188,000 | 2,580,000 | 2,608,000 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Abroad on April 1, 1950 | 306,000 | 180,000 | 126,000 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| APRIL 1951 TO APRIL 1952 | | | | | | |
| **Civilian population 1 year old and over, April 1952** | 150,494,000 | 73,408,000 | 77,086,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Same house (nonmovers) | 120,016,000 | 58,356,000 | 61,660,000 | 79.7 | 79.5 | 80.0 |
| Different house in United States (movers) | 29,840,000 | 14,660,000 | 15,180,000 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.7 |
| Same county | 19,874,000 | 9,690,000 | 10,184,000 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| Different county (migrants) | 9,966,000 | 4,970,000 | 4,996,000 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| Within a State | 4,854,000 | 2,416,000 | 2,438,000 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Between States | 5,112,000 | 2,554,000 | 2,558,000 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Abroad on April 1, 1951 | 638,000 | 392,000 | 246,000 | .4 | .5 | .3 |
| APRIL 1952 TO APRIL 1953 | | | | | | |
| **Civilian population, 1 year old and over, April 1953** [1] | 153,038,000 | 74,818,000 | 78,220,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Same house (nonmovers) | 121,512,000 | 59,158,000 | 62,354,000 | 79.4 | 79.1 | 79.7 |
| Different house in United States (movers) | 30,786,000 | 15,074,000 | 15,712,000 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| Same county | 20,638,000 | 10,032,000 | 10,606,000 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.6 |
| Different county (migrants) | 10,148,000 | 5,042,000 | 5,106,000 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.5 |
| Within a State | 4,626,000 | 2,284,000 | 2,342,000 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Between States | 5,522,000 | 2,758,000 | 2,764,000 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Abroad on April 1, 1952 | 740,000 | 586,000 | 154,000 | .5 | .8 | .2 |

[1] The introduction of the new estimating procedure in 1953 had little effect upon comparability with mobility data of prior years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 49.

## No. 40.—Mobility Status of the Civilian Population, by Selected Social and Economic Characteristics: April 1953

[In thousands. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 191]

| CHARACTERISTIC | Total civilian population | Same house (nonmovers) | DIFFERENT HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES (MOVERS) | | | | | Abroad on April 1, 1952 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Same county | Different county (migrants) | | | |
| | | | | | Total | Within a State | Between States | |
| **Total, 1 year old and over** | 153,038 | 121,512 | 30,786 | 20,638 | 10,148 | 4,626 | 5,522 | 740 |
| AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 to 13 years | 30,314 | 30,332 | 8,922 | 5,942 | 2,980 | 1,420 | 1,560 | 60 |
| 14 to 17 years | 8,784 | 7,286 | 1,494 | 1,078 | 416 | 240 | 176 | 4 |
| 18 and 19 years | 3,820 | 2,726 | 1,076 | 650 | 426 | 228 | 198 | 18 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9,464 | 5,314 | 3,830 | 2,224 | 1,606 | 646 | 960 | 320 |
| 25 to 29 years | 11,848 | 7,744 | 3,962 | 2,648 | 1,314 | 550 | 764 | 142 |
| 30 to 34 years | 12,056 | 9,080 | 2,886 | 1,942 | 944 | 354 | 590 | 90 |
| 35 to 44 years | 22,240 | 18,122 | 4,058 | 2,912 | 1,146 | 516 | 630 | 60 |
| 45 to 64 years | 32,142 | 28,726 | 3,382 | 2,358 | 1,024 | 518 | 506 | 34 |
| 65 years and over | 13,370 | 12,182 | 1,176 | 884 | 292 | 154 | 138 | 12 |
| Median age | 31.4 | 34.0 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 24.3 | 24.5 |
| COLOR (percent) | | | | | | | | |
| White | 100.0 | 80.4 | 19.1 | 12.4 | 6.7 | 2.9 | 3.8 | .5 |
| Nonwhite | 100.0 | 71.9 | 27.9 | 21.7 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 2.0 | .2 |
| URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 97,370 | 76,722 | 20,146 | 14,024 | 6,122 | 2,628 | 3,494 | 502 |
| Rural nonfarm | 33,760 | 25,890 | 7,716 | 4,782 | 2,934 | 1,314 | 1,620 | 154 |
| Rural farm | 21,908 | 18,900 | 2,924 | 1,832 | 1,092 | 684 | 408 | 84 |
| FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 1 year old and over** | 152,298 | 121,512 | 30,786 | 20,638 | 10,148 | 4,626 | 5,522 | (1) |
| Farm, 1953 | 22,012 | 19,072 | 2,940 | 1,848 | 1,092 | 686 | 406 | (1) |
| Farm, 1952 | 20,832 | 19,072 | 1,760 | 1,282 | 478 | 354 | 124 | (1) |
| Nonfarm, 1952 | 1,180 | ------- | 1,180 | 566 | 614 | 332 | 282 | (1) |
| Nonfarm, 1953 | 130,286 | 102,440 | 27,846 | 18,790 | 9,056 | 3,940 | 5,116 | (1) |
| Farm, 1952 | 1,686 | ------- | 1,686 | 880 | 806 | 504 | 302 | (1) |
| Nonfarm, 1952 | 128,600 | 102,440 | 26,160 | 17,910 | 8,250 | 3,436 | 4,814 | (1) |
| EMPLOYMENT STATUS | | | | | | | | |
| **Males, 14 years old and over** | 54,784 | 43,580 | 10,650 | 7,080 | 3,570 | 1,568 | 2,002 | 554 |
| In labor force | 44,872 | 35,076 | 9,282 | 6,254 | 3,028 | 1,296 | 1,732 | 514 |
| Employed | 43,768 | 34,344 | 8,938 | 6,048 | 2,890 | 1,232 | 1,658 | 486 |
| Unemployed | 1,104 | 732 | 344 | 206 | 138 | 64 | 74 | 28 |
| Not in labor force | 9,912 | 8,504 | 1,368 | 826 | 542 | 272 | 270 | 40 |
| **Females, 14 years old and over** | 58,940 | 47,600 | 11,214 | 7,616 | 3,598 | 1,638 | 1,960 | 126 |
| In labor force | 18,920 | 15,042 | 3,830 | 2,780 | 1,050 | 458 | 592 | 48 |
| Employed | 18,442 | 14,730 | 3,666 | 2,684 | 982 | 428 | 554 | 46 |
| Unemployed | 478 | 312 | 164 | 96 | 68 | 30 | 38 | 2 |
| Not in labor force | 40,020 | 32,558 | 7,384 | 4,836 | 2,548 | 1,180 | 1,368 | 78 |
| MARITAL STATUS | | | | | | | | |
| Married, widowed, and divorced, male | 41,784 | 33,120 | 8,410 | 5,714 | 2,696 | 1,172 | 1,524 | 254 |
| Married | 38,612 | 30,530 | 7,832 | 5,312 | 2,520 | 1,090 | 1,430 | 250 |
| Married, widowed, and divorced, female | 48,166 | 38,558 | 9,514 | 6,486 | 3,028 | 1,342 | 1,686 | 94 |
| Married | 39,426 | 31,360 | 7,984 | 5,358 | 2,626 | 1,154 | 1,472 | 82 |

[1] Excludes persons whose 1952 residence was outside continental United States.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 49.

## No. 41.—Mobility Status of the Population, by States: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 census returns; see original source for sampling variability]

| Division and state | Total population, 1 year old and over | Residence in 1949 | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Same house as in 1950 | Different house, same county | Different county or abroad | Residence not reported | Total | Same house as in 1950 | Different house, same county | Different county or abroad | Residence not reported |
| **United States** | 147,162,995 | 119,190,100 | 16,476,275 | 9,074,960 | 2,421,660 | 100.0 | 81.0 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 1.6 |
| **New England:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 859,455 | 763,680 | 81,565 | 36,000 | 8,210 | 100.0 | 88.9 | 9.2 | 4.0 | .9 |
| New Hampshire | 519,155 | 444,465 | 44,300 | 25,720 | 4,670 | 100.0 | 85.6 | 8.5 | 5.0 | .9 |
| Vermont | 367,385 | 307,165 | 36,815 | 20,130 | 3,275 | 100.0 | 83.6 | 10.0 | 5.5 | .9 |
| Massachusetts | 4,589,565 | 4,029,310 | 329,220 | 165,100 | 65,935 | 100.0 | 87.8 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 1.4 |
| Rhode Island | 773,650 | 659,900 | 56,610 | 32,320 | 24,760 | 100.0 | 85.3 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 3.2 |
| Connecticut | 1,960,680 | 1,711,410 | 153,200 | 67,100 | 28,870 | 100.0 | 87.3 | 7.8 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | 14,531,260 | 12,701,260 | 899,655 | 579,415 | 350,930 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| New Jersey | 4,732,425 | 4,117,780 | 325,215 | 225,340 | 64,090 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 1.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 10,272,065 | 9,008,420 | 795,065 | 312,460 | 156,120 | 100.0 | 87.7 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 1.5 |
| **East North Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 7,741,200 | 6,441,860 | 848,825 | 342,830 | 107,685 | 100.0 | 83.2 | 11.0 | 4.4 | 1.4 |
| Indiana | 3,833,780 | 3,142,520 | 431,585 | 220,560 | 39,115 | 100.0 | 82.0 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 1.0 |
| Illinois | 8,513,800 | 7,130,945 | 858,710 | 384,065 | 140,080 | 100.0 | 83.8 | 10.1 | 4.5 | 1.6 |
| Michigan | 6,204,125 | 5,139,680 | 671,500 | 302,525 | 90,420 | 100.0 | 82.8 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 1.5 |
| Wisconsin | 3,346,430 | 2,833,525 | 327,585 | 156,120 | 28,900 | 100.0 | 84.7 | 9.8 | 4.7 | .9 |
| **West North Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 2,904,505 | 2,432,510 | 271,345 | 165,425 | 35,225 | 100.0 | 83.7 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 1.2 |
| Iowa | 2,572,965 | 2,111,610 | 257,750 | 156,760 | 46,845 | 100.0 | 82.1 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 1.8 |
| Missouri | 3,867,885 | 3,123,310 | 420,395 | 252,635 | 71,545 | 100.0 | 80.7 | 10.9 | 6.5 | 1.8 |
| North Dakota | 602,920 | 509,040 | 49,665 | 38,850 | 5,365 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 8.2 | 6.4 | .9 |
| South Dakota | 633,975 | 521,280 | 58,200 | 48,305 | 6,190 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 1.0 |
| Nebraska | 1,291,920 | 1,048,090 | 132,285 | 91,760 | 19,785 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 1.5 |
| Kansas | 1,860,005 | 1,467,460 | 204,620 | 157,255 | 30,670 | 100.0 | 78.9 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 1.6 |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 309,560 | 261,865 | 29,750 | 12,845 | 5,100 | 100.0 | 84.6 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 1.6 |
| Maryland | 2,284,780 | 1,861,375 | 210,020 | 162,415 | 50,970 | 100.0 | 81.5 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 2.2 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 786,145 | 603,055 | 101,670 | 56,900 | 24,520 | 100.0 | 76.7 | 12.9 | 7.2 | 3.1 |
| Virginia | 3,261,850 | 2,588,050 | 313,960 | 259,355 | 100,485 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 3.1 |
| West Virginia | 1,955,185 | 1,621,915 | 218,980 | 98,290 | 21,000 | 100.0 | 83.0 | 10.9 | 5.0 | 1.1 |
| North Carolina | 3,958,510 | 3,151,175 | 527,525 | 232,810 | 47,000 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 1.2 |
| South Carolina | 2,061,565 | 1,646,200 | 281,145 | 108,160 | 26,060 | 100.0 | 79.9 | 13.6 | 5.2 | 1.3 |
| Georgia | 3,354,110 | 2,519,630 | 513,160 | 272,195 | 49,125 | 100.0 | 75.1 | 15.3 | 8.1 | 1.5 |
| Florida | 2,706,570 | 1,927,355 | 425,275 | 299,695 | 54,245 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 15.7 | 11.1 | 2.0 |
| **East South Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 2,871,795 | 2,311,945 | 363,015 | 162,505 | 34,330 | 100.0 | 80.5 | 12.6 | 5.7 | 1.2 |
| Tennessee | 3,212,420 | 2,478,885 | 481,230 | 207,120 | 45,185 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 15.0 | 6.4 | 1.4 |
| Alabama | 3,002,480 | 2,317,565 | 460,750 | 169,570 | 54,595 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 15.3 | 5.6 | 1.8 |
| Mississippi | 2,122,435 | 1,650,580 | 296,015 | 148,280 | 27,560 | 100.0 | 77.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 1.3 |
| **West South Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 1,863,360 | 1,398,175 | 292,105 | 154,720 | 18,270 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 15.7 | 8.3 | 1.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,625,085 | 2,114,080 | 308,100 | 148,865 | 54,040 | 100.0 | 80.5 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 2.1 |
| Oklahoma | 2,183,055 | 1,603,690 | 332,480 | 219,815 | 27,060 | 100.0 | 73.5 | 15.2 | 10.1 | 1.2 |
| Texas | 7,512,820 | 5,531,660 | 1,117,105 | 763,065 | 100,990 | 100.0 | 73.6 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 1.3 |
| **Mountain:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 574,280 | 441,300 | 68,025 | 56,130 | 8,825 | 100.0 | 76.8 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 1.5 |
| Idaho | 573,045 | 425,975 | 77,270 | 63,410 | 6,390 | 100.0 | 74.3 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 1.1 |
| Wyoming | 282,315 | 201,100 | 39,690 | 37,045 | 3,880 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 1.4 |
| Colorado | 1,290,475 | 951,325 | 170,280 | 149,720 | 19,150 | 100.0 | 73.7 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 1.5 |
| New Mexico | 600,340 | 479,130 | 87,385 | 82,865 | 10,960 | 100.0 | 72.0 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 1.7 |
| Arizona | 728,525 | 507,435 | 125,500 | 85,075 | 10,515 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 17.2 | 11.7 | 1.4 |
| Utah | 668,005 | 532,410 | 80,150 | 50,415 | 5,030 | 100.0 | 79.7 | 12.0 | 7.5 | .8 |
| Nevada | 156,055 | 107,735 | 22,610 | 22,885 | 2,825 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 1.8 |
| **Pacific:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 2,320,935 | 1,713,855 | 348,965 | 211,890 | 46,225 | 100.0 | 73.8 | 15.0 | 9.1 | 2.0 |
| Oregon | 1,484,225 | 1,076,775 | 221,795 | 164,135 | 21,520 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 14.9 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| California | 10,344,020 | 7,520,580 | 1,712,810 | 893,510 | 217,120 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 16.6 | 8.6 | 2.1 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 42.—Number of Children Ever Born per 1,000 Women, by Age of Woman: April 1940 and 1952

[Statistics for 1940 based on Sample, see source; statistics for 1952 based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 191]

| Age of woman | Women ever married | | | Children ever born | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total women, 1952 | Percent childless | | Number, 1952 | Per 1,000 women | |
| | | 1940 | 1952 | | 1940 | 1952 |
| **15 to 44 years, total** | 25,988,000 | 28.3 | 20.7 | 50,014,000 | 1,859 | 1,925 |
| 15 to 19 years | 898,000 | 55.0 | 54.3 | 514,000 | 567 | 572 |
| 20 to 24 years | 3,982,000 | 40.8 | 30.9 | 4,728,000 | 969 | 1,187 |
| 25 to 29 years | 5,424,000 | 32.5 | 18.5 | 9,448,000 | 1,408 | 1,742 |
| 30 to 34 years | 5,526,000 | 26.0 | 14.7 | 11,772,000 | 1,888 | 2,130 |
| 35 to 39 years | 5,278,000 | 21.8 | 16.7 | 12,104,000 | 2,357 | 2,293 |
| 40 to 44 years | 4,880,000 | 18.0 | 19.8 | 11,448,000 | 2,740 | 2,346 |
| 45 to 49 years | 4,428,000 | 15.7 | 19.4 | 10,416,000 | 2,993 | 2,352 |
| 50 years and over | 16,546,000 | [1] 15.2 | 17.1 | 48,590,000 | [1] 3,315 | 2,937 |

[1] For women 50 to 74 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 46.

## No. 43.—Number of Children Ever Born per 1,000 Women, Married, Husband Present, by Selected Characteristics: April 1952

[Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 191]

| Characteristics | Women 15 to 44 years old | | | | Women 45 years old and over | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of women (1,000) | Percent childless | Children ever born | | Number of women (1,000) | Percent childless | Children ever born | |
| | | | Number | Per 1,000 women | | | Number | Per 1,000 women |
| **Residence** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 23,050 | 19.8 | 45,324 | 1,966 | 13,458 | 18.1 | 36,706 | 2,727 |
| Urban | 15,382 | 21.8 | 26,866 | 1,747 | 8,692 | 19.0 | 21,320 | 2,453 |
| Rural nonfarm | 4,622 | 17.1 | 9,960 | 2,155 | 2,524 | 18.9 | 7,508 | 2,975 |
| Rural farm | 3,046 | 13.4 | 8,498 | 2,790 | 2,242 | 13.3 | 7,878 | 3,514 |
| **Color (percent)** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 100.0 | 19.8 | 100.0 | 1,966 | 100.0 | 18.1 | 100.0 | 2,727 |
| White | 91.0 | 19.1 | 89.1 | 1,925 | 93.9 | 17.5 | 92.7 | 2,693 |
| Nonwhite | 9.0 | 26.8 | 10.9 | 2,382 | 6.1 | 26.0 | 7.3 | 3,258 |
| **Income of husband in 1951 (percent)** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 100.0 | 19.8 | 100.0 | 1,966 | 100.0 | 18.1 | 100.0 | 2,727 |
| Under $1,000 | 5.6 | 26.6 | 6.8 | 2,386 | 23.4 | 18.4 | 30.5 | 3,551 |
| $1,000 to $1,999 | 11.1 | 27.0 | 11.3 | 2,003 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 2,854 |
| $2,000 to $2,999 | 21.1 | 22.2 | 20.4 | 1,909 | 17.4 | 19.2 | 17.1 | 2,683 |
| $3,000 to $3,999 | 28.0 | 19.5 | 26.9 | 1,884 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 15.8 | 2,417 |
| $4,000 to $4,999 | 16.5 | 17.1 | 15.7 | 1,874 | 11.3 | 19.6 | 9.0 | 2,178 |
| $5,000 to $6,999 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 2,044 | 9.1 | 19.3 | 7.3 | 2,208 |
| $7,000 and over | 5.4 | 13.2 | 6.0 | 2,208 | 6.2 | 15.5 | 4.8 | 2,095 |
| **Major occupation group of employed civilian husband** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total employed** | 21,618 | 18.8 | 43,046 | 1,991 | 10,542 | 20.1 | 27,068 | 2,568 |
| Professional, technical, and kindred workers | 1,764 | 22.1 | 2,930 | 1,661 | 762 | 21.5 | 1,356 | 1,780 |
| Farmers and farm managers | 1,830 | 13.1 | 5,096 | 2,785 | 1,554 | 13.8 | 5,132 | 3,302 |
| Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm | 2,710 | 16.2 | 5,068 | 1,870 | 1,808 | 21.1 | 3,804 | 2,104 |
| Clerical and kindred workers | 1,362 | 22.3 | 2,110 | 1,549 | 594 | 22.2 | 1,196 | 2,013 |
| Sales workers | 1,164 | 22.5 | 1,804 | 1,550 | 472 | 26.3 | 864 | 1,831 |
| Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers | 4,832 | 18.6 | 9,476 | 1,961 | 2,272 | 16.6 | 5,850 | 2,575 |
| Operatives and kindred workers | 5,030 | 18.6 | 10,156 | 2,019 | 1,532 | 15.8 | 4,332 | 2,828 |
| Service workers, incl. private household | 926 | 23.0 | 1,676 | 1,810 | 726 | 20.9 | 1,914 | 2,636 |
| Farm laborers and foremen | 384 | 16.8 | 1,050 | 2,734 | 134 | 9.0 | 562 | 4,194 |
| Laborers, exc. farm and mine | 1,616 | 19.8 | 3,680 | 2,277 | 688 | 17.2 | 2,058 | 2,991 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 46.

## No. 44.—Women 15 to 49 Years Old, Married, Husband Present, April 1952, and Number of Own Children Under 5 Years Old, April 1940, 1947, 1949, and 1952

[Statistics for 1940 based on Sample, see source; statistics for 1947 to 1952 based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 191]

| Age of woman | 1952 | | Children under 5 per 1,000 women | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Women married, husband present | Children under 5 years old | 1940 | 1947 | 1949 | 1952 |
| **Total, 15 to 49 years** | 26,658,000 | 15,626,000 | 452 | 526 | 555 | 586 |
| 15 to 24 years | 4,238,000 | 4,006,000 | 720 | 741 | 815 | 945 |
| 25 to 29 years | 4,904,000 | 5,030,000 | 736 | 908 | 920 | 1,026 |
| 30 to 39 years | 9,662,000 | 5,572,000 | 457 | 557 | 568 | 577 |
| 40 to 49 years | 7,854,000 | 1,018,000 | 117 | 120 | 127 | 130 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 26 and 46.

## No. 45.—Marital Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over, by Sex—Total Population, 1890 to 1940, and Civilian Population, 1947 to 1953

[**Number in thousands.** 1947–1953 based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 191. Civilian population (April 1947 to April 1953) includes members of the armed forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the armed forces. Armed forces included are as follows: 1947, 254,000; 1948, 474,000; 1949, 393,000; 1950, 547,000; 1951, 610,000; 1952, 974,000; 1953, 982,000]

| Date and sex | Population 14 years old and over | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced | Percent of total | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Crude rates | | | | Standardized for age[1] | | | |
| | | | | | | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced |
| **MALE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 1890 | [2] 21,501 | 9,379 | 11,205 | 815 | 49 | 43.6 | 52.1 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 36.7 | 57.9 | 5.0 | 0.2 |
| June 1900 | [2] 26,414 | 11,090 | 13,956 | 1,178 | 84 | 42.0 | 52.8 | 4.5 | .3 | 37.0 | 56.8 | 5.7 | .4 |
| April 1910 | [2] 33,362 | 13,485 | 18,093 | 1,471 | 156 | 40.4 | 54.2 | 4.4 | .5 | 36.3 | 57.3 | 5.5 | .5 |
| January 1920 | [2] 37,954 | 13,998 | 21,852 | 1,758 | 235 | 36.9 | 57.6 | 4.6 | .6 | 35.5 | 58.3 | 5.4 | .6 |
| April 1930 | [2] 45,088 | 16,159 | 26,328 | 2,025 | 489 | 35.8 | 58.4 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 34.7 | 59.1 | 4.9 | 1.1 |
| April 1940 | 50,554 | 17,593 | 30,192 | 2,144 | 624 | 34.8 | 59.7 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 34.8 | 59.7 | 4.2 | 1.2 |
| April 1947 | 52,350 | 14,760 | 34,638 | 2,134 | 818 | 28.2 | 66.2 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 30.9 | 63.9 | 3.7 | 1.5 |
| April 1948 | 53,227 | 14,734 | 35,411 | 2,055 | 1,027 | 27.7 | 66.5 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 30.5 | 64.2 | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| April 1949 | 53,448 | 13,952 | 36,474 | 2,181 | 842 | 26.1 | 68.2 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 29.3 | 65.5 | 3.6 | 1.5 |
| March 1950 | 54,287 | 14,212 | 37,022 | 2,176 | 878 | 26.2 | 68.2 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 29.4 | 65.5 | 3.6 | 1.5 |
| April 1951 | 53,426 | 12,984 | 37,354 | 2,216 | 866 | 24.3 | 69.9 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 28.2 | 66.7 | 3.5 | 1.5 |
| April 1952 | 53,564 | 12,868 | 37,830 | 2,102 | 764 | 24.0 | 70.6 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 28.1 | 67.3 | 3.3 | 1.3 |
| April 1953[3] | 54,784 | 13,000 | 38,612 | 2,228 | 944 | 23.7 | 70.5 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 28.3 | 66.8 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| **FEMALE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 1890 | [2] 20,298 | 6,928 | 11,126 | 2,155 | 72 | 34.1 | 54.8 | 10.6 | .4 | 27.8 | 57.7 | 14.0 | .4 |
| June 1900 | [2] 25,024 | 8,337 | 13,814 | 2,718 | 115 | 33.3 | 55.2 | 10.9 | .5 | 28.4 | 57.1 | 13.9 | .5 |
| April 1910 | [2] 30,959 | 9,842 | 17,688 | 3,176 | 185 | 31.8 | 57.1 | 10.3 | .6 | 27.8 | 58.5 | 12.9 | .6 |
| January 1920 | [2] 36,190 | 10,624 | 21,324 | 3,918 | 273 | 29.4 | 58.9 | 10.8 | .8 | 27.4 | 58.9 | 12.8 | .8 |
| April 1930 | [2] 44,013 | 12,478 | 26,175 | 4,734 | 573 | 28.4 | 59.5 | 10.8 | 1.3 | 26.9 | 59.7 | 12.0 | 1.3 |
| April 1940 | 50,549 | 13,936 | 30,090 | 5,700 | 823 | 27.6 | 59.5 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 27.6 | 59.5 | 11.3 | 1.6 |
| April 1947 | 54,806 | 12,078 | 35,212 | 6,376 | 1,140 | 22.0 | 64.2 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 63.1 | 10.7 | 2.0 |
| April 1948 | 55,364 | 11,623 | 35,783 | 6,725 | 1,233 | 21.0 | 64.6 | 12.1 | 2.2 | 23.3 | 63.4 | 11.1 | 2.2 |
| April 1949 | 56,001 | 11,174 | 37,012 | 6,582 | 1,233 | 20.0 | 66.1 | 11.8 | 2.2 | 22.6 | 64.7 | 10.5 | 2.1 |
| March 1950 | 56,635 | 11,126 | 37,451 | 6,838 | 1,220 | 19.6 | 66.1 | 12.1 | 2.2 | 22.5 | 64.8 | 10.6 | 2.1 |
| April 1951 | 57,354 | 10,946 | 38,124 | 7,084 | 1,200 | 19.1 | 66.5 | 12.4 | 2.1 | 22.2 | 65.1 | 10.7 | 2.0 |
| April 1952 | 58,034 | 11,068 | 38,670 | 6,972 | 1,324 | 19.1 | 66.6 | 12.0 | 2.3 | 22.3 | 65.3 | 10.2 | 2.2 |
| April 1953[3] | 58,940 | 10,774 | 39,426 | 7,404 | 1,336 | 18.3 | 66.9 | 12.6 | 2.3 | 21.7 | 65.8 | 10.3 | 2.2 |

[1] 1940 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distributions with effects of changes in age distribution removed.
[2] Includes marital status not reported.
[3] Not strictly comparable with figures for 1947 to 1952. See text, Series P-20, No. 50.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 41 and 50, and records.

## No. 46.—Marital Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Sex, by States: 1950

| Division and State | Male | | | | Female | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Population 14 years old and over | Single | Married | Widowed or divorced | Population 14 years old and over | Single | Married | Widowed or divorced |
| **United States** | **55,311,617** | **14,518,079** | **37,399,617** | **3,393,921** | **57,042,417** | **11,454,266** | **37,503,836** | **8,084,315** |
| **New England** | **3,455,230** | **991,754** | **2,242,187** | **221,289** | **3,709,869** | **933,848** | **2,253,679** | **522,342** |
| Maine | 331,780 | 89,695 | 217,317 | 24,768 | 342,686 | 74,262 | 217,857 | 50,567 |
| New Hampshire | 197,099 | 53,019 | 129,426 | 14,654 | 207,945 | 46,848 | 130,117 | 30,980 |
| Vermont | 136,311 | 39,015 | 87,803 | 9,493 | 141,356 | 32,358 | 87,968 | 21,030 |
| Massachusetts | 1,733,192 | 512,784 | 1,109,859 | 110,549 | 1,905,814 | 514,744 | 1,117,604 | 273,466 |
| Rhode Island | 300,768 | 90,590 | 192,099 | 18,079 | 314,531 | 79,889 | 191,832 | 42,810 |
| Connecticut | 756,080 | 206,651 | 505,683 | 43,746 | 797,537 | 185,747 | 508,301 | 103,489 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **11,360,821** | **3,113,110** | **7,588,008** | **659,703** | **12,073,287** | **2,765,883** | **7,657,978** | **1,649,426** |
| New York | 5,616,963 | 1,549,627 | 3,751,890 | 315,446 | 6,033,574 | 1,396,777 | 3,794,988 | 841,809 |
| New Jersey | 1,838,965 | 484,286 | 1,251,995 | 102,684 | 1,931,114 | 412,255 | 1,258,965 | 259,894 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,904,893 | 1,079,197 | 2,584,123 | 241,573 | 4,108,599 | 956,851 | 2,604,025 | 547,723 |
| **East North Central** | **11,340,558** | **2,824,158** | **7,756,716** | **759,684** | **11,595,126** | **2,237,984** | **7,740,352** | **1,616,790** |
| Ohio | 2,935,808 | 690,429 | 2,038,936 | 206,443 | 3,060,868 | 583,658 | 2,034,945 | 442,265 |
| Indiana | 1,448,831 | 334,960 | 1,014,612 | 99,259 | 1,486,515 | 260,592 | 1,012,389 | 213,534 |
| Illinois | 3,309,125 | 846,005 | 2,241,186 | 221,934 | 3,418,775 | 674,982 | 2,241,529 | 502,264 |
| Michigan | 2,368,024 | 595,093 | 1,620,012 | 152,919 | 2,349,955 | 440,298 | 1,610,981 | 298,676 |
| Wisconsin | 1,278,770 | 357,671 | 841,970 | 79,129 | 1,279,013 | 278,454 | 840,508 | 160,051 |
| **West North Central** | **5,224,331** | **1,386,590** | **3,512,419** | **325,322** | **5,293,994** | **1,054,374** | **3,511,187** | **728,433** |
| Minnesota | 1,101,812 | 325,692 | 713,846 | 62,274 | 1,099,128 | 249,809 | 712,817 | 136,502 |
| Iowa | 968,920 | 247,531 | 660,592 | 60,797 | 985,169 | 192,515 | 659,523 | 133,131 |
| Missouri | 1,466,440 | 348,128 | 1,015,421 | 102,891 | 1,556,891 | 290,227 | 1,021,911 | 244,753 |
| North Dakota | 230,502 | 79,986 | 139,467 | 11,049 | 207,649 | 47,972 | 138,449 | 21,228 |
| South Dakota | 245,727 | 76,817 | 155,883 | 13,327 | 227,366 | 47,432 | 154,299 | 25,635 |
| Nebraska | 498,732 | 134,383 | 334,216 | 30,133 | 497,059 | 98,769 | 333,277 | 65,013 |
| Kansas | 712,198 | 174,053 | 493,294 | 44,851 | 720,732 | 127,650 | 490,911 | 102,171 |
| **South Atlantic** | **7,458,623** | **2,048,627** | **5,027,932** | **382,064** | **7,734,562** | **1,581,610** | **5,071,176** | **1,081,776** |
| Delaware | 117,542 | 29,920 | 80,540 | 7,082 | 122,763 | 25,122 | 80,971 | 16,670 |
| Maryland | 863,852 | 227,271 | 587,425 | 49,156 | 884,036 | 177,646 | 586,999 | 119,391 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 301,111 | 89,087 | 192,729 | 19,295 | 347,872 | 90,420 | 197,282 | 60,170 |
| Virginia | 1,210,799 | 360,621 | 789,730 | 60,448 | 1,193,627 | 252,810 | 781,345 | 159,472 |
| West Virginia | 700,823 | 191,284 | 470,057 | 39,482 | 704,919 | 147,899 | 469,136 | 87,884 |
| North Carolina | 1,300,072 | 409,107 | 926,216 | 54,749 | 1,435,312 | 323,484 | 938,634 | 173,194 |
| South Carolina | 688,217 | 203,243 | 458,853 | 26,121 | 733,249 | 165,525 | 470,145 | 97,579 |
| Georgia | 1,168,086 | 307,088 | 804,327 | 56,671 | 1,247,615 | 235,013 | 823,792 | 188,810 |
| Florida | 1,018,121 | 231,006 | 718,055 | 69,060 | 1,065,169 | 163,691 | 722,872 | 178,606 |
| **East South Central** | **3,937,390** | **1,033,109** | **2,693,580** | **210,701** | **4,109,463** | **797,984** | **2,728,773** | **582,706** |
| Kentucky | 1,039,654 | 282,429 | 695,990 | 61,235 | 1,048,459 | 209,319 | 695,284 | 143,856 |
| Tennessee | 1,149,299 | 292,486 | 793,477 | 63,336 | 1,209,638 | 233,525 | 799,722 | 176,391 |
| Alabama | 1,024,915 | 266,786 | 708,188 | 49,941 | 1,093,798 | 213,412 | 724,165 | 156,221 |
| Mississippi | 723,522 | 191,408 | 496,925 | 36,189 | 757,568 | 141,728 | 509,602 | 106,238 |
| **West South Central** | **5,163,744** | **1,277,456** | **3,581,076** | **305,212** | **5,268,309** | **902,033** | **3,592,059** | **774,217** |
| Arkansas | 659,656 | 158,910 | 460,166 | 40,580 | 675,397 | 113,687 | 464,118 | 97,592 |
| Louisiana | 914,015 | 236,374 | 630,055 | 47,586 | 968,553 | 185,330 | 643,519 | 139,704 |
| Oklahoma | 808,460 | 193,018 | 561,938 | 53,504 | 822,794 | 132,665 | 562,431 | 127,698 |
| Texas | 2,781,613 | 689,154 | 1,928,917 | 163,542 | 2,801,565 | 470,351 | 1,921,991 | 409,223 |
| **Mountain** | **1,840,271** | **489,896** | **1,230,981** | **119,394** | **1,761,165** | **315,813** | **1,218,239** | **227,113** |
| Montana | 227,271 | 65,864 | 144,198 | 17,209 | 202,470 | 34,687 | 141,691 | 26,092 |
| Idaho | 213,170 | 53,850 | 145,650 | 13,670 | 198,781 | 31,992 | 144,491 | 22,298 |
| Wyoming | 113,645 | 32,940 | 73,125 | 7,580 | 96,526 | 14,978 | 70,764 | 10,784 |
| Colorado | 489,263 | 126,051 | 330,744 | 32,468 | 490,550 | 89,480 | 328,752 | 72,318 |
| New Mexico | 233,244 | 66,052 | 154,157 | 13,035 | 223,050 | 44,974 | 152,913 | 25,163 |
| Arizona | 263,546 | 68,104 | 177,562 | 17,880 | 259,511 | 47,636 | 176,600 | 35,275 |
| Utah | 235,325 | 60,719 | 163,130 | 11,476 | 234,486 | 44,850 | 162,497 | 27,139 |
| Nevada | 64,807 | 16,316 | 42,415 | 6,076 | 55,791 | 7,216 | 40,531 | 8,044 |
| **Pacific** | **5,530,649** | **1,353,379** | **3,766,718** | **410,552** | **5,496,642** | **864,737** | **3,730,393** | **901,512** |
| Washington | 919,661 | 238,492 | 612,237 | 68,932 | 862,214 | 133,118 | 603,809 | 125,287 |
| Oregon | 576,808 | 131,916 | 401,369 | 43,523 | 561,087 | 84,938 | 397,351 | 78,798 |
| California | 4,034,180 | 982,971 | 2,753,112 | 298,097 | 4,073,341 | 646,681 | 2,729,233 | 697,427 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 47.—Marital Status of the Civilian Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Age and Sex: April 1953

[In thousands. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 191]

| Age (years) and sex | Population | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced | Total | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced |
| **Male** | **54,784** | **13,000** | **38,612** | **2,228** | **944** | **100.0** | **23.7** | **70.5** | **4.1** | **1.7** |
| 14 to 19 | 6,178 | 6,014 | 164 | ------- | ------- | 100.0 | 97.3 | 2.7 | ------- | ------- |
| 20 to 24 | 3,930 | 1,914 | 2,004 | ------- | 12 | 100.0 | 48.7 | 51.0 | ------- | .3 |
| 25 to 34 | 11,596 | 1,924 | 9,452 | 44 | 176 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 81.5 | .4 | 1.5 |
| 35 to 44 | 10,910 | 1,180 | 9,408 | 108 | 214 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 86.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| 45 to 54 | 9,008 | 812 | 7,734 | 220 | 242 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 85.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| 55 to 64 | 6,908 | 672 | 5,534 | 512 | 190 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 80.1 | 7.4 | 2.8 |
| 65 and over | 6,254 | 484 | 4,316 | 1,344 | 110 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 69.0 | 21.5 | 1.8 |
| **Female** | **58,940** | **10,774** | **39,426** | **7,404** | **1,336** | **100.0** | **18.3** | **66.9** | **12.6** | **2.3** |
| 14 to 19 | 6,426 | 5,526 | 884 | 4 | 12 | 100.0 | 86.0 | 13.8 | .1 | .2 |
| 20 to 24 | 5,534 | 1,632 | 3,824 | 30 | 48 | 100.0 | 29.5 | 69.1 | .5 | .9 |
| 25 to 34 | 12,308 | 1,128 | 10,680 | 168 | 332 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 86.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
| 35 to 44 | 11,330 | 780 | 9,676 | 486 | 388 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 85.4 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| 45 to 54 | 9,152 | 658 | 7,140 | 990 | 364 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 78.0 | 10.8 | 4.0 |
| 55 to 64 | 7,074 | 558 | 4,520 | 1,860 | 136 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 63.9 | 26.3 | 1.9 |
| 65 and over | 7,116 | 492 | 2,702 | 3,866 | 56 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 38.0 | 54.3 | .8 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 50.

## No. 48.—Households, by Color of Head, With Population Per Household: 1890 to 1960

[Figures for 1890 to 1950 based on complete census. Figures for March 1950 to April 1953 based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 190. Figures for 1960 based on projections of past trends. Statistics for 1900, 1930, and subsequent years represent (private) households only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920 include the small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi households. For definition of households, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171–181]

| Date | Households | | | | Color of head | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Annual increase over preceding date | | Population per household [2] | White | | Nonwhite [3] | |
| | | Number | Percent [1] | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1890 (June 1) | 12,690,152 | ------- | ------- | 4.93 | 11,255,169 | 88.7 | 1,434,983 | 11.3 |
| 1900 (June 1) | 15,963,965 | 327,381 | 2.32 | 4.76 | 14,063,791 | 88.1 | 1,900,174 | 11.9 |
| 1910 (Apr. 15) | 20,255,555 | 434,371 | 2.44 | 4.54 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| 1920 (Jan. 1) | 24,351,676 | 418,398 | 1.90 | 4.34 | 21,825,654 | 89.6 | 2,526,022 | 10.4 |
| 1930 (Apr. 1) | 29,904,663 | 541,755 | 2.02 | 4.11 | 26,982,994 | 90.2 | 2,921,669 | 9.8 |
| 1940 (Apr. 1) | 34,948,666 | 504,400 | 1.56 | 3.77 | 31,679,766 | 90.6 | 3,268,900 | 9.4 |
| 1950 (Apr. 1) | 42,857,335 | 790,867 | 2.06 | 3.53 | [4] 38,420,035 | 91.0 | [4] 3,822,380 | 9.0 |
| **CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY** | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 (Mar. 15) [5] | 43,822,000 | ------- | ------- | 3.44 | ------- | 91.7 | ------- | 8.3 |
| 1951 (Apr. 15) [5] | 44,935,000 | 1,027,000 | 2.35 | 3.42 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| 1952 (Apr. 15) [5] | 45,872,000 | 937,000 | 2.09 | 3.41 | ------- | 91.3 | ------- | 8.7 |
| 1953 (Apr. 15) | 46,828,000 | 956,000 | 2.08 | 3.40 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| **PROJECTIONS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 (July 1): | | | | | | | | |
| High series [5] | 52,852,000 | 836,000 | 1.69 | [6] 3.36 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| Medium series [5] | 51,272,000 | 617,000 | 1.27 | [6] 3.44 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| Low series [5] | 48,435,000 | 223,000 | .47 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |

[1] Computed by compound interest formula.
[2] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because about 2.5 percent of total population are members of quasi households.
[3] The number of households with a Negro as head was 1,410,769 in 1890; 1,833,759 in 1900; 2,173,018 in 1910; 2,430,828 in 1920; 2,803,756 in 1930; 3,141,883 in 1940.
[4] Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 Census returns.
[5] Revised. See text of Series P–20, No. 48. The projections have been revised upward by 450,000.
[6] Population base from Series P–25, No. 78. For high series, population series "A and B" was used as base, and for medium series, population series "C". If, for medium series, population series "D" had been used as base, population per household would have been 3.39. See headnote, table 10.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Thirteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. I; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part 1; *Families—General Characteristics; U. S. Census of Population, 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, Nos. 33, 41, 42, 44, and 48; Series P–25, No. 78; and records.

## No. 49.—Percent Distribution of the White and Nonwhite Civilian Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Marital Status, by Age and Sex: April 1953

[Based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 191. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

| Sex and age (years) | White | | | | | Nonwhite | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced | Total | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced |
| **Male** | 100.0 | 23.4 | 71.0 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 26.5 | 66.1 | 5.4 | 2.0 |
| 14 to 19 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 2.5 | | | 100.0 | 96.2 | 3.8 | | |
| 20 to 24 | 100.0 | 49.4 | 50.3 | | .3 | 100.0 | 43.8 | 55.8 | | .4 |
| 25 to 34 | 100.0 | 16.9 | 81.3 | .4 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 14.0 | 83.1 | .2 | 2.7 |
| 35 to 44 | 100.0 | 10.4 | 87.2 | .4 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 13.8 | 78.7 | 5.4 | 2.0 |
| 45 to 54 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 85.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 85.5 | 3.1 | 4.4 |
| 55 to 64 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 79.9 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 82.7 | 10.0 | 2.3 |
| 65 and over | 100.0 | 8.0 | 69.6 | 20.6 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 62.0 | 32.6 | 1.2 |
| **Female** | 100.0 | 18.5 | 67.5 | 11.9 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 62.4 | 17.6 | 3.2 |
| 14 to 19 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 13.5 | .1 | .1 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 15.3 | | .8 |
| 20 to 24 | 100.0 | 30.3 | 68.5 | .3 | .8 | 100.0 | 24.9 | 72.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| 25 to 34 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 87.3 | .9 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 83.1 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| 35 to 44 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 86.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 75.6 | 12.7 | 4.4 |
| 45 to 54 | 100.0 | 7.6 | 79.6 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 64.8 | 26.4 | 5.1 |
| 55 to 64 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 64.8 | 24.9 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 53.3 | 42.4 | 2.2 |
| 65 and over | 100.0 | 7.4 | 39.0 | 52.8 | .8 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 26.5 | 71.8 | .7 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 50.

## No. 50.—Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals, Urban and Rural: April 1953

[Average not shown where base is less than 200,000. For definitions, see pp. 2, 3. See Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 191]

| Subject | Number | | | | Percent | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | United States | Urban | Rural nonfarm | Rural farm | United States | Urban | Rural nonfarm | Rural farm |
| All households | 46,828,000 | 31,278,000 | 9,696,000 | 5,854,000 | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 26,786,000 | 8,782,000 | 5,452,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Primary families | 40,680,000 | 26,522,000 | 8,720,000 | 5,438,000 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 99.3 | 99.7 |
| Secondary families | 340,000 | 264,000 | 62,000 | 14,000 | .8 | 1.0 | .7 | .3 |
| **All subfamilies** | 1,962,000 | 1,296,000 | 334,000 | 332,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Husband-wife subfamilies | 1,324,000 | 874,000 | 216,000 | 234,000 | 67.4 | 67.4 | 64.7 | 70.5 |
| Other subfamilies | 638,000 | 422,000 | 118,000 | 98,000 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 35.3 | 29.5 |
| **All married couples** | 37,106,000 | 23,956,000 | 8,082,000 | 5,068,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| With own household | 35,560,000 | 22,924,000 | 7,810,000 | 4,826,000 | 95.8 | 95.7 | 96.6 | 95.2 |
| Without own household | 1,546,000 | 1,032,000 | 272,000 | 242,000 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4.8 |
| **All unrelated individuals** | 10,026,000 | 7,780,000 | 1,518,000 | 728,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Primary individuals | 6,148,000 | 4,756,000 | 976,000 | 416,000 | 61.3 | 61.1 | 64.3 | 57.1 |
| Secondary individuals | 3,878,000 | 3,024,000 | 542,000 | 312,000 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 35.7 | 42.9 |
| AVERAGE SIZE OF UNIT [1] | | | | | | | | |
| Households | 3.28 | 3.12 | 3.43 | 3.89 | | | | |
| Families | 3.53 | 3.39 | 3.64 | 4.04 | | | | |
| Primary families | 3.54 | 3.40 | 3.65 | 4.05 | | | | |
| Secondary families | 2.54 | 2.50 | | | | | | |
| Subfamilies | 2.81 | 2.76 | 2.98 | 2.84 | | | | |

[1] Average population per unit.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 53.

## No. 51.—Families, by Characteristics: April 1953

[Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 191. For definition of families, see p. 3]

| Characteristic | All families | | Male head | | | | Female head | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Married, wife present | | Other marital status | | | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| **RESIDENCE** | | | | | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 100.0 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | 1,396,000 | 100.0 | 3,842,000 | 100.0 |
| Urban | 26,786,000 | 65.3 | 23,082,000 | 64.5 | 830,000 | 59.5 | 2,874,000 | 74.8 |
| Rural nonfarm | 8,782,000 | 21.4 | 7,866,000 | 22.0 | 286,000 | 20.5 | 630,000 | 16.4 |
| Rural farm | 5,452,000 | 13.3 | 4,834,000 | 13.5 | 280,000 | 20.1 | 338,000 | 8.8 |
| **SIZE OF FAMILY** | | | | | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 100.0 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | 1,396,000 | 100.0 | 3,842,000 | 100.0 |
| 2 persons | 13,760,000 | 33.5 | 11,180,000 | 31.2 | 700,000 | 50.1 | 1,880,000 | 48.9 |
| 3 persons | 9,932,000 | 24.2 | 8,698,000 | 24.3 | 352,000 | 25.2 | 882,000 | 23.0 |
| 4 persons | 8,328,000 | 20.3 | 7,648,000 | 21.4 | 156,000 | 11.2 | 524,000 | 13.6 |
| 5 persons | 4,670,000 | 11.4 | 4,324,000 | 12.1 | 82,000 | 5.9 | 264,000 | 6.9 |
| 6 persons | 2,336,000 | 5.7 | 2,120,000 | 5.9 | 66,000 | 4.7 | 150,000 | 3.9 |
| 7 or more | 1,994,000 | 4.9 | 1,812,000 | 5.1 | 40,000 | 2.9 | 142,000 | 3.7 |
| **RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD** | | | | | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 100.0 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | 1,396,000 | 100.0 | 3,842,000 | 100.0 |
| No related children under 18 | 17,594,000 | 42.9 | 14,816,000 | 41.4 | 930,000 | 66.6 | 1,848,000 | 48.1 |
| 1 related child under 18 | 8,974,000 | 21.9 | 7,840,000 | 21.9 | 206,000 | 14.8 | 928,000 | 24.2 |
| 2 related children under 18 | 7,414,000 | 18.1 | 6,748,000 | 18.9 | 148,000 | 10.6 | 518,000 | 13.5 |
| 3 related children under 18 | 3,952,000 | 9.6 | 3,596,000 | 10.0 | 60,000 | 4.3 | 296,000 | 7.7 |
| 4 or more | 3,086,000 | 7.5 | 2,782,000 | 7.8 | 52,000 | 3.7 | 252,000 | 6.6 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD** | | | | | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 100.0 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | 1,396,000 | 100.0 | 3,842,000 | 100.0 |
| No own children under 18 | 19,226,000 | 46.9 | 15,792,000 | 44.1 | 1,118,000 | 80.1 | 2,316,000 | 60.3 |
| 1 own child under 18 | 8,272,000 | 20.2 | 7,392,000 | 20.7 | 138,000 | 9.9 | 742,000 | 19.3 |
| 2 own children under 18 | 6,988,000 | 17.0 | 6,520,000 | 18.2 | 92,000 | 6.6 | 376,000 | 9.8 |
| 3 own children under 18 | 3,744,000 | 9.1 | 3,498,000 | 9.8 | 26,000 | 1.9 | 220,000 | 5.7 |
| 4 or more | 2,790,000 | 6.8 | 2,580,000 | 7.2 | 22,000 | 1.6 | 188,000 | 4.9 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD** | | | | | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 100.0 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | 1,396,000 | 100.0 | 3,842,000 | 100.0 |
| No children under 6 | 28,762,000 | 70.1 | 24,140,000 | 67.5 | 1,326,000 | 95.0 | 3,296,000 | 85.8 |
| 1 child under 6 | 7,030,000 | 17.1 | 6,638,000 | 18.6 | 56,000 | 4.0 | 336,000 | 8.7 |
| 2 or more | 5,228,000 | 12.7 | 5,004,000 | 14.0 | 14,000 | 1.0 | 210,000 | 5.5 |
| **MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 100.0 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | 1,396,000 | 100.0 | 3,842,000 | 100.0 |
| Married, spouse present | 35,782,000 | 87.2 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| Separated | 424,000 | 1.0 | ---------- | ---------- | 70,000 | 5.1 | 354,000 | 9.2 |
| Other married, spouse absent | 590,000 | 1.4 | ---------- | ---------- | 98,000 | 7.0 | 492,000 | 12.8 |
| Widowed | 2,826,000 | 6.9 | ---------- | ---------- | 658,000 | 47.1 | 2,168,000 | 56.4 |
| Divorced | 566,000 | 1.4 | ---------- | ---------- | 80,000 | 5.7 | 480,000 | 12.5 |
| Single | 838,000 | 2.0 | ---------- | ---------- | 490,000 | 35.1 | 348,000 | 9.1 |
| **AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | |
| **All families** | 41,020,000 | 100.0 | 35,782,000 | 100.0 | 1,396,000 | 100.0 | 3,842,000 | 100.0 |
| Under 25 | 2,016,000 | 4.9 | 1,842,000 | 5.1 | 32,000 | 2.3 | 142,000 | 3.7 |
| 25 to 29 | 4,200,000 | 10.2 | 3,914,000 | 10.9 | 48,000 | 3.4 | 238,000 | 6.2 |
| 30 to 34 | 5,032,000 | 12.3 | 4,648,000 | 13.0 | 64,000 | 4.6 | 320,000 | 8.3 |
| 35 to 44 | 9,634,000 | 23.5 | 8,762,000 | 24.5 | 182,000 | 13.0 | 690,000 | 18.0 |
| 45 to 54 | 8,442,000 | 20.6 | 7,302,000 | 20.4 | 296,000 | 21.2 | 844,000 | 22.0 |
| 55 to 64 | 6,340,000 | 15.5 | 5,266,000 | 14.7 | 352,000 | 25.2 | 722,000 | 18.8 |
| 65 to 74 | 3,872,000 | 9.4 | 3,040,000 | 8.5 | 266,000 | 19.1 | 566,000 | 14.7 |
| 75 and over | 1,484,000 | 3.6 | 1,008,000 | 2.8 | 156,000 | 11.2 | 320,000 | 8.3 |
| Median age (years) | 44.6 | ---------- | 43.5 | ---------- | 57.2 | ---------- | 51.3 | ---------- |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 53.

## No. 52.—Households, Married Couples, and Families, by States: 1950

[Data for households based on complete count; for married couples and families, based on 20-percent sample. For definition of households and families, see page 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171, 173]

| Division and state | Households | | | Married couples | | | Families | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of households | Population in households | Population per household | Total | Without own household: Number | Without own household: Percent | Number of families | Population in families | Population per family |
| **United States** | 42,857,335 | 145,030,888 | 3.38 | 35,006,330 | 2,301,950 | 6.6 | 38,310,980 | 138,079,600 | 3.60 |
| **New England** | 2,616,797 | 8,880,812 | 3.39 | 2,090,655 | 149,925 | 7.2 | 2,330,245 | 8,467,066 | 3.63 |
| Maine | 254,668 | 881,015 | 3.46 | 202,000 | 13,085 | 6.5 | 223,175 | 836,318 | 3.75 |
| New Hampshire | 155,174 | 509,828 | 3.29 | 120,010 | 6,980 | 5.8 | 134,255 | 481,471 | 3.59 |
| Vermont | 103,538 | 363,298 | 3.51 | 81,430 | 4,885 | 6.0 | 90,100 | 339,894 | 3.77 |
| Massachusetts | 1,307,450 | 4,453,319 | 3.41 | 1,040,990 | 77,430 | 7.4 | 1,171,805 | 4,247,707 | 3.62 |
| Rhode Island | 225,558 | 750,558 | 3.33 | 177,595 | 11,770 | 6.6 | 198,630 | 720,485 | 3.63 |
| Connecticut | 570,409 | 1,922,794 | 3.37 | 468,630 | 35,775 | 7.6 | 512,280 | 1,841,191 | 3.59 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 8,622,808 | 28,987,149 | 3.36 | 7,060,950 | 582,755 | 8.3 | 7,765,545 | 27,585,452 | 3.55 |
| New York | 4,329,699 | 14,152,766 | 3.27 | 3,484,605 | 281,805 | 8.1 | 3,862,050 | 13,383,421 | 3.47 |
| New Jersey | 1,374,477 | 4,658,598 | 3.39 | 1,163,365 | 99,285 | 8.5 | 1,263,570 | 4,478,335 | 3.54 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,918,632 | 10,175,785 | 3.49 | 2,412,980 | 201,665 | 8.4 | 2,639,925 | 9,723,696 | 3.68 |
| **East North Central** | 8,829,542 | 29,306,167 | 3.32 | 7,296,380 | 474,255 | 6.5 | 7,897,520 | 27,911,639 | 3.53 |
| Ohio | 2,314,629 | 7,692,196 | 3.32 | 1,926,050 | 130,105 | 6.8 | 2,077,595 | 7,334,428 | 3.53 |
| Indiana | 1,169,306 | 3,816,485 | 3.26 | 961,870 | 48,840 | 5.1 | 1,039,105 | 3,636,320 | 3.50 |
| Illinois | 2,585,772 | 8,341,171 | 3.23 | 2,089,470 | 146,280 | 7.0 | 2,287,955 | 7,902,731 | 3.45 |
| Michigan | 1,791,651 | 6,136,272 | 3.42 | 1,515,900 | 103,790 | 6.8 | 1,624,875 | 5,875,510 | 3.62 |
| Wisconsin | 968,184 | 3,320,043 | 3.43 | 803,090 | 45,240 | 5.6 | 867,990 | 3,162,650 | 3.64 |
| **West North Central** | 4,153,167 | 13,581,307 | 3.27 | 3,340,355 | 155,415 | 4.7 | 3,649,590 | 12,838,748 | 3.52 |
| Minnesota | 845,733 | 2,876,145 | 3.40 | 682,460 | 31,885 | 4.7 | 747,680 | 2,715,716 | 3.63 |
| Iowa | 780,999 | 2,538,841 | 3.25 | 633,855 | 26,095 | 4.1 | 686,785 | 2,396,930 | 3.49 |
| Missouri | 1,198,977 | 3,813,053 | 3.18 | 961,620 | 53,995 | 5.6 | 1,057,260 | 3,609,434 | 3.41 |
| North Dakota | 162,184 | 600,012 | 3.70 | 133,125 | 6,435 | 4.8 | 144,855 | 570,344 | 3.94 |
| South Dakota | 182,981 | 631,235 | 3.45 | 145,920 | 6,075 | 4.2 | 160,625 | 598,831 | 3.73 |
| Nebraska | 304,615 | 1,279,013 | 3.24 | 316,825 | 13,825 | 4.4 | 344,720 | 1,209,459 | 3.51 |
| Kansas | 587,678 | 1,843,008 | 3.14 | 466,550 | 17,105 | 3.7 | 507,665 | 1,738,034 | 3.42 |
| **South Atlantic** | 5,540,342 | 20,344,644 | 3.67 | 4,629,760 | 368,650 | 8.0 | 5,086,625 | 19,528,573 | 3.84 |
| Delaware | 90,361 | 307,314 | 3.40 | 72,680 | 5,645 | 7.8 | 79,730 | 290,840 | 3.65 |
| Maryland | 640,526 | 2,245,275 | 3.51 | 535,200 | 44,380 | 8.3 | 581,840 | 2,142,018 | 3.68 |
| District of Columbia | 224,099 | 715,861 | 3.19 | 169,885 | 24,300 | 14.3 | 198,180 | 646,895 | 3.26 |
| Virginia | 845,716 | 3,141,756 | 3.71 | 725,775 | 63,225 | 8.7 | 785,060 | 3,020,963 | 3.85 |
| West Virginia | 518,736 | 1,963,114 | 3.78 | 440,900 | 29,390 | 6.7 | 479,265 | 1,894,722 | 3.95 |
| North Carolina | 994,441 | 3,931,516 | 3.95 | 862,770 | 69,175 | 8.0 | 939,215 | 3,821,887 | 4.07 |
| South Carolina | 514,672 | 2,061,697 | 4.01 | 426,920 | 31,180 | 7.3 | 477,780 | 2,001,578 | 4.19 |
| Georgia | 889,809 | 3,336,172 | 3.75 | 746,700 | 54,130 | 7.2 | 824,095 | 3,225,245 | 3.91 |
| Florida | 821,982 | 2,642,939 | 3.22 | 648,930 | 47,225 | 7.3 | 721,460 | 2,484,425 | 3.44 |
| **East South Central** | 2,991,927 | 11,193,665 | 3.74 | 2,528,080 | 171,520 | 6.8 | 2,764,405 | 10,830,915 | 3.92 |
| Kentucky | 779,669 | 2,865,393 | 3.68 | 660,120 | 41,520 | 6.3 | 717,535 | 2,773,063 | 3.86 |
| Tennessee | 871,277 | 3,200,784 | 3.67 | 743,670 | 55,075 | 7.4 | 808,145 | 3,097,760 | 3.83 |
| Alabama | 786,205 | 2,999,317 | 3.81 | 662,225 | 44,305 | 6.7 | 729,765 | 2,904,683 | 3.98 |
| Mississippi | 554,776 | 2,128,171 | 3.84 | 462,065 | 30,620 | 6.6 | 508,960 | 2,055,403 | 4.04 |
| **West South Central** | 4,103,354 | 14,102,683 | 3.44 | 3,383,040 | 183,330 | 5.4 | 3,695,400 | 13,503,870 | 3.65 |
| Arkansas | 524,708 | 1,874,484 | 3.57 | 436,230 | 20,950 | 4.8 | 477,200 | 1,804,956 | 3.78 |
| Louisiana | 724,534 | 2,616,079 | 3.61 | 583,585 | 39,315 | 6.7 | 648,410 | 2,510,264 | 3.87 |
| Oklahoma | 663,292 | 2,166,511 | 3.27 | 539,650 | 23,375 | 4.3 | 590,840 | 2,067,089 | 3.50 |
| Texas | 2,190,820 | 7,445,609 | 3.40 | 1,823,575 | 99,690 | 5.5 | 1,978,950 | 7,121,561 | 3.60 |
| **Mountain** | 1,446,725 | 4,877,377 | 3.37 | 1,157,985 | 51,325 | 4.4 | 1,257,665 | 4,626,216 | 3.68 |
| Montana | 175,614 | 566,284 | 3.22 | 133,235 | 5,630 | 4.2 | 145,775 | 527,451 | 3.62 |
| Idaho | 169,264 | 572,854 | 3.38 | 139,305 | 4,840 | 3.5 | 148,710 | 540,466 | 3.67 |
| Wyoming | 84,288 | 274,991 | 3.26 | 67,585 | 2,615 | 3.9 | 72,235 | 257,860 | 3.57 |
| Colorado | 391,577 | 1,257,727 | 3.21 | 310,810 | 15,960 | 5.1 | 338,205 | 1,185,943 | 3.51 |
| New Mexico | 177,216 | 659,051 | 3.72 | 145,660 | 6,780 | 4.7 | 159,885 | 635,323 | 3.97 |
| Arizona | 210,403 | 721,992 | 3.43 | 165,480 | 8,010 | 4.8 | 181,985 | 685,234 | 3.77 |
| Utah | 188,075 | 673,447 | 3.58 | 158,130 | 5,600 | 3.5 | 169,925 | 650,076 | 3.83 |
| Nevada | 50,288 | 151,031 | 3.00 | 37,780 | 1,890 | 5.0 | 40,945 | 137,863 | 3.37 |
| **Pacific** | 4,552,673 | 13,757,084 | 3.02 | 3,519,125 | 164,775 | 4.7 | 3,863,985 | 12,787,121 | 3.31 |
| Washington | 736,988 | 2,243,893 | 3.04 | 574,555 | 20,795 | 3.6 | 625,185 | 2,098,105 | 3.36 |
| Oregon | 479,294 | 1,467,556 | 3.06 | 381,275 | 14,590 | 3.8 | 411,690 | 1,374,351 | 3.34 |
| California | 3,336,391 | 10,045,635 | 3.01 | 2,563,295 | 129,390 | 5.0 | 2,827,110 | 9,314,665 | 3.29 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 53.—Households, Urban and Rural, 1950, and Number of Households, 1930 and 1940, by States

[For definition of households, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171–175]

| Division and State | Households, 1930 | Households, 1940 | Households, 1950 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Urban | Rural nonfarm | Rural farm |
| **United States** | 29,904,663 | 34,948,666 | 42,857,335 | 28,509,435 | 8,580,048 | 5,767,852 |
| **New England** | 1,981,499 | 2,208,351 | 2,616,797 | 2,012,071 | 500,021 | 104,705 |
| Maine | 197,826 | 220,272 | 254,668 | 134,077 | 89,760 | 30,831 |
| New Hampshire | 119,337 | 133,714 | 155,174 | 89,191 | 52,852 | 13,131 |
| Vermont | 89,188 | 92,937 | 103,538 | 39,087 | 44,900 | 19,551 |
| Massachusetts | 1,021,160 | 1,123,448 | 1,307,450 | 1,110,637 | 175,486 | 21,327 |
| Rhode Island | 165,343 | 188,028 | 225,558 | 192,537 | 30,228 | 2,793 |
| Connecticut | 388,645 | 449,952 | 570,409 | 446,542 | 106,795 | 17,072 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 6,374,380 | 7,294,488 | 8,622,808 | 7,049,051 | 1,219,212 | 354,545 |
| New York | 3,153,124 | 3,670,802 | 4,329,699 | 3,745,342 | 432,915 | 151,442 |
| New Jersey | 985,636 | 1,103,916 | 1,374,477 | 1,199,352 | 145,980 | 29,145 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,235,620 | 2,519,770 | 2,918,632 | 2,104,357 | 640,317 | 173,958 |
| **East North Central** | 6,362,823 | 7,290,676 | 8,829,542 | 6,254,465 | 1,576,535 | 998,542 |
| Ohio | 1,697,918 | 1,901,632 | 2,314,629 | 1,656,801 | 429,416 | 228,412 |
| Indiana | 843,066 | 963,470 | 1,169,306 | 716,173 | 264,987 | 188,146 |
| Illinois | 1,929,396 | 2,196,908 | 2,585,772 | 2,025,332 | 346,842 | 213,598 |
| Michigan | 1,180,554 | 1,399,660 | 1,791,651 | 1,275,694 | 328,732 | 187,225 |
| Wisconsin | 711,889 | 829,006 | 968,184 | 580,465 | 206,558 | 181,161 |
| **West North Central** | 3,317,881 | 3,698,161 | 4,153,167 | 2,221,222 | 933,007 | 998,938 |
| Minnesota | 606,496 | 730,135 | 845,733 | 477,751 | 183,045 | 184,937 |
| Iowa | 635,704 | 703,440 | 780,999 | 383,255 | 188,394 | 209,350 |
| Missouri | 939,476 | 1,070,909 | 1,198,977 | 748,108 | 207,368 | 243,501 |
| North Dakota | 145,005 | 152,774 | 162,184 | 45,150 | 56,357 | 60,677 |
| South Dakota | 161,013 | 166,140 | 182,981 | 63,893 | 53,797 | 65,291 |
| Nebraska | 342,999 | 361,944 | 394,615 | 188,435 | 98,886 | 107,294 |
| Kansas | 487,188 | 512,819 | 587,678 | 314,630 | 145,160 | 127,888 |
| **South Atlantic** | 3,511,860 | 4,291,395 | 5,540,342 | 2,950,484 | 1,565,261 | 1,024,597 |
| Delaware | 59,092 | 70,806 | 90,361 | 56,588 | 24,544 | 9,229 |
| Maryland | 385,179 | 467,476 | 640,526 | 457,590 | 138,845 | 44,091 |
| District of Columbia | 125,554 | 174,020 | 224,099 | 224,099 | | |
| Virginia | 529,089 | 630,184 | 845,716 | 429,375 | 248,889 | 167,452 |
| West Virginia | 373,941 | 445,576 | 518,736 | 201,844 | 222,020 | 94,872 |
| North Carolina | 644,033 | 790,736 | 994,441 | 370,189 | 330,034 | 294,218 |
| South Carolina | 365,680 | 435,211 | 514,672 | 211,824 | 160,340 | 142,508 |
| Georgia | 652,793 | 754,273 | 889,809 | 438,416 | 237,651 | 213,742 |
| Florida | 376,499 | 523,113 | 821,982 | 560,559 | 202,938 | 58,485 |
| **East South Central** | 2,273,359 | 2,626,791 | 2,991,927 | 1,283,131 | 766,013 | 942,783 |
| Kentucky | 609,405 | 699,527 | 779,669 | 320,419 | 224,134 | 235,116 |
| Tennessee | 600,625 | 716,635 | 871,277 | 415,482 | 211,559 | 244,236 |
| Alabama | 591,625 | 675,091 | 786,205 | 373,198 | 198,881 | 214,126 |
| Mississippi | 471,704 | 535,538 | 554,776 | 174,032 | 131,439 | 249,305 |
| **West South Central** | 2,868,262 | 3,386,552 | 4,103,354 | 2,383,524 | 900,209 | 819,621 |
| Arkansas | 438,639 | 496,398 | 524,708 | 192,192 | 134,660 | 197,856 |
| Louisiana | 485,363 | 593,574 | 724,534 | 421,022 | 172,568 | 130,944 |
| Oklahoma | 564,164 | 612,461 | 663,292 | 360,666 | 156,981 | 145,645 |
| Texas | 1,380,096 | 1,684,119 | 2,190,820 | 1,409,644 | 436,000 | 345,176 |
| **Mountain** | 914,408 | 1,126,190 | 1,446,725 | 837,019 | 390,969 | 218,737 |
| Montana | 136,210 | 160,769 | 175,614 | 81,198 | 57,849 | 36,567 |
| Idaho | 108,044 | 142,611 | 169,264 | 77,102 | 49,228 | 42,934 |
| Wyoming | 56,887 | 69,982 | 84,288 | 45,053 | 23,916 | 15,319 |
| Colorado | 267,324 | 317,225 | 391,577 | 255,304 | 84,258 | 52,015 |
| New Mexico | 98,546 | 130,090 | 177,216 | 96,911 | 50,094 | 30,211 |
| Arizona | 105,992 | 131,897 | 210,403 | 123,945 | 67,434 | 19,024 |
| Utah | 115,936 | 140,025 | 188,075 | 127,504 | 41,492 | 19,079 |
| Nevada | 25,469 | 33,591 | 50,288 | 30,002 | 16,698 | 3,588 |
| **Pacific** | 2,300,191 | 3,026,062 | 4,552,673 | 3,518,468 | 728,821 | 305,384 |
| Washington | 423,833 | 540,171 | 736,988 | 485,305 | 174,270 | 77,413 |
| Oregon | 266,328 | 339,082 | 479,294 | 269,705 | 142,933 | 66,596 |
| California | 1,610,030 | 2,146,809 | 3,336,391 | 2,763,398 | 411,618 | 161,375 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI, Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part 1, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 54.—Institutional Population, by Sex and by Type of Institution, by States: 1950

| Division and State | All classes | | | Correctional institutions [1] | Specialized medical institutions | Institutions for aged and dependent [2] | Homes and schools for handicapped | Institutions for juveniles [1 2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | | | | | |
| **United States** | 1,566,846 | 949,628 | 617,218 | 264,557 | 710,003 | 296,783 | 155,188 | 140,315 |
| **New England** | 125,822 | 67,332 | 58,490 | 10,998 | 61,734 | 30,414 | 14,057 | 8,619 |
| Maine | 9,861 | 5,583 | 4,278 | 1,097 | 4,379 | 2,235 | 1,396 | 754 |
| New Hampshire | 7,416 | 3,852 | 3,564 | 536 | 2,717 | 2,466 | 732 | 965 |
| Vermont | 4,298 | 2,214 | 2,084 | 449 | 2,062 | 820 | 494 | 473 |
| Massachusetts | 69,422 | 37,266 | 32,156 | 5,752 | 36,664 | 15,674 | 7,900 | 3,432 |
| Rhode Island | 8,051 | 4,109 | 3,942 | 551 | 4,727 | 1,761 | 28 | 984 |
| Connecticut | 26,774 | 14,308 | 12,466 | 2,613 | 11,185 | 7,458 | 3,507 | 2,011 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 375,811 | 211,294 | 164,517 | 43,604 | 180,253 | 73,071 | 41,823 | 37,060 |
| New York | 209,786 | 117,413 | 92,373 | 23,855 | 108,967 | 38,403 | 22,255 | 16,306 |
| New Jersey | 50,479 | 27,737 | 22,742 | 6,193 | 25,920 | 8,314 | 7,222 | 2,830 |
| Pennsylvania | 115,546 | 66,144 | 49,402 | 13,556 | 45,366 | 26,354 | 12,346 | 17,924 |
| **East North Central** | 331,054 | 202,790 | 128,264 | 50,203 | 145,209 | 69,368 | 38,472 | 27,802 |
| Ohio | 87,724 | 54,466 | 33,258 | 14,582 | 32,937 | 22,025 | 8,915 | 9,265 |
| Indiana | 38,409 | 23,990 | 14,419 | 7,895 | 13,199 | 8,963 | 5,059 | 3,293 |
| Illinois | 99,790 | 59,081 | 40,709 | 13,074 | 46,028 | 20,235 | 11,294 | 9,159 |
| Michigan | 67,596 | 43,088 | 24,508 | 11,968 | 32,281 | 10,552 | 9,318 | 3,477 |
| Wisconsin | 37,535 | 22,165 | 15,370 | 2,684 | 20,764 | 7,593 | 3,886 | 2,608 |
| **West North Central** | 142,261 | 83,344 | 58,917 | 19,274 | 56,644 | 37,756 | 17,990 | 10,597 |
| Minnesota | 30,887 | 17,985 | 12,902 | 2,976 | 13,858 | 7,683 | 4,970 | 1,400 |
| Iowa | 27,493 | 16,043 | 11,450 | 2,595 | 9,967 | 8,952 | 4,210 | 1,769 |
| Missouri | 38,009 | 21,277 | 16,732 | 6,809 | 15,893 | 9,728 | 2,524 | 3,055 |
| North Dakota | 5,887 | 3,460 | 2,427 | 418 | 2,548 | 1,315 | 1,276 | 330 |
| South Dakota | 6,654 | 4,420 | 2,234 | 561 | 2,710 | 1,996 | 876 | 511 |
| Nebraska | 14,361 | 8,069 | 6,292 | 1,443 | 4,981 | 3,706 | 1,934 | 2,297 |
| Kansas | 18,970 | 12,090 | 6,880 | 4,472 | 6,687 | 4,376 | 2,200 | 1,235 |
| **South Atlantic** | 199,042 | 129,571 | 69,471 | 55,698 | 88,175 | 24,036 | 12,282 | 18,851 |
| Delaware | 4,040 | 2,305 | 1,735 | 502 | 2,250 | 462 | 434 | 392 |
| Maryland | 27,748 | 16,689 | 11,059 | 5,582 | 14,253 | 3,684 | 2,243 | 1,986 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 13,088 | 7,964 | 5,124 | 1,085 | 7,721 | 2,780 | 305 | 1,197 |
| Virginia | 36,482 | 25,395 | 11,087 | 11,673 | 14,605 | 4,723 | 2,800 | 2,681 |
| West Virginia | 15,265 | 9,784 | 5,481 | 4,718 | 6,108 | 2,406 | 567 | 1,466 |
| North Carolina | 32,692 | 21,440 | 11,252 | 10,252 | 13,187 | 2,965 | 1,866 | 4,422 |
| South Carolina | 15,154 | 9,424 | 5,730 | 4,017 | 6,394 | 952 | 1,661 | 2,130 |
| Georgia | 31,703 | 20,830 | 10,873 | 9,764 | 15,807 | 2,191 | 1,230 | 2,711 |
| Florida | 22,870 | 15,740 | 7,130 | 8,105 | 7,850 | 3,873 | 1,176 | 1,866 |
| **East South Central** | 85,241 | 57,384 | 27,857 | 19,437 | 39,143 | 10,819 | 5,729 | 10,113 |
| Kentucky | 24,548 | 16,091 | 8,457 | 5,547 | 11,272 | 2,658 | 1,334 | 3,737 |
| Tennessee | 26,612 | 17,549 | 9,063 | 4,686 | 10,865 | 5,535 | 1,585 | 3,941 |
| Alabama | 21,430 | 15,028 | 6,402 | 6,143 | 10,370 | 1,062 | 2,143 | 1,712 |
| Mississippi | 12,651 | 8,716 | 3,935 | 3,061 | 6,636 | 1,564 | 667 | 723 |
| **West South Central** | 104,632 | 66,804 | 37,828 | 23,686 | 51,445 | 9,459 | 8,495 | 11,547 |
| Arkansas | 13,060 | 8,648 | 4,412 | 2,183 | 8,554 | 726 | 542 | 1,055 |
| Louisiana | 18,972 | 11,646 | 7,326 | 4,364 | 9,835 | 1,483 | 1,201 | 2,089 |
| Oklahoma | 19,152 | 11,895 | 7,257 | 3,852 | 9,640 | 1,541 | 1,373 | 2,746 |
| Texas | 53,448 | 34,615 | 18,833 | 13,287 | 23,416 | 5,709 | 5,379 | 5,657 |
| **Mountain** | 42,447 | 28,095 | 14,352 | 8,729 | 18,870 | 6,171 | 4,251 | 4,426 |
| Montana | 5,283 | 3,405 | 1,878 | 943 | 2,127 | 879 | 618 | 716 |
| Idaho | 4,081 | 2,601 | 1,480 | 687 | 1,223 | 874 | 895 | 402 |
| Wyoming | 2,754 | 2,070 | 684 | 476 | 1,436 | 212 | 415 | 215 |
| Colorado | 15,246 | 9,380 | 5,866 | 2,323 | 7,669 | 2,225 | 1,053 | 1,976 |
| New Mexico | 3,869 | 2,780 | 1,089 | 1,065 | 1,902 | 192 | 219 | 491 |
| Arizona | 5,993 | 4,351 | 1,642 | 1,926 | 2,687 | 951 | 125 | 304 |
| Utah | 3,906 | 2,467 | 1,439 | 805 | 1,369 | 615 | 919 | 198 |
| Nevada | 1,315 | 1,041 | 274 | 504 | 457 | 223 | 7 | 124 |
| **Pacific** | 160,536 | 103,014 | 57,522 | 32,928 | 68,530 | 35,689 | 12,089 | 11,300 |
| Washington | 27,638 | 17,336 | 10,302 | 5,365 | 11,212 | 6,678 | 2,815 | 1,568 |
| Oregon | 14,895 | 9,144 | 5,751 | 2,375 | 5,964 | 3,871 | 1,641 | 1,044 |
| California | 118,003 | 76,534 | 41,469 | 25,188 | 51,354 | 25,140 | 7,633 | 8,688 |

[1] Schools for juvenile delinquents included with institutions for juveniles.
[2] Homes exclusively for dependent children included with institutions for juveniles.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 2-C.

## No. 55.—Statistics of Religion—Church Membership and Number of Clergy

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist, and Jehovah's Witnesses. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed]

| RELIGIOUS BODY | Year | Number of churches reported | Church membership | Number of clergy with charges |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | ---- | **285,277** | **92,277,129** | **183,899** |
| Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over: | | | | |
| Seventh Day Adventists | 1952 | 2,776 | 253,889 | ---- |
| Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God | 1951 | 300 | 75,000 | 850 |
| Assemblies of God | 1952 | 6,362 | 370,118 | ---- |
| Baptist bodies: | | | | |
| American Baptist Convention | 1952 | 6,577 | 1,550,653 | 5,400 |
| Southern Baptist Convention | 1952 | 28,865 | 7,034,493 | 21,718 |
| National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc. | 1952 | 25,350 | 4,467,779 | 18,964 |
| National Baptist Convention of America | 1952 | 11,132 | 2,006,280 | ---- |
| American Baptist Association | 1951 | 2,105 | 286,691 | ---- |
| Free Will Baptists | 1951 | 2,700 | 400,000 | 2,800 |
| General Baptists | 1952 | 676 | 51,105 | 600 |
| National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U. S. A. | 1951 | 264 | 57,674 | 128 |
| National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U. S. A. | 1952 | 1,019 | 80,000 | 600 |
| Primitive Baptists | 1950 | 1,000 | 72,000 | ---- |
| United American Free Will Baptist Church | 1952 | 836 | 100,000 | 915 |
| Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren | 1952 | 1,021 | 188,467 | 835 |
| Buddhist Churches of America | 1950 | 47 | 73,000 | ---- |
| Christ Unity Science Church | 1952 | 4,181 | 1,112,123 | 4,818 |
| Christian and Missionary Alliance | 1952 | 928 | 56,097 | 860 |
| Churches of God: | | | | |
| Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.) | 1952 | 2,542 | 126,844 | 2,502 |
| Church of God (Anderson, Ind.) | 1952 | 1,989 | 111,011 | 1,690 |
| The Church of God | 1951 | 1,550 | 56,188 | 1,361 |
| Church of God in Christ | 1952 | 3,600 | 328,304 | 3,000 |
| Church of our Lord Jesus Christ of the Apostolic Faith, Inc. | 1952 | 175 | 50,000 | 100 |
| Church of the Nazarene | 1952 | 3,710 | 243,152 | 3,519 |
| Churches of Christ | 1952 | 16,000 | 1,500,000 | [1] 6,500 |
| Congregational Christian Church | 1952 | 5,597 | 1,269,466 | 3,437 |
| Disciples of Christ, International Convention | 1952 | 7,851 | 1,815,627 | [2] 3,692 |
| Eastern Churches: | | | | |
| American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church | 1952 | 58 | 75,000 | 43 |
| Armenian Apostolic Orthodox Church of America | 1951 | 57 | 120,000 | 45 |
| Greek Archdiocese of North and South America | 1952 | 320 | 1,000,000 | 330 |
| Romanian Orthodox Church | 1952 | 50 | 50,000 | 36 |
| The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of North America | 1952 | 220 | 750,000 | 316 |
| The Russian Orthodox Church Outside of Russia | 1951 | 91 | 55,000 | 150 |
| Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church | 1952 | 47 | 75,000 | 54 |
| Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church | 1952 | 77 | 75,000 | 75 |
| Ukranian Orthodox Church of U. S. A. | 1952 | 84 | 70,000 | 84 |
| Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America | 1951 | 489 | 51,850 | 430 |
| Evangelical and Reformed Church | 1952 | 2,725 | 761,003 | 1,782 |
| Evangelical United Brethren Church | 1952 | 4,248 | 724,055 | 3,103 |
| Federated Churches | 1936 | 508 | 58,411 | ---- |
| Friends: Religious Society of Friends (5 Years Meeting) | 1951 | 490 | 68,612 | 279 |
| Independent Fundamental Churches of America | 1946 | 650 | 65,000 | ---- |
| International Church of the Foursquare Gospel | 1952 | 577 | 78,471 | 1,154 |
| Jewish Congregations | 1952 | 3,065 | 5,000,000 | [2] 2,577 |
| Latter Day Saints: | | | | |
| Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 1952 | 2,348 | 1,077,285 | ---- |
| Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints | 1952 | 640 | 128,731 | 640 |
| Lutheran: | | | | |
| American Lutheran Conference: | | | | |
| American Lutheran Church | 1951 | 1,894 | 739,508 | 1,405 |
| Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church | 1952 | 1,131 | 479,510 | 777 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church | 1951 | 2,503 | 854,949 | 1,172 |
| Lutheran Free Church | 1952 | 345 | 33,613 | 147 |
| Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America: | | | | |
| Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod | 1951 | 4,478 | 1,728,989 | 3,614 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States | 1952 | 837 | 316,839 | 650 |
| United Lutheran Church in America | 1951 | 3,883 | 1,962,256 | 2,086 |
| Mennonite Church | 1952 | 477 | 61,811 | 813 |

[1] 1950 data. [2] 1951 data.

## No. 55.—Statistics of Religion—Church Membership and Number of Clergy—Continued

| RELIGIOUS BODY | Year | Number of churches reported | Church membership | Number of clergy with charges |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Con. | | | | |
| Methodist bodies: | | | | |
| African Methodist Episcopal Church | 1951 | 5,878 | 1,166,301 | 5,878 |
| African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church | 1952 | 3,160 | 760,158 | 1,800 |
| Colored Methodist Episcopal Church | 1951 | 2,469 | 392,167 | 1,820 |
| The Methodist Church | 1952 | 39,906 | 9,180,428 | 22,834 |
| Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum) | 1952 | 150 | 50,190 | 125 |
| N. A. Old Roman Catholic Church | 1952 | 47 | 85,000 | 43 |
| Pentecostal Assemblies: | | | | |
| Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc | 1951 | 600 | 50,000 | [1] 500 |
| Pentecostal Church of God in America | 1952 | 650 | 55,000 | 650 |
| United Pentecostal Church | 1952 | 1,100 | 125,000 | 1,100 |
| Polish National Catholic Church of America | 1951 | 156 | 265,879 | 147 |
| Presbyterian bodies: | | | | |
| Cumberland Presbyterian Church | 1952 | 1,026 | 81,086 | 550 |
| Presbyterian Church in the U. S | 1952 | 3,706 | 718,791 | 1,949 |
| Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A | 1952 | 8,390 | 2,441,933 | 5,215 |
| United Presbyterian Church of N. A | 1952 | 829 | 222,201 | 609 |
| Protestant Episcopal Church | 1951 | 7,185 | 2,482,887 | 4,963 |
| Reformed bodies: | | | | |
| Christian Reformed Church | 1952 | 419 | 173,764 | 304 |
| Reformed Church in America | 1952 | 794 | 192,827 | 648 |
| Roman Catholic Church | 1952 | 15,723 | 30,253,427 | 14,953 |
| Salvation Army | 1952 | 1,350 | 232,631 | ---------- |
| Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists | 1952 | 182 | 157,000 | 204 |
| Unitarian Churches | 1952 | 347 | 82,420 | 369 |
| Universalist Church of America | 1952 | 402 | 75,982 | 229 |
| Other bodies | ---------- | 18,463 | 1,575,194 | 12,286 |

[1] 1950 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches, 1953.*

## No. 56.—Statistics of Religion—Church Contributions From Living Donors

[Represents data for 46 religious bodies reporting annual contributions]

| RELIGIOUS BODY | Reports for year ending— | TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS | | Benevolences [1] | Congregational expenses [2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amount | Per member | | |
| **Total, 46 bodies** [3] | ---------- | **$1,401,114,217** | **$41.94** | **$286,303,369** | **$1,114,810,848** |
| Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over: | | | | | |
| Adventists: Seventh Day | Dec. 31, 1952 | 44,376,669 | 165.26 | 36,680,185 | 7,696,484 |
| Baptist: American Convention | Apr. 30, 1953 | 57,736,928 | 36.91 | 9,694,503 | 48,042,425 |
| Southern Convention | Jan. 1, 1953 | 248,004,319 | 35.43 | 45,822,830 | 202,181,489 |
| Brethren, Church of the | Sept. 30, 1953 | 7,091,624 | 42.15 | 2,193,155 | 4,898,469 |
| Church of the Nazarene | Dec. 31, 1952 | 29,519,714 | 117.97 | 5,110,436 | 24,409,278 |
| Congregational Christian | ----do---- | 55,172,817 | 43.46 | 6,561,443 | 48,611,374 |
| Disciples of Christ | June 30, 1952 | 60,716,073 | 33.29 | 8,969,691 | 51,746,382 |
| Evangelical and Reformed | Dec. 31, 1952 | 31,025,133 | 41.24 | 4,827,112 | 26,198,021 |
| Evangelical United Brethren | Oct. 31, 1953 | 33,514,248 | 46.52 | 5,979,290 | 27,534,958 |
| International Foursquare Gospel | Dec. 31, 1952 | 3,953,949 | 50.35 | 573,464 | 3,380,485 |
| Lutheran: American | ----do---- | 27,562,792 | 50.92 | 4,855,624 | 22,707,168 |
| Augustana Evangelical | ----do---- | 16,161,758 | 47.61 | 3,537,040 | 12,624,718 |
| Evangelical | Jan. 31, 1953 | 30,486,231 | 49.37 | 7,217,899 | 23,268,332 |
| Missouri Synod | Dec. 31, 1952 | 81,873,137 | 66.53 | 23,883,173 | 57,989,964 |
| United | ----do---- | 63,013,391 | 43.50 | 12,806,067 | 50,207,324 |
| Wisconsin and Other States | ----do---- | 9,057,812 | 41.45 | 1,670,639 | 7,387,173 |
| Mennonite Church | Dec. 31, 1951 | 3,430,271 | 51.24 | 1,950,077 | 1,480,194 |
| Methodist Church | Dec. 31, 1952 | 289,791,195 | 31.57 | 42,318,470 | 247,472,725 |
| Presbyterian: Cumberland | ----do---- | 2,628,712 | 35.04 | 172,186 | 2,456,526 |
| U. S | Mar. 31, 1953 | 51,183,226 | 68.73 | 11,949,611 | 39,233,615 |
| U. S. A | Dec. 31, 1952 | 126,455,475 | 50.06 | 20,999,305 | 105,456,170 |
| United | ----do---- | 12,305,082 | 55.38 | 2,896,230 | 9,408,852 |
| Protestant Episcopal | ----do---- | 73,393,120 | 43.43 | 15,166,092 | 58,227,037 |
| Reformed in America | ----do---- | 12,399,999 | 63.76 | 2,609,468 | 9,790,531 |

[1] Includes contributions for home and foreign missions, charitable purposes, and foreign relief.
[2] Represents contributions to expenses of local parish or church (including building funds, repairs, fuel, minister's salary).
[3] Includes data for religious bodies not shown separately.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; published in *Statistics of Giving*, November 1953.

# 2. Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

**Vital statistics.**—Vital statistics, including statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces, and communicable diseases, are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

**Births, deaths, and fetal deaths.**—The national collection of mortality statistics on an annual basis was begun in 1900. For that year, the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the national collection of birth statistics was begun with 10 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States. National statistics on fetal deaths have been compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence [1] of the mother or of the decedent. Unless otherwise indicated, data shown here are by place of residence.

Birth statistics include only live births. In 1951, for the first time, final figures were based on a systematic sample—50 percent—of all registered births. In prior years, they were based on a complete count of the records received in this office. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based, for the most part, on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950.

Death statistics include only deaths occurring in the continental United States; deaths among armed forces overseas are excluded. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) are excluded from death statistics.

Fetal death statistics are shown here beginning with 1942. These data include only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated, since many States do not require the registration of earlier fetal deaths. For years prior to 1942, available statistics on fetal deaths relate to the total group reported.

**Marriages and divorces.**—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867–1906, 1916, 1922–32, 1937–40 and 1944–51. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. At the present time, records of marriage are filed centrally in three-fourths of the States, and records of divorce in more than one-half of the States. Marriage and divorce data are shown here by place of occurrence.

**Vital statistics rates.**—Vital statistics rates are based upon population figures provided by the Bureau of the Census. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the armed forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.[2] Briefly, birth and divorce rates for 1941–46 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the armed forces overseas. Birth and divorce rates for 1947 to 1953 and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1953 for the United States and States are based on total population present in the area, excluding armed forces overseas. For 1940 and 1950, rates are based on the enumerated population as of April 1; for other years, rates are based on estimated midyear populations.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 5, 1954, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added after that date.

[1] For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950.*

[2] For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see *Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1948,* Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 21, No. 1, 1945; and *Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945,* Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9, 1946.

**Cause-of-death classification.**—Causes of death are classified according to the *International List of Causes of Death.* The sixth and latest decennial revision was put into effect beginning with data for 1949.

**Morbidity.**—Statistics on morbidity are compiled and published by the Public Health Service. Each State health officer reports cases of selected diseases weekly and annually. The number of diseases reported to the State health officers depends on laws or regulations within the various States. However, most of the common communicable diseases are reportable in all States. In addition, data on illnesses are obtained by special surveys.

**Medical care.**—Annual statistics of medical care on a Nation-wide basis are obtained from the annual census of hospitals and institutions conducted by the American Medical Association. Such censuses include only hospitals, sanatoriums, and related institutions registered by that organization. Therefore, a relatively large number of institutions are not included in the survey. However, practically all of the large institutions in the country are canvassed with the result that most of the hospital bed facilities are usually included.

An index to one aspect of medical care is also provided by the numbers of births and deaths occurring in hospitals and institutions. These data may be found in the Public Health Service publications on vital statistics. Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Beginning with the 1947 report, the annual reports are issued by the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service; from 1926–46, the data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census.

**Nutrition.**—Statistics on the apparent consumption of food per capita by civilians are estimated by the Division of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture. On the basis of these estimates, statistics on the nutritive value of the per capita food supply are computed by the Division of Human Nutrition and Home Economics. These statistics are published quarterly by the Agricultural Marketing Service in the *National Food Situation.* Methodologies and detailed information back to 1909 are available in Agriculture Handbook No. 62, *Consumption of Food in the United States 1909–52.*

Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, and data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics.*

Under the provisions of Federal laws, food commodities are distributed for school lunches and to institutions and welfare cases. Statistics on direct distribution, without charge to recipients, of food commodities acquired by the Government and distributed under provisions of Section 32, Public Law 320 approved in 1935, as amended; Section 6 of the National School Lunch Act of 1946; Public Law 471, Eighty-first Congress; and commodities distributed under Section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 on which the recipient paid the freight from point of storage, are presented in tables 104 and 105. Distribution to ultimate recipients is accomplished through cooperating distributing agencies in the States. Cost represents cost to the Federal government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation charges, but excludes cost of administrative expenses, except that $8.9 million expended for Section 416 commodities excludes transportation charges which were paid by recipients. Statistics on the indemnity plan, which is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs, are shown in tables 104 and 106. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served. This program was started in 1943.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, C 45, C 77–78) provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945.* See preface.

## No. 57.—Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces and Rates Per 1,000 Population: 1900 to 1953

[Births and deaths represent registered births and deaths only and for years prior to 1933 are for registration States; for births adjusted for underregistration, see table 59. For coverage of these areas, see table 58. For additional rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, C 45, C 77-78]

| Year | Number | | | | Rates per 1,000 population [1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Births | Deaths | Marriages [2] | Divorces [3] | Births | Deaths | Marriages [2] | Divorces [3] |
| 1900 | ---------- | 343,217 | 709,000 | 55,751 | -------- | 17.2 | 9.3 | 0.7 |
| 1905 | ---------- | 345,863 | 842,000 | 67,976 | -------- | 15.9 | 10.0 | .8 |
| 1910 | ---------- | 696,856 | 948,166 | 83,045 | -------- | 14.7 | 10.3 | .9 |
| 1915 | 776,304 | 815,500 | 1,007,595 | 104,208 | 25.0 | 13.2 | 10.0 | 1.0 |
| 1920 | 1,508,874 | 1,118,070 | 1,274,476 | 170,505 | 23.7 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.6 |
| 1925 | 1,878,880 | 1,191,809 | 1,188,334 | 175,449 | 21.3 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 1.5 |
| 1930 | 2,203,958 | 1,327,240 | 1,126,856 | 195,961 | 18.9 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 1.6 |
| 1935 | 2,155,105 | 1,302,752 | 1,327,000 | 218,000 | 16.9 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 1.7 |
| 1940 | 2,360,399 | 1,417,269 | 1,595,879 | 264,000 | 17.9 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 2.0 |
| 1941 | 2,513,427 | 1,397,642 | 1,695,999 | 293,000 | 18.8 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 2.2 |
| 1942 | 2,808,996 | 1,385,187 | 1,772,132 | 321,000 | 20.8 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 2.4 |
| 1943 | 2,934,860 | 1,459,544 | 1,577,050 | 359,000 | 21.5 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 2.6 |
| 1944 | 2,794,800 | 1,411,338 | 1,452,304 | 400,000 | 20.2 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 2.9 |
| 1945 | 2,735,456 | 1,401,719 | 1,612,992 | 485,000 | 19.5 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 3.5 |
| 1946 | 3,288,672 | 1,396,617 | 2,291,045 | 610,000 | 23.3 | 10.0 | 16.4 | 4.3 |
| 1947 | 3,699,940 | 1,445,370 | 1,991,878 | 483,000 | 25.8 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 3.4 |
| 1948 | 3,535,068 | 1,444,337 | 1,811,155 | 408,000 | 24.2 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 2.8 |
| 1949 | 3,559,529 | 1,443,607 | 1,579,798 | 397,000 | 23.9 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 2.7 |
| 1950 | 3,554,149 | 1,452,454 | 1,667,231 | 385,144 | 23.6 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 2.6 |
| 1951 | [4] 3,750,860 | 1,482,099 | 1,594,094 | 381,000 | [4] 24.5 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 2.5 |
| 1952 | [5] 3,824,000 | [5] 1,494,000 | 1,562,579 | [6] 388,000 | [5] 24.6 | [5] 9.6 | 10.0 | [6] 2.5 |
| 1953 | [6] 3,909,000 | [5] 1,519,000 | [5] 1,566,793 | (7) | [5] 24.7 | [5] 9.6 | [6] 9.9 | (7) |

[1] For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Birth and divorce rates for 1941–46 based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1940 and 1947–53 based on population excluding armed forces overseas. Death and marriage rates for 1940–53 based on population excluding armed forces overseas.
[2] Estimated, except 1925, 1930, and 1944–51. [3] Estimated, except for 1900, 1905, 1925, and 1930.
[4] Based on a 50-percent sample. [5] Estimated. [6] Preliminary. [7] Not available.

## No. 58.—Birth- and Death-Registration States—Population and Number of States Included: 1900 to 1933

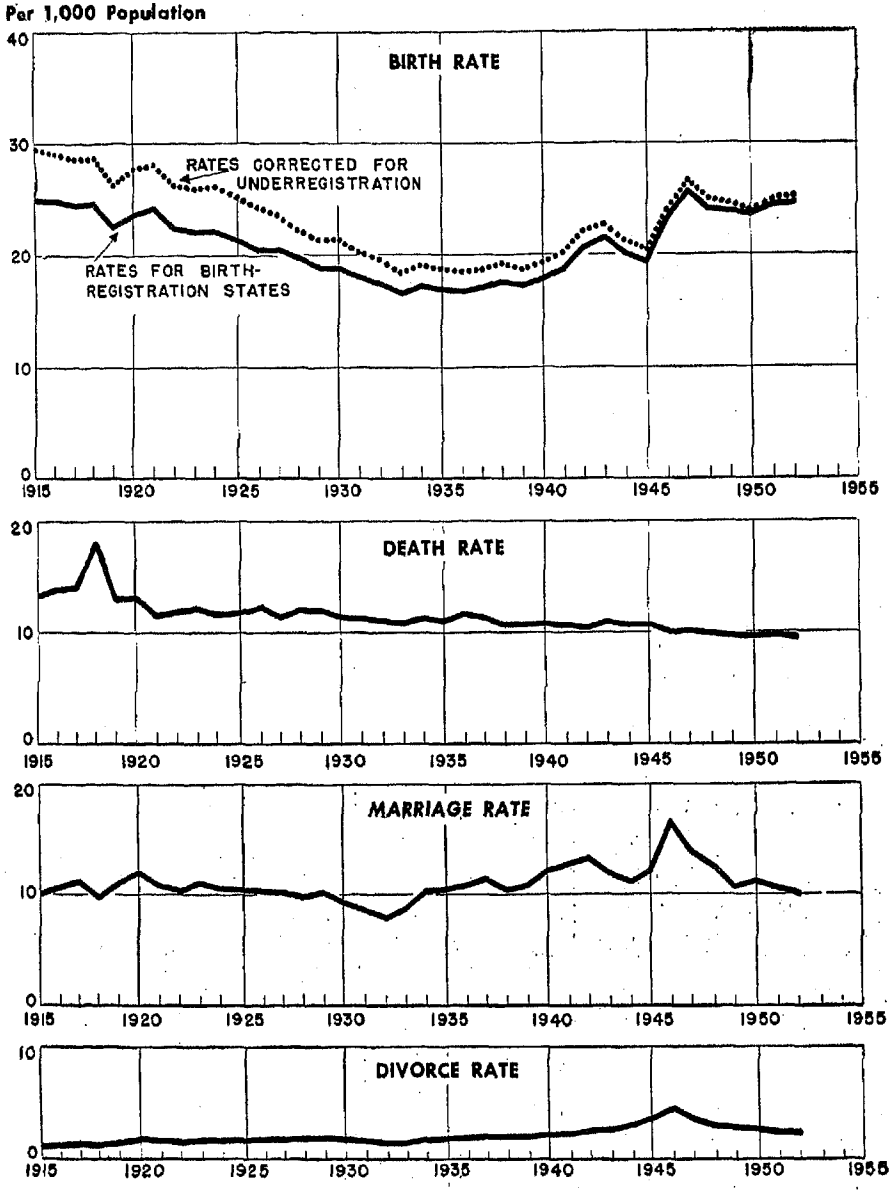
[Beginning with 1933 both birth- and death-registration areas comprise all States. For midyear estimates of population for 1934 and subsequent years, see table 7, p. 13. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 1–5]

| Year | Birth-registration states | | | Death-registration states | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Population (midyear estimates) | Percent of U. S. total population | Number of States (incl. D. C.) | Population (midyear estimates) | Percent of U. S. total population | Number of States (incl. D. C.) |
| 1900 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 19,965,446 | 26.2 | 11 |
| 1905 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 21,767,980 | 26.0 | 11 |
| 1910 | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 47,470,437 | 51.4 | 21 |
| 1915 | 31,096,697 | 30.9 | 11 | 61,894,847 | 61.6 | 25 |
| 1916 | 32,944,013 | 32.3 | 12 | 66,971,177 | 65.7 | 27 |
| 1917 | 55,197,952 | 53.5 | 21 | 70,234,775 | 68.0 | 28 |
| 1918 | 55,153,782 | 53.4 | 21 | 79,008,412 | 76.6 | 31 |
| 1919 | 61,212,076 | 58.6 | 28 | 83,157,982 | 79.6 | 34 |
| 1920 | 63,697,307 | 59.7 | 24 | 86,079,263 | 80.9 | 35 |
| 1921 | 70,807,090 | 65.2 | 28 | 87,814,447 | 80.9 | 35 |
| 1922 | 79,560,746 | 72.3 | 31 | 92,702,901 | 84.2 | 38 |
| 1923 | 81,072,123 | 72.4 | 31 | 96,788,197 | 86.5 | 39 |
| 1924 | 87,000,295 | 76.2 | 34 | 99,318,098 | 87.0 | 40 |
| 1925 | 88,294,564 | 76.2 | 34 | 102,031,555 | 88.1 | 41 |
| 1926 | 90,400,590 | 77.6 | 36 | 103,822,683 | 88.4 | 42 |
| 1927 | 104,320,830 | 87.6 | 41 | 107,084,532 | 90.0 | 43 |
| 1928 | 113,636,160 | 94.3 | 45 | 113,636,160 | 94.3 | 45 |
| 1929 | 115,317,450 | 94.7 | 47 | 115,317,450 | 94.7 | 47 |
| 1930 | 116,544,946 | 94.7 | 47 | 117,238,278 | 95.3 | 48 |
| 1931 | 117,456,229 | 94.7 | 47 | 118,148,987 | 95.3 | 48 |
| 1932 | 118,003,899 | 95.2 | 48 | 118,903,899 | 95.2 | 48 |
| 1933 | 125,578,763 | 100.0 | 49 | 125,578,763 | 100.0 | 49 |

Source of tables 57 and 58: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

FIG. VIII.—VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1952

[See tables 57 and 59]




Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

## No. 59.—Registered Births, Estimated Births Adjusted for Underregistration, and Rates per 1,000 Population, by Race, 1935 to 1953

[For total registered births, see table 57, p. 63. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 25 and C 26]

| Year | Registered births | | | | Births adjusted for underregistration | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | Rate [1] | | Number | | | Rate [1] | | |
| | White | Nonwhite | White | Nonwhite | All races | White | Nonwhite | All races | White | Nonwhite |
| 1935 | 1,888,012 | 267,093 | 16.5 | 20.6 | 2,377,000 | 2,042,000 | 334,000 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 25.8 |
| 1939 | 1,982,671 | 282,917 | 16.9 | 21.2 | 2,466,000 | 2,117,000 | 349,000 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 26.1 |
| 1940 | 2,067,953 | 292,446 | 17.5 | 21.7 | 2,559,000 | 2,199,000 | 360,000 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 26.7 |
| 1941 | 2,204,003 | 308,524 | 18.5 | 22.6 | 2,703,000 | 2,330,000 | 374,000 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 27.3 |
| 1942 | 2,486,934 | 322,062 | 20.6 | 23.2 | 2,989,000 | 2,605,000 | 384,000 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 27.7 |
| 1943 | 2,594,763 | 340,097 | 21.2 | 24.1 | 3,104,000 | 2,704,000 | 400,000 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 28.4 |
| 1944 | 2,454,700 | 340,100 | 19.8 | 23.7 | 2,939,000 | 2,545,000 | 394,000 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 27.5 |
| 1945 | 2,395,563 | 339,893 | 19.2 | 23.3 | 2,858,000 | 2,471,000 | 388,000 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 26.6 |
| 1946 | 2,913,645 | 375,027 | 23.0 | 25.3 | 3,411,000 | 2,990,000 | 420,000 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 28.4 |
| 1947 | 3,274,620 | 425,320 | 25.5 | 28.2 | 3,817,000 | 3,347,000 | 469,000 | 26.6 | 26.1 | 31.1 |
| 1948 | 3,080,316 | 454,752 | 23.6 | 29.5 | 3,637,000 | 3,141,000 | 495,000 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 32.1 |
| 1949 | 3,083,721 | 475,808 | 23.2 | 30.3 | 3,649,000 | 3,136,000 | 513,000 | 24.6 | 23.6 | 32.6 |
| 1950 | 3,063,627 | 490,522 | 22.7 | 31.1 | 3,632,000 | 3,108,000 | 524,000 | 24.1 | 23.0 | 33.2 |
| 1951 [2] | 3,237,072 | 513,778 | 23.6 | 31.9 | 3,823,000 | 3,277,000 | 546,000 | 24.9 | 23.9 | 33.9 |
| 1952 [2] | 3,300,000 | 524,000 | 23.7 | 31.8 | 3,889,000 | 3,336,000 | 553,000 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 33.6 |
| 1953 [2] | 3,374,000 | 535,000 | 23.8 | 31.8 | 3,971,000 | 3,408,000 | 563,000 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 33.5 |

[1] For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. For 1941–46 based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1940 and 1947–53 based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

[2] Based on a 50-percent sample. [3] Preliminary estimates.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 60.—Percent Completeness of Birth Registration, by Race and by States: 1940 and 1950

[**By place of occurrence.** Percentages for 1940 show results of registration completeness test covering Dec. 1939 and Jan.–Mar. 1940 live births; percentages for 1950 give results of similar test covering live births in Jan.–Mar. 1950. For further details see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*]

| State | All races | | White | | Nonwhite | | State | All races | | White | | Nonwhite | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1940 | 1950 | 1940 | 1950 | 1940 | 1950 | | 1940 | 1950 | 1940 | 1950 | 1940 | 1950 |
| **United States** | **92.5** | **97.9** | **94.0** | **98.6** | **82.0** | **92.5** | Montana | 97.6 | 99.5 | 98.0 | 99.5 | 91.1 | 98.9 |
| | | | | | | | Nebraska | 96.9 | 99.6 | 97.0 | 99.6 | 93.1 | 96.7 |
| Alabama | 85.2 | 95.9 | 86.4 | 97.1 | 82.4 | 94.0 | Nevada | 96.2 | 97.8 | 97.5 | 98.3 | [1] 80.9 | [1] 88.6 |
| Arizona | 84.4 | 92.1 | 93.8 | 97.5 | 48.4 | 69.6 | New Hampshire | 98.7 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 99.7 | (2) | (2) |
| Arkansas | 75.9 | 88.1 | 79.6 | 92.3 | 63.2 | 77.9 | New Jersey | 99.0 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 99.7 | 98.7 | 98.7 |
| California | 98.0 | 99.2 | 98.1 | 99.2 | 96.5 | 98.4 | New Mexico | 86.4 | 94.4 | 91.2 | 96.9 | 40.3 | 68.7 |
| Colorado | 89.8 | 96.8 | 89.8 | 96.7 | [1] 90.4 | 97.7 | New York | 98.7 | 99.5 | 98.8 | 99.6 | 93.3 | 98.5 |
| Connecticut | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 100.0 | North Carolina | 86.1 | 96.2 | 88.4 | 97.6 | 81.0 | 93.4 |
| Delaware | 97.4 | 99.3 | 97.2 | 99.5 | 98.6 | 98.0 | North Dakota | 94.7 | 99.3 | 94.6 | 99.4 | 95.2 | 95.7 |
| Dist. of Col | 97.9 | 99.1 | 98.5 | 99.8 | 96.6 | 97.4 | Ohio | 95.2 | 99.0 | 95.3 | 99.0 | 93.7 | 98.0 |
| Florida | 89.9 | 97.5 | 91.3 | 98.8 | 86.4 | 94.1 | Oklahoma | 84.8 | 96.0 | 87.0 | 97.3 | 66.9 | 86.3 |
| Georgia | 81.3 | 94.6 | 83.6 | 96.7 | 77.6 | 91.0 | Oregon | 97.1 | 99.1 | 97.3 | 99.1 | [1] 84.1 | 99.4 |
| Idaho | 95.0 | 98.6 | 95.1 | 98.6 | [1] 79.3 | [1] 98.0 | Pennsylvania | 97.0 | 99.4 | 97.2 | 99.5 | 92.9 | 98.4 |
| Illinois | 96.9 | 99.0 | 97.3 | 99.2 | 90.6 | 96.6 | Rhode Island | 98.8 | 99.9 | 98.8 | 99.9 | [1] 100.0 | [1] 100.0 |
| Indiana | 96.5 | 99.0 | 96.6 | 99.0 | 94.0 | 98.5 | South Carolina | 77.6 | 89.5 | 82.7 | 93.5 | 71.8 | 85.1 |
| Iowa | 94.6 | 99.3 | 94.7 | 99.3 | [1] 90.1 | 98.1 | South Dakota | 95.4 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 99.2 | 79.8 | 82.7 |
| Kansas | 95.5 | 99.3 | 95.6 | 99.4 | 92.9 | 96.7 | Tennessee | 80.4 | 96.7 | 81.4 | 97.2 | 75.1 | 94.4 |
| Kentucky | 89.2 | 94.8 | 89.2 | 94.7 | 87.6 | 95.0 | Texas | 86.5 | 96.0 | 89.3 | 97.2 | 68.7 | 88.9 |
| Louisiana | 86.1 | 95.5 | 87.7 | 97.0 | 83.7 | 93.3 | Utah | 96.6 | 98.8 | 97.1 | 99.1 | [1] 59.6 | [1] 83.3 |
| Maine | 96.1 | 99.0 | 96.3 | 99.0 | (2) | [1] 100.0 | Vermont | 97.3 | 99.4 | 97.3 | 99.4 | (2) | (2) |
| Maryland | 97.1 | 99.1 | 97.8 | 99.3 | 94.1 | 98.2 | Virginia | 91.9 | 97.1 | 92.5 | 97.8 | 90.2 | 95.0 |
| Massachusetts | 98.9 | 99.7 | 98.9 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 98.7 | Washington | 97.8 | 99.3 | 98.0 | 99.4 | 88.7 | 97.0 |
| Michigan | 97.8 | 98.9 | 97.9 | 99.2 | 94.0 | 96.1 | West Virginia | 86.5 | 94.2 | 86.7 | 94.5 | 81.3 | 90.9 |
| Minnesota | 99.3 | 99.9 | 99.3 | 99.9 | 97.2 | 96.8 | Wisconsin | 96.9 | 99.6 | 96.9 | 99.6 | 93.2 | 98.7 |
| Mississippi | 89.8 | 97.8 | 93.8 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 97.2 | Wyoming | 95.6 | 98.9 | 95.9 | 98.8 | [1] 85.4 | [1] 100.0 |
| Missouri | 90.2 | 98.0 | 90.7 | 98.1 | 82.7 | 96.5 | | | | | | | |

[1] Based on 25 to 99 records. Sizable variations in percentages based on these frequencies may arise from random factors.

[2] Not computed. Number of test records less than 25. Percentages based on so few records subject to considerable error.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 61.—Registered Births and Estimated Births Adjusted for Underregistration by Sex: 1935 to 1951

[For total registered births, see table 57, p. 63; for total estimated births, see table 59, p. 65]

| Year | Registered births | | Births adjusted for underregistration | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male births per 1,000 female births |
| 1935 | 1,105,489 | 1,049,616 | 1,219,000 | 1,158,000 | 1,053 |
| 1939 | 1,162,600 | 1,102,988 | 1,205,000 | 1,201,000 | 1,054 |
| 1940 | 1,211,684 | 1,148,715 | 1,313,000 | 1,246,000 | 1,054 |
| 1941 | 1,289,734 | 1,223,693 | 1,387,000 | 1,316,000 | 1,053 |
| 1942 | 1,444,365 | 1,364,631 | 1,537,000 | 1,452,000 | 1,058 |
| 1943 | 1,506,959 | 1,427,901 | 1,593,000 | 1,510,000 | 1,055 |
| 1944 | 1,435,301 | 1,359,499 | 1,509,000 | 1,430,000 | 1,055 |
| 1945 | 1,404,587 | 1,330,869 | 1,467,000 | 1,391,000 | 1,055 |
| 1946 | 1,691,220 | 1,597,452 | 1,754,000 | 1,657,000 | 1,058 |
| 1947 | 1,899,876 | 1,800,064 | 1,960,000 | 1,857,000 | 1,055 |
| 1948 | 1,813,852 | 1,721,216 | 1,866,000 | 1,771,000 | 1,054 |
| 1949 | 1,826,352 | 1,733,177 | 1,872,000 | 1,777,000 | 1,054 |
| 1950 | 1,823,555 | 1,730,594 | 1,863,000 | 1,768,000 | 1,054 |
| 1951 [1] | 1,923,020 | 1,827,830 | 1,960,000 | 1,863,000 | 1,052 |

[1] Based on a 50-percent sample.

## No. 62.—Registered Births by Attendant: 1935 to 1951

| Year | Number attended by— | | | Percent attended by— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Physician in hospital [1] | Physician not in hospital | Midwife, other, and not specified | Physician in hospital [1] | Physician not in hospital | Midwife, other, and not specified |
| 1935 | 795,629 | 1,089,832 | 269,644 | 36.9 | 50.6 | 12.5 |
| 1940 | 1,316,768 | 825,271 | 218,360 | 55.8 | 35.0 | 9.3 |
| 1944 | 2,112,963 | 493,463 | 188,374 | 75.6 | 17.7 | 6.7 |
| 1945 | 2,155,594 | 402,890 | 176,972 | 78.8 | 14.7 | 6.5 |
| 1946 | 2,708,223 | 402,759 | 177,690 | 82.4 | 12.2 | 5.4 |
| 1947 | 3,136,930 | 375,407 | 187,603 | 84.8 | 10.1 | 5.1 |
| 1948 | 3,025,206 | 323,434 | 186,428 | 85.6 | 9.1 | 5.3 |
| 1949 | 3,087,080 | 289,081 | 182,468 | 86.7 | 8.1 | 5.1 |
| 1950 | 3,125,975 | 251,539 | 176,635 | 88.0 | 7.1 | 5.0 |
| 1951 [2] | 3,376,996 | 204,548 | 169,306 | 90.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 |

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.
[2] Based on a 50-percent sample.

## No. 63.—Birth Rates Adjusted for Underregistration, by Race and by Age of Mother: 1940 to 1951

[Rates based on live births per 1,000 female population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and estimated as of July 1 for 1941–49 and 1951. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 28–35]

| Year | 15–44 years [1] | | | All races, by age of mother | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All races | White | Nonwhite | 10–14 years | 15–19 years | 20–24 years | 25–29 years | 30–34 years | 35–39 years | 40–44 years | 45–49 years [2] |
| 1940 | 79.9 | 77.1 | 102.4 | .7 | 54.1 | 135.6 | 122.8 | 83.4 | 46.3 | 15.6 | 1.9 |
| 1941 | 84.0 | 81.3 | 105.7 | .7 | 57.6 | 147.2 | 129.4 | 85.8 | 46.2 | 15.1 | 1.7 |
| 1942 | 92.5 | 90.6 | 108.1 | .7 | 62.5 | 168.5 | 143.7 | 92.5 | 48.0 | 14.8 | 1.6 |
| 1943 | 95.7 | 93.7 | 111.6 | .8 | 63.5 | 168.5 | 149.0 | 100.5 | 52.8 | 15.8 | 1.5 |
| 1944 | 90.3 | 88.0 | 109.2 | .7 | 56.3 | 156.9 | 137.7 | 99.2 | 54.7 | 16.3 | 1.4 |
| 1945 | 87.4 | 85.0 | 106.6 | .7 | 53.0 | 143.9 | 133.5 | 101.4 | 56.9 | 16.8 | 1.6 |
| 1946 | 103.5 | 102.1 | 114.4 | .7 | 61.2 | 187.9 | 162.5 | 110.1 | 58.6 | 16.7 | 1.5 |
| 1947 | 114.8 | 113.4 | 126.4 | .9 | 81.2 | 215.7 | 177.3 | 112.9 | 58.8 | 16.8 | 1.5 |
| 1948 | 108.2 | 105.2 | 132.0 | 1.0 | 83.0 | 204.3 | 164.4 | 104.2 | 54.4 | 15.8 | 1.3 |
| 1949 | 107.4 | 103.9 | 135.3 | 1.0 | 83.8 | 201.9 | 165.9 | 102.3 | 53.5 | 15.3 | 1.3 |
| 1950 | 106.2 | 102.3 | 137.3 | 1.0 | 81.6 | 196.6 | 166.1 | 103.7 | 52.9 | 15.1 | 1.2 |
| 1951 [3] | 111.3 | 107.4 | 141.9 | 1.0 | 86.9 | 212.0 | 174.2 | 108.3 | 54.2 | 15.3 | 1.2 |

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15–44 years.
[2] Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45–49 years.
[3] Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source of tables 61–63: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 64.—Registered Live Births, Births Adjusted for Underregistration, and Crude Birth Rates, by States: 1940, 1950, and 1951

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 24]

| State | Registered births | | | | | | Births adjusted for underregistration [1] | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | | Rate [2] | | | Number | | | Rate [2] | | |
| | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 [3] | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 [3] | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 [3] | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 [3] |
| **United States** | 2,360,399 | 3,554,149 | 3,750,850 | 17.9 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 2,558,647 | 3,631,512 | 3,822,961 | 19.4 | 24.1 | 24.9 |
| Alabama | 62,938 | 82,616 | 83,736 | 22.2 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 74,251 | 86,100 | 86,795 | 26.2 | 28.1 | 28.0 |
| Arizona | 11,503 | 20,823 | 22,536 | 23.0 | 27.8 | 28.0 | 13,804 | 23,013 | 24,533 | 27.6 | 30.7 | 30.5 |
| Arkansas | 38,473 | 45,592 | 45,310 | 19.7 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 51,278 | 51,830 | 51,096 | 26.3 | 27.1 | 27.0 |
| California | 112,287 | 244,871 | 260,758 | 16.3 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 114,483 | 247,146 | 263,075 | 16.6 | 23.3 | 23.8 |
| Colorado | 21,034 | 33,885 | 35,894 | 18.7 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 23,412 | 34,969 | 36,900 | 20.8 | 26.4 | 26.7 |
| Connecticut | 25,548 | 40,620 | 43,242 | 14.9 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 25,695 | 40,643 | 43,265 | 15.0 | 20.2 | 21.2 |
| Delaware | 4,551 | 7,643 | 8,244 | 17.1 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 4,662 | 7,686 | 8,284 | 17.5 | 24.2 | 25.1 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 11,228 | 19,826 | 20,550 | 16.9 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 11,506 | 20,072 | 20,790 | 17.4 | 25.0 | 25.7 |
| Florida | 33,709 | 64,644 | 70,562 | 17.8 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 37,755 | 66,334 | 72,284 | 19.9 | 23.9 | 24.7 |
| Georgia | 64,757 | 91,412 | 95,416 | 20.7 | 26.5 | 27.4 | 80,136 | 96,533 | 100,290 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 28.8 |
| Idaho | 11,789 | 16,035 | 16,350 | 22.5 | 27.2 | 27.7 | 12,396 | 16,232 | 16,557 | 23.6 | 27.6 | 28.1 |
| Illinois | 124,615 | 189,913 | 201,148 | 15.8 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 128,310 | 191,758 | 202,845 | 16.2 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| Indiana | 61,660 | 93,479 | 101,206 | 18.0 | 23.8 | 24.9 | 63,779 | 94,448 | 102,149 | 18.6 | 24.0 | 25.1 |
| Iowa | 44,854 | 62,660 | 66,240 | 17.7 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 47,337 | 63,074 | 66,642 | 18.6 | 24.1 | 25.4 |
| Kansas | 28,885 | 43,928 | 47,282 | 16.0 | 23.1 | 24.2 | 30,212 | 44,255 | 47,570 | 16.8 | 23.2 | 24.4 |
| Kentucky | 63,768 | 75,026 | 76,166 | 22.4 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 71,347 | 79,139 | 79,650 | 25.1 | 26.9 | 27.4 |
| Louisiana | 50,848 | 76,362 | 80,376 | 21.5 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 58,925 | 79,757 | 83,459 | 24.9 | 29.7 | 30.4 |
| Maine | 15,222 | 21,061 | 21,240 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 15,707 | 21,257 | 21,422 | 18.6 | 23.3 | 23.9 |
| Maryland | 32,365 | 54,205 | 60,014 | 17.8 | 23.1 | 24.6 | 33,347 | 54,733 | 60,508 | 18.3 | 23.4 | 24.8 |
| Massachusetts | 65,551 | 96,214 | 100,412 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 21.3 | 66,231 | 96,485 | 100,658 | 15.3 | 20.6 | 21.3 |
| Michigan | 99,021 | 160,955 | 173,506 | 18.8 | 25.3 | 26.5 | 101,206 | 162,715 | 175,186 | 19.3 | 25.5 | 26.8 |
| Minnesota | 52,915 | 75,317 | 80,036 | 19.0 | 25.3 | 26.6 | 53,263 | 75,427 | 80,152 | 19.1 | 25.3 | 26.7 |
| Mississippi | 52,732 | 64,904 | 65,664 | 24.1 | 29.8 | 30.0 | 59,132 | 66,342 | 66,995 | 27.1 | 30.4 | 30.6 |
| Missouri | 61,479 | 85,924 | 90,258 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 68,226 | 87,694 | 91,868 | 18.0 | 22.2 | 22.9 |
| Montana | 11,556 | 15,611 | 15,766 | 20.7 | 26.4 | 26.8 | 11,840 | 15,694 | 15,840 | 21.2 | 26.6 | 26.9 |
| Nebraska | 22,029 | 31,799 | 33,696 | 16.7 | 24.0 | 25.1 | 22,711 | 31,953 | 33,836 | 17.3 | 24.1 | 25.2 |
| Nevada | 2,109 | 3,667 | 4,066 | 19.1 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 2,216 | 3,742 | 4,157 | 20.1 | 23.4 | 24.5 |
| New Hampshire | 8,329 | 11,517 | 11,950 | 16.9 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 8,447 | 11,545 | 11,979 | 17.2 | 21.7 | 22.4 |
| New Jersey | 59,814 | 97,802 | 105,326 | 14.4 | 20.2 | 21.3 | 60,400 | 98,187 | 105,696 | 14.5 | 20.3 | 21.4 |
| New Mexico | 14,792 | 22,092 | 23,664 | 27.8 | 32.4 | 33.4 | 16,818 | 23,468 | 25,083 | 31.6 | 34.5 | 35.4 |
| New York | 196,088 | 301,043 | 316,580 | 14.5 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 198,687 | 302,344 | 317,843 | 14.7 | 20.4 | 21.3 |
| North Carolina | 80,455 | 106,486 | 110,910 | 22.5 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 93,986 | 110,701 | 114,900 | 26.3 | 27.3 | 27.7 |
| North Dakota | 13,135 | 17,030 | 17,270 | 20.5 | 27.5 | 28.7 | 13,883 | 17,138 | 17,345 | 21.6 | 27.7 | 28.8 |
| Ohio | 114,663 | 185,850 | 200,110 | 16.6 | 23.4 | 24.8 | 120,193 | 187,649 | 201,703 | 17.4 | 23.6 | 25.0 |
| Oklahoma | 44,887 | 50,120 | 50,658 | 19.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 52,835 | 52,089 | 52,422 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 23.2 |
| Oregon | 17,623 | 36,079 | 37,380 | 16.2 | 23.7 | 24.1 | 18,198 | 36,423 | 37,726 | 16.6 | 23.9 | 24.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 165,456 | 221,635 | 235,074 | 16.7 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 170,490 | 222,936 | 236,311 | 17.2 | 21.2 | 22.4 |
| Rhode Island | 10,830 | 16,210 | 16,980 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 21.4 | 10,956 | 16,228 | 16,996 | 15.4 | 20.5 | 21.5 |
| South Carolina | 44,612 | 57,450 | 60,756 | 23.5 | 27.1 | 28.1 | 58,139 | 64,005 | 67,103 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 31.1 |
| South Dakota | 12,054 | 17,806 | 18,192 | 18.7 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 12,629 | 18,074 | 18,411 | 19.6 | 27.7 | 28.5 |
| Tennessee | 55,242 | 81,376 | 84,312 | 18.9 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 69,341 | 84,116 | 86,663 | 23.8 | 25.6 | 26.2 |
| Texas | 127,072 | 203,841 | 217,782 | 19.8 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 147,909 | 212,531 | 226,302 | 23.1 | 27.6 | 28.0 |
| Utah | 13,347 | 21,192 | 22,888 | 24.3 | 30.8 | 32.4 | 13,851 | 21,426 | 23,125 | 25.2 | 31.1 | 32.8 |
| Vermont | 6,942 | 9,003 | 9,022 | 19.3 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 7,143 | 9,042 | 9,057 | 19.9 | 23.9 | 24.3 |
| Virginia | 57,014 | 82,021 | 87,360 | 21.3 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 62,044 | 84,317 | 89,493 | 23.2 | 25.4 | 26.0 |
| Washington | 28,159 | 55,817 | 58,096 | 16.2 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 28,793 | 56,179 | 58,462 | 16.6 | 23.6 | 24.2 |
| West Virginia | 42,289 | 50,507 | 50,660 | 22.2 | 25.2 | 25.5 | 48,788 | 53,405 | 52,974 | 25.7 | 26.6 | 26.6 |
| Wisconsin | 54,891 | 82,674 | 88,158 | 17.5 | 24.1 | 25.3 | 56,509 | 82,979 | 88,433 | 18.0 | 24.2 | 25.4 |
| Wyoming | 5,189 | 7,606 | 8,048 | 20.7 | 26.2 | 27.0 | 5,441 | 7,699 | 8,128 | 21.7 | 26.5 | 27.3 |

[1] Figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation. They are not assumed to be correct to the last digit.

[2] Rates per 1,000 population (excluding armed forces overseas) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for 1951.

[3] Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 65.—Live Births by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, by States: 1953/1957

[By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. For total births by States, see table 64]

| State | Total | | Metropolitan counties [1] | | | Nonmetropolitan counties | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White | Nonwhite | All races | White | Nonwhite | All races | White | Nonwhite |
| **United States** | 3,237,072 | 513,778 | 2,104,760 | 1,837,824 | 266,936 | 1,646,090 | 1,399,248 | 246,842 |
| Alabama | 50,952 | 32,784 | 30,034 | 17,590 | 12,444 | 53,702 | 33,362 | 20,340 |
| Arizona | 19,170 | 3,366 | 9,690 | 8,898 | 792 | 12,846 | 10,272 | 2,574 |
| Arkansas | 32,568 | 12,742 | 5,226 | 3,664 | 1,562 | 40,084 | 28,904 | 11,180 |
| California | 239,402 | 21,356 | 207,654 | 188,976 | 18,678 | 53,104 | 50,426 | 2,678 |
| Colorado | 34,964 | 930 | 18,712 | 17,974 | 738 | 17,182 | 16,990 | 192 |
| Connecticut | 41,442 | 1,800 | 34,294 | 32,626 | 1,668 | 8,948 | 8,816 | 132 |
| Delaware | 6,864 | 1,380 | 5,692 | 4,964 | 728 | 2,552 | 1,900 | 652 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 11,294 | 9,316 | 20,550 | 11,234 | 9,316 | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Florida | 50,554 | 20,008 | 32,456 | 24,978 | 7,478 | 38,106 | 25,576 | 12,530 |
| Georgia | 59,596 | 35,820 | 35,658 | 24,292 | 11,366 | 59,758 | 35,304 | 24,454 |
| Idaho | 16,078 | 272 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 16,350 | 16,078 | 272 |
| Illinois | 179,418 | 21,730 | 148,726 | 127,982 | 20,744 | 52,422 | 51,436 | 986 |
| Indiana | 95,364 | 5,842 | 48,520 | 43,328 | 5,192 | 52,686 | 52,036 | 650 |
| Iowa | 65,564 | 676 | 19,040 | 18,502 | 538 | 47,200 | 47,062 | 138 |
| Kansas | 45,142 | 2,140 | 16,452 | 14,934 | 1,518 | 30,830 | 30,208 | 622 |
| Kentucky | 70,724 | 5,442 | 22,452 | 19,838 | 2,614 | 53,714 | 50,886 | 2,828 |
| Louisiana | 48,140 | 32,236 | 30,742 | 18,550 | 12,192 | 49,634 | 29,590 | 20,044 |
| Maine | 21,206 | 34 | 3,730 | 3,726 | 4 | 17,510 | 17,480 | 30 |
| Maryland | 47,056 | 12,958 | 34,648 | 9,962 | 15,404 | 12,408 | 2,996 | |
| Massachusetts | 98,336 | 2,076 | 98,048 | 96,014 | 2,034 | 2,364 | 2,322 | 42 |
| Michigan | 157,822 | 15,684 | 118,286 | 104,222 | 14,064 | 55,220 | 53,600 | 1,620 |
| Minnesota | 79,044 | 992 | 36,450 | 35,920 | 530 | 43,586 | 43,124 | 462 |
| Mississippi | 27,978 | 37,686 | 4,504 | 2,070 | 2,434 | 61,160 | 25,908 | 35,252 |
| Missouri | 81,144 | 9,114 | 51,890 | 44,492 | 7,398 | 38,368 | 36,652 | 1,716 |
| Montana | 14,904 | 862 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 15,766 | 14,904 | 862 |
| Nebraska | 32,884 | 812 | 11,174 | 10,536 | 638 | 22,522 | 22,348 | 174 |
| Nevada | 3,688 | 378 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 4,066 | 3,688 | 378 |
| New Hampshire | 11,924 | 26 | 3,610 | 3,598 | 12 | 8,340 | 8,326 | 14 |
| New Jersey | 95,104 | 10,222 | 94,352 | 85,278 | 9,074 | 10,974 | 9,826 | 1,148 |
| New Mexico | 21,730 | 1,934 | 5,640 | 5,438 | 202 | 18,024 | 16,292 | 1,732 |
| New York | 287,718 | 28,862 | 263,300 | 235,276 | 28,024 | 53,280 | 52,442 | 838 |
| North Carolina | 73,574 | 37,336 | 23,176 | 16,480 | 6,696 | 87,734 | 57,094 | 30,640 |
| North Dakota | 16,834 | 436 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 17,270 | 16,834 | 436 |
| Ohio | 183,848 | 16,262 | 138,334 | 123,158 | 15,176 | 61,776 | 60,690 | 1,086 |
| Oklahoma | 44,766 | 5,892 | 15,752 | 14,044 | 1,708 | 34,906 | 30,722 | 4,184 |
| Oregon | 36,652 | 728 | 14,210 | 13,770 | 440 | 23,170 | 22,882 | 288 |
| Pennsylvania | 216,302 | 18,772 | 181,536 | 163,318 | 18,218 | 53,538 | 52,984 | 554 |
| Rhode Island | 16,502 | 478 | 14,502 | 14,144 | 358 | 2,478 | 2,358 | 120 |
| South Carolina | 33,186 | 27,570 | 16,118 | 10,130 | 5,988 | 44,638 | 23,056 | 21,582 |
| South Dakota | 17,294 | 898 | 2,218 | 2,206 | 12 | 15,974 | 15,088 | 886 |
| Tennessee | 67,036 | 16,676 | 37,286 | 27,140 | 10,146 | 47,026 | 40,496 | 6,530 |
| Texas | 188,544 | 29,288 | 110,784 | 95,968 | 14,816 | 106,998 | 92,576 | 14,422 |
| Utah | 22,518 | 370 | 12,316 | 12,120 | 196 | 10,572 | 10,398 | 174 |
| Vermont | 9,016 | 6 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 9,022 | 9,016 | 6 |
| Virginia | 64,830 | 22,530 | 33,874 | 26,174 | 7,700 | 53,486 | 38,656 | 14,830 |
| Washington | 56,028 | 2,068 | 31,260 | 29,962 | 1,298 | 26,836 | 26,066 | 770 |
| West Virginia | 47,588 | 3,072 | 16,404 | 15,394 | 1,010 | 34,256 | 32,194 | 2,062 |
| Wisconsin | 86,442 | 1,716 | 35,498 | 34,268 | 1,230 | 52,660 | 52,174 | 486 |
| Wyoming | 7,798 | 250 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 8,048 | 7,798 | 250 |

[1] Comprises those counties (except in New England) which are included in Standard Metropolitan Areas as defined by the Federal Committee on Metropolitan Areas. See headnote, table 14. For New England, the counties were classified according to the definition of State Economic Areas as established by the Bureau of the Census. See Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas: A Description of the Procedure used in Making a Functional Grouping of the Counties of the United States*, by Donald J. Bogue, 1950.

[2] No nonmetropolitan counties.

[3] No metropolitan counties.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

## No. 66.—Registered Births by Attendant, by States: 1951

**[By place of residence.** Based on a 50-percent sample. For total births by States, see table 64]

| STATE | NUMBER ATTENDED BY— | | | | PERCENT ATTENDED BY— | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Physician in hospital [1] | Physician not in hospital | Midwife | Other and not specified | Physician in hospital [1] | Physician not in hospital | Midwife | Other and not specified |
| **United States** | 3,376,996 | 204,548 | 151,116 | 18,190 | 90.0 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 0.5 |
| Alabama | 54,552 | 11,102 | 16,078 | 1,104 | 65.1 | 13.3 | 20.3 | 1.3 |
| Arizona | 20,882 | 546 | 740 | 368 | 92.7 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| Arkansas | 30,738 | 7,366 | 6,870 | 336 | 67.8 | 16.3 | 15.2 | .7 |
| California | 256,454 | 3,238 | 252 | 814 | 98.3 | 1.2 | .1 | .3 |
| Colorado | 34,158 | 1,392 | 164 | 180 | 95.2 | 3.9 | .5 | .5 |
| Connecticut | 43,070 | 162 | 2 | 8 | 99.6 | .4 | [2] | [2] |
| Delaware | 7,648 | 188 | 388 | 20 | 92.8 | 2.3 | 4.7 | .2 |
| District of Columbia | 20,268 | 274 | 6 | 2 | 98.6 | 1.3 | [2] | [2] |
| Florida | 56,970 | 4,294 | 8,896 | 402 | 80.7 | 6.1 | 12.6 | .6 |
| Georgia | 66,814 | 6,684 | 17,104 | 1,814 | 73.2 | 7.0 | 17.9 | 1.9 |
| Idaho | 16,654 | 246 | 16 | 34 | 98.2 | 1.5 | .1 | .2 |
| Illinois | 193,716 | 7,070 | 176 | 186 | 96.3 | 3.5 | .1 | .1 |
| Indiana | 96,268 | 4,286 | 94 | 558 | 95.1 | 4.2 | .1 | .6 |
| Iowa | 64,446 | 1,756 | 18 | 20 | 97.3 | 2.7 | [2] | [2] |
| Kansas | 45,754 | 1,478 | 20 | 30 | 96.8 | 3.1 | [2] | .1 |
| Kentucky | 55,436 | 16,282 | 3,996 | 452 | 72.8 | 21.4 | 5.2 | .6 |
| Louisiana | 69,764 | 2,922 | 6,822 | 868 | 86.8 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 1.1 |
| Maine | 19,816 | 1,410 | 6 | 8 | 93.3 | 6.6 | [2] | [2] |
| Maryland | 54,826 | 3,282 | 1,662 | 244 | 91.4 | 5.5 | 2.8 | .4 |
| Massachusetts | 99,408 | 998 | ---------- | 6 | 99.0 | 1.0 | ---------- | [2] |
| Michigan | 169,624 | 3,610 | 166 | 166 | 97.8 | 2.1 | .1 | .1 |
| Minnesota | 78,832 | 970 | 138 | 96 | 98.5 | 1.2 | .2 | .1 |
| Mississippi | 32,966 | 9,576 | 22,416 | 706 | 50.2 | 14.6 | 34.1 | 1.1 |
| Missouri | 80,152 | 8,886 | 914 | 306 | 88.8 | 9.8 | 1.0 | .3 |
| Montana | 15,464 | 212 | 64 | 26 | 98.1 | 1.3 | .4 | .2 |
| Nebraska | 32,818 | 852 | 6 | 20 | 97.4 | 2.5 | [2] | .1 |
| Nevada | 4,006 | 44 | 4 | 12 | 98.5 | 1.1 | .1 | .3 |
| New Hampshire | 11,790 | 158 | ---------- | 2 | 98.7 | 1.3 | ---------- | [2] |
| New Jersey | 103,538 | 1,468 | 244 | 70 | 98.3 | 1.4 | .2 | .1 |
| New Mexico | 18,274 | 2,670 | 2,030 | 690 | 77.2 | 11.3 | 8.6 | 2.9 |
| New York | 312,506 | 3,508 | 88 | 388 | 98.7 | 1.1 | [2] | .1 |
| North Carolina | 83,358 | 14,278 | 12,958 | 316 | 75.2 | 12.9 | 11.7 | .3 |
| North Dakota | 16,802 | 380 | 48 | 40 | 97.3 | 2.2 | .3 | .2 |
| Ohio | 193,564 | 6,340 | 38 | 168 | 96.7 | 3.2 | [2] | .1 |
| Oklahoma | 44,998 | 4,374 | 894 | 392 | 88.8 | 8.6 | 1.8 | .8 |
| Oregon | 36,776 | 534 | 10 | 60 | 98.4 | 1.4 | [2] | .2 |
| Pennsylvania | 224,510 | 10,292 | 134 | 138 | 95.5 | 4.4 | .1 | .1 |
| Rhode Island | 16,844 | 112 | ---------- | 24 | 99.2 | .7 | ---------- | .1 |
| South Carolina | 37,762 | 8,682 | 14,144 | 168 | 62.2 | 14.3 | 23.3 | .3 |
| South Dakota | 17,680 | 374 | 70 | 68 | 97.2 | 2.1 | .4 | .4 |
| Tennessee | 66,820 | 11,360 | 4,144 | 1,088 | 79.3 | 13.5 | 4.9 | 2.4 |
| Texas | 179,014 | 17,024 | 17,960 | 3,784 | 82.2 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 1.7 |
| Utah | 22,594 | 206 | 18 | 70 | 98.7 | .9 | .1 | .3 |
| Vermont | 8,618 | 396 | 4 | 4 | 95.5 | 4.4 | [2] | [2] |
| Virginia | 67,574 | 9,908 | 9,240 | 638 | 77.4 | 11.3 | 10.6 | .7 |
| Washington | 57,530 | 478 | 18 | 70 | 99.0 | .8 | [2] | .1 |
| West Virginia | 37,928 | 11,348 | 1,072 | 312 | 74.9 | 22.4 | 2.1 | .6 |
| Wisconsin | 86,734 | 1,306 | 66 | 52 | 98.4 | 1.5 | .1 | .1 |
| Wyoming | 7,878 | 136 | 18 | 16 | 97.9 | 1.7 | .2 | .2 |

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.
[2] Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. Basic figures are published in annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

## No. 67.—Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, by Color, Urban and Rural Residence, and Regions: 1905 to 1910, 1930 to 1935, 1935 to 1940, 1942 to 1947, and 1944 to 1949

[Statistics for 1905 to 1940 based on Census samples, see source; for 1942 to 1949 based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 190. Urban-rural classification is in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, no improvement in mortality alone would prevent a potential decline in population]

| Color and area | Net reproduction rate | | | | | Gross reproduction rate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1905–10 | 1930–35 | 1935–40 | 1942–47 | 1944–49 | 1905–10 | 1930–35 | 1935–40 | 1942–47 |
| **Color** | | | | | | | | | |
| **All classes** | 1,336 | 984 | 978 | 1,292 | 1,385 | 1,793 | 1,108 | 1,101 | 1,402 |
| White | 1,339 | 972 | 957 | 1,269 | (1) | 1,740 | 1,080 | 1,063 | 1,365 |
| Nonwhite | 1,329 | 1,074 | 1,137 | 1,459 | (1) | 2,240 | 1,336 | 1,413 | 1,713 |
| **Area** | | | | | | | | | |
| **United States** | 1,336 | 984 | 978 | 1,292 | 1,385 | 1,793 | 1,108 | 1,101 | 1,402 |
| Urban | 937 | 747 | 726 | 1,085 | 1,186 | 1,298 | 839 | 815 | 1,177 |
| Rural-nonfarm | 1,499 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,465 | 1,628 | 1,956 | 1,296 | 1,294 | 1,586 |
| Rural-farm | 2,022 | 1,632 | 1,661 | 1,859 | 1,806 | 2,663 | 1,844 | 1,878 | 2,029 |
| The Northeastern States [2] | 1,120 | 828 | 794 | 1,123 | (1) | 1,476 | 919 | 881 | 1,203 |
| The North Central States [3] | 1,308 | 942 | 944 | 1,267 | (1) | 1,626 | 1,044 | 1,045 | 1,356 |
| The South [4] | 1,614 | 1,197 | 1,182 | 1,447 | (1) | 2,393 | 1,382 | 1,363 | 1,610 |
| The West [5] | 1,166 | 892 | 941 | 1,332 | (1) | 1,479 | 1,003 | 1,057 | 1,440 |

[1] Not available.
[2] New England and Middle Atlantic.
[3] East and West North Central.
[4] South Atlantic and East and West South Central.
[5] Mountain and Pacific.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates;* and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 18 and 27.

## No. 68.—Annual Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, by Color: 1940 to 1951

[Statistics based on births reported by National Office of Vital Statistics, adjusted for underregistration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age. For meaning of gross and net reproduction rates, see headnote, table 67. For earlier annual gross reproduction rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 37]

| Year | Net reproduction rate | | | Gross reproduction rate | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All classes | White | Nonwhite | All classes | White | Nonwhite |
| 1940 | 1,027 | 1,002 | 1,209 | 1,121 | 1,082 | 1,422 |
| 1941 | 1,084 | 1,061 | 1,247 | 1,178 | 1,141 | 1,463 |
| 1942 | 1,201 | 1,187 | 1,300 | 1,293 | 1,267 | 1,495 |
| 1943 | 1,247 | 1,232 | 1,357 | 1,344 | 1,316 | 1,553 |
| 1944 | 1,185 | 1,162 | 1,344 | 1,273 | 1,238 | 1,531 |
| 1945 | 1,153 | 1,129 | 1,332 | 1,236 | 1,200 | 1,503 |
| 1946 | 1,368 | 1,357 | 1,444 | 1,456 | 1,434 | 1,609 |
| 1947 | 1,529 | 1,518 | 1,602 | 1,618 | 1,596 | 1,775 |
| 1948 | 1,451 | 1,417 | 1,686 | 1,530 | 1,486 | 1,853 |
| 1949 | 1,446 | 1,404 | 1,744 | 1,522 | 1,469 | 1,910 |
| 1950 | 1,435 | 1,387 | 1,780 | 1,505 | 1,446 | 1,940 |
| 1951 | 1,519 | 1,471 | 1,863 | 1,591 | 1,532 | 2,026 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

## No. 69.—Birth Weight Distribution by Race, Sex, and Plurality: January–March, 1950

[Excludes data for Massachusetts since birth weight is not reported on the certificate]

| Birth weight | All births | Race | | Sex | | Plurality | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | White | Non-white | Male | Female | Single births | Births in plural sets |
| Number of births | 837,786 | 717,133 | 120,653 | 429,506 | 408,280 | 820,618 | 17,168 |
| **Percent** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 lbs. 8 oz. or less | 7.4 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 53.0 |
| 2 lbs. 3 oz. or less | .5 | .4 | .6 | .5 | .5 | .4 | 4.0 |
| 2 lbs. 4 oz.–3 lbs. 4 oz | .6 | .6 | .8 | .6 | .6 | .5 | 5.6 |
| 3 lbs. 5 oz.–4 lbs. 6 oz | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 14.2 |
| 4 lbs. 7 oz.–5 lbs. 8 oz | 4.9 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 29.2 |
| 5 lbs. 9 oz.–6 lbs. 9 oz | 18.1 | 17.7 | 20.6 | 15.4 | 21.0 | 17.9 | 29.5 |
| 6 lbs. 10 oz.–7 lbs. 11 oz | 37.7 | 38.1 | 35.1 | 36.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 14.1 |
| 7 lbs. 12 oz.–8 lbs. 13 oz | 27.1 | 27.7 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 24.2 | 27.6 | 2.8 |
| 8 lbs. 14 oz.–9 lbs. 14 oz | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 7.8 | .6 |
| 9 lbs. 15 oz. or more | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | .1 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; unpublished data.

## No. 70.—Mortality Rates of Infants Under 28 Days by Birth Weight, Race, Sex, and Plurality of Birth: January–March, 1950

[Based on deaths under 28 days among births in January–March, 1950. Rates per 1,000 live births in that period. Excludes data for Massachusetts since birth weight is not reported on the certificate]

| Birth weight | Total | Race | | Sex | | Plurality | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *White* | Non-white | *Male* | *Female* | Single births | Births in plural sets |
| **All weights** | 20.0 | 18.9 | 26.7 | 22.7 | 17.1 | 18.3 | 98.6 |
| 5 lbs. 8 oz. or less | 173.7 | 175.8 | 164.7 | 213.9 | 138.9 | 173.4 | 175.6 |
| 2 lbs. 3 oz. or less | 371.7 | 383.3 | 321.4 | 394.2 | 348.0 | 371.7 | 371.5 |
| 2 lbs. 4 oz.–3 lbs. 4 oz | 551.3 | 562.1 | 507.0 | 621.8 | 478.2 | 562.3 | 503.7 |
| 3 lbs. 5 oz.–4 lbs. 6 oz | 211.0 | 214.6 | 195.7 | 265.0 | 160.5 | 228.9 | 145.4 |
| 4 lbs. 7 oz.–5 lbs. 8 oz | 50.4 | 50.6 | 49.5 | 67.4 | 36.6 | 52.8 | 32.9 |
| 5 lbs. 9 oz. or more | 7.8 | 7.1 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 11.8 |
| 5 lbs. 9 oz.–6 lbs. 9 oz | 12.6 | 12.0 | 15.4 | 16.6 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 11.3 |
| 6 lbs. 10 oz.–7 lbs. 11 oz | 6.7 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 10.4 |
| 7 lbs. 12 oz.–8 lbs. 13 oz | 5.6 | 4.9 | 10.5 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 18.7 |
| 8 lbs. 14 oz.–9 lbs. 14 oz | 7.5 | 6.7 | 12.5 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 38.1 |
| 9 lbs. 15 oz. or more | 14.2 | 12.0 | 20.2 | 13.7 | 15.1 | 14.2 | ---------- |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

## No. 71.—Expectation of Life and Mortality Rates at Single Years of Age, by Race and Sex: 1950

[Interpolated from abridged life table prepared by National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare]

| Age (years) | Expectation of life in years | | | | | Mortality rate per 1,000 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | White | | Nonwhite | | Total | White | | Nonwhite | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0 | 68.4 | 66.6 | 72.4 | 59.2 | 63.2 | 29.2 | 30.2 | 23.1 | 49.2 | 40.2 |
| 1 | 69.5 | 67.6 | 73.1 | 61.3 | 64.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 4.0 |
| 2 | 68.6 | 66.8 | 72.3 | 60.6 | 64.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 67.7 | 65.9 | 71.3 | 59.8 | 63.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 4 | 66.8 | 65.0 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 62.4 | .8 | .8 | .7 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 5 | 65.8 | 64.0 | 69.5 | 58.0 | 61.4 | .8 | .8 | .6 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| 6 | 64.9 | 63.1 | 68.5 | 57.0 | 60.5 | .7 | .7 | .5 | 1.1 | .9 |
| 7 | 63.9 | 62.1 | 67.5 | 56.1 | 59.6 | .6 | .7 | .5 | .9 | .8 |
| 8 | 63.0 | 61.1 | 66.6 | 55.1 | 58.6 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .8 | .6 |
| 9 | 62.0 | 60.2 | 65.6 | 54.2 | 57.6 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .7 | .6 |
| 10 | 61.0 | 59.2 | 64.6 | 53.2 | 56.7 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .7 | .5 |
| 11 | 60.1 | 58.2 | 63.6 | 52.3 | 55.7 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .8 | .6 |
| 12 | 59.1 | 57.3 | 62.7 | 51.3 | 54.7 | .6 | .6 | .4 | .9 | .7 |
| 13 | 58.1 | 56.3 | 61.7 | 50.4 | 53.8 | .6 | .8 | .4 | 1.1 | .8 |
| 14 | 57.2 | 55.4 | 60.7 | 49.4 | 52.8 | .7 | .9 | .5 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| 15 | 56.2 | 54.4 | 59.7 | 48.5 | 51.9 | .9 | 1.0 | .5 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| 16 | 55.3 | 53.5 | 58.8 | 47.6 | 50.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | .6 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| 17 | 54.3 | 52.5 | 57.8 | 46.6 | 50.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .6 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| 18 | 53.4 | 51.6 | 56.8 | 45.7 | 49.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | .7 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 19 | 52.4 | 50.7 | 55.9 | 44.9 | 48.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | .7 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| 20 | 51.5 | 49.7 | 54.9 | 44.0 | 47.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | .7 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| 21 | 50.6 | 48.8 | 54.0 | 43.1 | 46.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | .8 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| 22 | 49.6 | 47.9 | 53.0 | 42.3 | 45.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | .8 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| 23 | 48.7 | 47.0 | 52.0 | 41.4 | 44.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | .8 | 3.9 | 2.7 |
| 24 | 47.8 | 46.1 | 51.1 | 40.6 | 43.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | .9 | 3.9 | 2.8 |
| 25 | 46.9 | 45.2 | 50.1 | 39.7 | 42.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | .9 | 4.0 | 2.9 |
| 26 | 45.9 | 44.2 | 49.2 | 38.9 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | .9 | 4.1 | 3.1 |
| 27 | 45.0 | 43.3 | 48.2 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 3.3 |
| 28 | 44.1 | 42.4 | 47.3 | 37.2 | 40.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| 29 | 43.1 | 41.4 | 46.3 | 36.4 | 39.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| 30 | 42.2 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| 31 | 41.3 | 39.6 | 44.4 | 34.7 | 37.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 4.2 |
| 32 | 40.4 | 38.7 | 43.5 | 33.9 | 36.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| 33 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 42.5 | 33.1 | 36.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 4.7 |
| 34 | 38.5 | 36.8 | 41.6 | 32.3 | 35.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 6.1 | 5.1 |
| 35 | 37.6 | 35.9 | 40.6 | 31.5 | 34.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 5.4 |
| 36 | 36.7 | 35.0 | 39.7 | 30.7 | 33.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 5.8 |
| 37 | 35.8 | 34.1 | 38.8 | 29.9 | 32.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| 38 | 34.9 | 33.2 | 37.8 | 29.1 | 31.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 7.5 | 6.6 |
| 39 | 34.0 | 32.3 | 36.9 | 28.3 | 31.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 8.1 | 7.1 |
| 40 | 33.1 | 31.4 | 36.0 | 27.5 | 30.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 8.8 | 7.6 |
| 41 | 32.2 | 30.5 | 35.1 | 26.8 | 29.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 9.5 | 8.2 |
| 42 | 31.4 | 29.6 | 34.2 | 26.0 | 28.8 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 10.2 | 8.8 |
| 43 | 30.5 | 28.8 | 33.3 | 25.3 | 28.1 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 10.9 | 9.4 |
| 44 | 29.6 | 27.9 | 32.4 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 11.7 | 10.2 |
| 45 | 28.8 | 27.1 | 31.5 | 23.8 | 26.6 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 12.4 | 10.9 |
| 46 | 27.9 | 26.2 | 30.6 | 23.1 | 25.9 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 13.3 | 11.7 |
| 47 | 27.1 | 25.4 | 29.7 | 22.4 | 25.2 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 14.3 | 12.6 |
| 48 | 26.3 | 24.6 | 28.8 | 21.8 | 24.5 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 13.6 |
| 49 | 25.5 | 23.8 | 28.0 | 21.1 | 23.9 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 17.1 | 14.6 |
| 50 | 24.7 | 23.0 | 27.1 | 20.5 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 18.7 | 15.8 |
| 51 | 23.9 | 22.3 | 26.3 | 19.8 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 20.3 | 17.0 |
| 52 | 23.1 | 21.5 | 25.4 | 19.2 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 6.5 | 22.1 | 18.2 |
| 53 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 7.0 | 23.9 | 19.5 |
| 54 | 21.6 | 20.0 | 23.7 | 18.1 | 20.8 | 12.0 | 14.3 | 7.7 | 25.8 | 20.9 |
| 55 | 20.9 | 19.3 | 22.9 | 17.6 | 20.2 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 8.3 | 27.7 | 22.2 |
| 56 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 17.1 | 19.7 | 14.1 | 17.0 | 9.1 | 29.7 | 23.5 |
| 57 | 19.4 | 17.9 | 21.3 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 9.9 | 31.8 | 25.1 |
| 58 | 18.7 | 17.2 | 20.5 | 16.1 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 20.1 | 10.9 | 34.0 | 27.2 |
| 59 | 18.0 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 15.7 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 21.8 | 12.0 | 36.2 | 29.6 |
| 60 | 17.3 | 15.9 | 19.0 | 15.2 | 17.7 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 13.2 | 38.8 | 32.9 |
| 61 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 18.2 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 21.2 | 25.5 | 14.5 | 41.3 | 35.0 |
| 62 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 14.4 | 16.8 | 22.9 | 27.5 | 15.8 | 43.2 | 35.5 |
| 63 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 16.7 | (1) | (1) | 24.5 | 29.6 | 17.2 | (1) | (1) |
| 64 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 16.0 | (1) | (1) | 26.2 | 31.8 | 18.7 | (1) | (1) |
| 65 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 15.3 | (1) | (1) | 27.9 | 34.1 | 20.3 | (1) | (1) |
| 66 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 14.6 | (1) | (1) | 29.8 | 36.6 | 22.0 | (1) | (1) |
| 67 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 14.0 | (1) | (1) | 32.1 | 39.4 | 24.2 | (1) | (1) |
| 68 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 13.3 | (1) | (1) | 34.8 | 42.5 | 26.8 | (1) | (1) |
| 69 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 12.6 | (1) | (1) | 38.0 | 45.9 | 29.8 | (1) | (1) |

[1] Not computed because of deficiencies in basic data.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.; *Statistical Bulletin*, July 1953.

## No. 72.—Selected Life Table Values: 1909–11 to 1951

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 6–21]

| Race and period | Age 0[1] | | Age 20 | | Age 45 | | Age 65 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age indicated | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | |
| 1909–1911[2] | 123.26 | 102.26 | 4.89 | 4.20 | 12.64 | 9.91 | 43.79 | 37.86 |
| 1919–1921[3] | 80.25 | 63.92 | 4.27 | 4.33 | 9.26 | 8.14 | 34.99 | 31.68 |
| 1929–1931 | 62.32 | 49.63 | 3.18 | 2.77 | 9.29 | 7.02 | 38.65 | 31.25 |
| 1939–1941 | 48.12 | 37.89 | 2.12 | 1.45 | 7.66 | 5.23 | 36.85 | 26.43 |
| 1948 | 33.4 | 25.7 | 1.7 | .9 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 36.3 | 22.4 |
| 1949 | 32.5 | 25.0 | 1.6 | .8 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 21.9 |
| 1950 | 30.2 | 23.1 | 1.6 | .7 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 34.1 | 20.3 |
| Negro:[4] | | | | | | | | |
| 1929–1931 | 87.32 | 72.04 | 8.58 | 8.82 | 22.40 | 20.18 | 50.72 | 49.35 |
| 1939–1941 | 82.28 | 65.84 | 5.44 | 5.32 | 18.50 | 16.02 | 46.85 | 40.90 |
| 1948[5] | 52.1 | 42.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 48.7 | 43.8 |
| 1949[5] | 53.1 | 42.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 14.2 | 11.8 | 49.7 | 44.3 |
| 1950[5] | 49.2 | 40.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 12.4 | 10.9 | (6) | (6) |
| | Average future lifetime in years at age indicated | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | |
| 1909–1911[2] | 50.23 | 53.62 | 42.71 | 44.88 | 23.86 | 25.45 | 11.25 | 11.97 |
| 1919–1921[3] | 56.34 | 58.53 | 45.60 | 46.46 | 26.00 | 26.98 | 12.21 | 12.75 |
| 1929–1931 | 59.12 | 62.67 | 46.02 | 48.52 | 25.28 | 27.39 | 11.77 | 12.81 |
| 1939–1941 | 62.81 | 67.29 | 47.76 | 51.35 | 25.87 | 28.90 | 12.07 | 13.56 |
| 1948 | 66.2 | 71.9 | 49.6 | 54.6 | 27.0 | 31.3 | 13.0 | 15.2 |
| 1950 | 66.6 | 72.4 | 49.7 | 54.9 | 27.1 | 31.5 | 13.0 | 15.3 |
| 1951 | 66.6 | 72.6 | 49.7 | 55.1 | 27.1 | 31.6 | 13.0 | 15.4 |
| Negro:[4] | | | | | | | | |
| 1929–1931 | 47.55 | 49.51 | 35.95 | 37.22 | 20.59 | 21.39 | 10.87 | 12.24 |
| 1939–1941 | 52.26 | 55.56 | 39.52 | 42.04 | 21.88 | 23.89 | 12.21 | 13.93 |
| 1949[5] | 58.9 | 62.7 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 13.7 | 15.7 |
| 1950[5] | 59.2 | 63.2 | 44.0 | 47.3 | 23.8 | 26.6 | 13.3 | 15.6 |
| 1951[5] | 59.4 | 63.7 | 44.2 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 26.9 | 13.5 | 15.8 |

[1] Under 1 year.
[2] For original registration States. [3] For death-registration States of 1920.
[4] Values prior to 1929 excluded because of doubt as to reliability of mortality statistics for Negroes.
[5] Values relate to nonwhite population of which only small proportion are of races other than Negro.
[6] Not computed because of deficiencies in basic data.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939–41*, and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1948 to 1951, except for annual rates of mortality at ages 20, 45, and 65 for 1948–50, which were computed by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

## No. 73.—Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, by Race and Sex: 1900 to 1951

[1940–51, based on population excluding armed forces overseas. For coverage of registration areas, see table 58, p. 63. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45–51]

| Year | Total | | | White | | | Nonwhite | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| 1900 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 16.3 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 24.4 |
| 1905 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 24.3 |
| 1910 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.0 |
| 1915 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 19.5 |
| 1920 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.5 |
| 1925 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 16.6 |
| 1930 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 16.3 | 17.4 | 15.3 |
| 1935 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 13.0 |
| 1940 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 12.6 |
| 1945 | 10.6 | 12.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 10.5 |
| 1947 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 8.5 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 10.3 |
| 1948 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 10.1 |
| 1949 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 10.0 |
| 1950 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 9.9 |
| 1951 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 9.8 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 74.—Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, by Age: 1900 to 1951

[1940-51, based on population excluding armed forces overseas. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Data prior to 1933 for death registration States only; see table 58, p. 63. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 52 and C 65-76]

| AGE | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1945 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total [1] (unadjusted) | 17.2 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| Adjusted for age [2] | 17.8 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 12.5 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.3 |
| Under 1 year | 162.4 | 131.8 | 92.3 | 69.0 | 54.9 | 41.7 | 35.0 | 34.1 | 33.0 | 32.5 |
| 1-4 years | 19.8 | 14.0 | 9.9 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 5-14 years | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | .9 | .7 | .6 | .6 | .6 |
| 15-24 years | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 25-34 years | 8.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 35-44 years | 10.2 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| 45-54 years | 15.0 | 13.7 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| 55-64 years | 27.2 | 26.2 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 22.3 | 20.3 | 19.4 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 18.9 |
| 65-74 years | 56.4 | 55.6 | 52.5 | 51.4 | 48.0 | 44.5 | 44.0 | 43.5 | 40.7 | 40.1 |
| 75-84 years | 123.3 | 122.2 | 118.9 | 112.7 | 112.6 | 99.5 | 96.3 | 94.5 | 93.3 | 93.1 |
| 85 years and over | 260.9 | 250.3 | 248.3 | 228.0 | 228.9 | 222.5 | 247.1 | 242.0 | 202.0 | 192.6 |

[1] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[2] Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

## No. 75.—Maternal Deaths, Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) and Fetal Deaths, by Race: 1915 to 1951

[Data prior to 1933 for birth registration States only; see table 58, p. 63. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 38-39 and C 42]

| YEAR | MATERNAL DEATHS [1] | | | DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR | | | FETAL DEATHS [2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | White | Non-white | Total | White | Non-white | Total | White | Non-white |
| | NUMBER | | | | | | | | |
| 1915 | 4,719 | 4,588 | 131 | 77,572 | 75,324 | 2,248 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1920 | 12,058 | 10,606 | 1,452 | 129,531 | 114,603 | 14,928 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1925 | 12,158 | 10,447 | 1,711 | 134,652 | 118,345 | 16,307 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1930 | 14,836 | 11,892 | 2,944 | 142,413 | 117,352 | 25,061 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1935 | 12,544 | 10,018 | 2,526 | 120,138 | 97,907 | 22,231 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1940 | 8,876 | 6,614 | 2,262 | 110,984 | 89,406 | 21,578 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1945 | 5,668 | 4,122 | 1,546 | 104,684 | 85,295 | 19,389 | 65,513 | 51,242 | 14,271 |
| 1946 | 5,153 | 3,807 | 1,346 | 111,063 | 92,510 | 18,553 | 74,849 | 59,494 | 15,355 |
| 1947 | 4,978 | 3,555 | 1,423 | 119,173 | 98,547 | 20,626 | 77,917 | 61,072 | 16,845 |
| 1948 | 4,122 | 2,753 | 1,369 | 113,169 | 92,034 | 21,135 | 72,838 | 56,232 | 16,606 |
| 1949 | 3,216 | 2,099 | 1,117 | 111,531 | 89,007 | 22,524 | 70,584 | 54,114 | 16,470 |
| 1950 | 2,960 | 1,873 | 1,087 | 103,825 | 82,018 | 21,807 | 68,262 | 52,319 | 15,943 |
| 1951 | 2,812 | 1,778 | 1,034 | 100,702 | 83,678 | 23,024 | 70,569 | 54,071 | 16,498 |
| | RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS | | | RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS | | | | | |
| 1915 | 60.8 | 60.1 | 105.6 | 99.9 | 98.6 | 181.2 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1920 | 79.9 | 76.6 | 128.1 | 85.8 | 82.1 | 131.7 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1925 | 64.7 | 60.3 | 116.2 | 71.7 | 68.3 | 110.8 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1930 | 67.3 | 60.9 | 117.4 | 64.6 | 60.1 | 99.9 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1935 | 58.2 | 53.1 | 94.6 | 55.7 | 51.9 | 83.2 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1940 | 37.6 | 32.0 | 77.3 | 47.0 | 43.2 | 73.8 | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1945 | 20.7 | 17.2 | 45.5 | 38.3 | 35.6 | 57.0 | 23.9 | 21.4 | 42.0 |
| 1946 | 15.7 | 13.1 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 31.8 | 49.5 | 22.8 | 20.4 | 40.9 |
| 1947 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 33.5 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 48.5 | 21.1 | 18.7 | 30.6 |
| 1948 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 30.1 | 32.0 | 29.9 | 46.5 | 20.6 | 18.3 | 36.5 |
| 1949 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 23.5 | 31.3 | 28.9 | 47.3 | 19.8 | 17.5 | 34.6 |
| 1950 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 22.2 | 29.2 | 26.8 | 44.5 | 19.2 | 17.1 | 32.5 |
| 1951 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 20.1 | 28.4 | 25.8 | 44.8 | 18.8 | 16.7 | 32.1 |

[1] Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning with 1949, deaths are classified according to sixth revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*. For deaths in United States as a whole, it is estimated that 9 percent fewer deaths were assigned to maternal causes under sixth revision than under fifth revision of *International List* (1939-48).
[2] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated. [3] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

## No. 76.—Deaths and Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, By Age, Race, and Sex: 1950 and 1951

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45–51]

| Age | Total | | | White | | | Nonwhite | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| **Number of deaths** | 1950 | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** [1] | **1,452,454** | **827,749** | **624,705** | **1,276,085** | **731,366** | **544,719** | **176,369** | **96,383** | **79,986** |
| Under 1 year | 103,825 | 59,727 | 44,098 | 82,018 | 47,595 | 34,423 | 21,807 | 12,132 | 9,675 |
| 1–4 years | 18,148 | 10,062 | 8,086 | 14,203 | 7,921 | 6,282 | 3,945 | 2,141 | 1,804 |
| 5–14 years | 14,607 | 8,769 | 5,838 | 12,002 | 7,298 | 4,704 | 2,605 | 1,471 | 1,134 |
| 15–24 years | 28,298 | 18,332 | 9,966 | 21,793 | 14,769 | 7,024 | 6,505 | 3,563 | 2,942 |
| 25–34 years | 42,467 | 25,111 | 17,356 | 31,558 | 19,323 | 12,235 | 10,909 | 5,788 | 5,121 |
| 35–44 years | 76,937 | 45,402 | 31,535 | 59,208 | 36,293 | 22,915 | 17,729 | 9,109 | 8,620 |
| 45–54 years | 148,087 | 92,356 | 55,731 | 120,144 | 77,150 | 42,994 | 27,943 | 15,206 | 12,737 |
| 55–64 years | 254,150 | 160,422 | 93,728 | 222,222 | 142,419 | 79,803 | 31,928 | 18,003 | 13,925 |
| 65–74 years | 342,296 | 198,428 | 143,868 | 312,482 | 181,770 | 130,712 | 29,814 | 16,658 | 13,156 |
| 75–84 years | 305,851 | 157,095 | 148,756 | 289,503 | 147,984 | 141,519 | 16,348 | 9,111 | 7,237 |
| 85 years and over | 116,516 | 51,240 | 65,276 | 110,034 | 48,249 | 61,785 | 6,482 | 2,991 | 3,491 |
| **Rate per 1,000 population** [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** [1] | **9.6** | **11.1** | **8.2** | **9.5** | **10.9** | **8.0** | **11.2** | **12.5** | **9.9** |
| Under 1 year | 33.0 | 37.3 | 28.5 | 29.9 | 34.0 | 25.7 | 53.7 | 59.9 | 47.5 |
| 1–4 years | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 5–14 years | .6 | .7 | .5 | .6 | .7 | .5 | .9 | 1.0 | .7 |
| 15–24 years | 1.3 | 1.7 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | .7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| 25–34 years | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| 35–44 years | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.5 |
| 45–54 years | 8.5 | 10.7 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 15.5 |
| 55–64 years | 19.1 | 24.1 | 14.1 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 12.9 | 33.7 | 36.9 | 30.4 |
| 65–74 years | 40.7 | 49.0 | 33.0 | 40.2 | 48.6 | 32.4 | 46.0 | 52.5 | 39.8 |
| 75–84 years | 93.3 | 104.3 | 84.0 | 94.2 | 105.3 | 84.8 | 80.4 | 90.3 | 70.6 |
| 85 years and over | 202.0 | 216.4 | 191.9 | 206.8 | 221.2 | 196.8 | 144.7 | 160.2 | 133.7 |
| ***Number of deaths*** | *1951* | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** [1] | **1,482,099** | **845,233** | **636,866** | **1,302,969** | **747,049** | **555,920** | **179,130** | **98,184** | **80,946** |
| Under 1 year | 106,702 | 61,465 | 45,237 | 83,678 | 48,509 | 35,169 | 23,024 | 12,956 | 10,068 |
| 1–4 years | 19,106 | 10,494 | 8,612 | 14,854 | 8,199 | 6,655 | 4,252 | 2,295 | 1,957 |
| 5–14 years | 14,860 | 9,058 | 5,802 | 12,174 | 7,478 | 4,696 | 2,686 | 1,580 | 1,106 |
| 15–24 years | 27,383 | 18,016 | 9,367 | 21,305 | 14,604 | 6,701 | 6,078 | 3,412 | 2,666 |
| 25–34 years | 42,066 | 25,258 | 16,808 | 31,645 | 19,631 | 12,014 | 10,421 | 5,627 | 4,794 |
| 35–44 years | 76,956 | 45,853 | 31,103 | 59,512 | 36,795 | 22,717 | 17,444 | 9,058 | 8,386 |
| 45–54 years | 149,202 | 93,113 | 56,089 | 121,041 | 77,829 | 43,212 | 28,161 | 15,284 | 12,877 |
| 55–64 years | 256,840 | 162,474 | 94,366 | 224,675 | 144,253 | 80,422 | 32,165 | 18,221 | 13,944 |
| 65–74 years | 349,444 | 203,619 | 145,825 | 318,501 | 186,377 | 132,124 | 30,943 | 17,242 | 13,701 |
| 75–84 years | 316,513 | 161,779 | 154,734 | 299,555 | 152,534 | 147,021 | 16,958 | 9,245 | 7,713 |
| 85 years and over | 121,714 | 63,294 | 68,420 | 115,048 | 50,227 | 64,821 | 6,666 | 3,067 | 3,599 |
| **Rate per 1,000 population** [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** [1] | **9.7** | **11.1** | **8.2** | **9.5** | **11.0** | **8.0** | **11.1** | **12.5** | **9.8** |
| Under 1 year | 32.5 | 36.8 | 28.1 | 29.2 | 33.2 | 25.1 | 55.3 | 62.3 | 48.4 |
| 1–4 years | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 5–14 years | .6 | .7 | .5 | .6 | .7 | .4 | .9 | 1.0 | .7 |
| 15–24 years | 1.3 | 1.7 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | .7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| 25–34 years | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| 35–44 years | 3.5 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.2 |
| 45–54 years | 8.4 | 10.6 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 5.4 | 16.8 | 18.3 | 15.2 |
| 55–64 years | 18.9 | 24.0 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 23.0 | 12.7 | 33.1 | 36.4 | 29.5 |
| 65–74 years | 40.1 | 48.7 | 32.2 | 39.6 | 48.4 | 31.6 | 46.3 | 53.1 | 39.9 |
| 75–84 years | 93.1 | 104.0 | 83.9 | 93.9 | 105.1 | 84.5 | 80.4 | 88.0 | 72.8 |
| 85 years and over | 192.6 | 205.0 | 183.9 | 198.7 | 211.0 | 190.1 | 125.8 | 130.4 | 116.1 |

[1] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[2] Based on population (excluding armed forces overseas) enumerated as of April 1 for 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for 1951.

*Source:* Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

## No. 77.—Deaths and Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, by States: 1940 to 1951

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45]

| STATE | NUMBER OF DEATHS | | | | | RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [1] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1940 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1940 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 |
| **United States** | 1,417,269 | 1,444,337 | 1,443,607 | 1,452,454 | 1,482,099 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| Alabama | 29,554 | 26,620 | 26,750 | 26,836 | 27,416 | 10.4 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Arizona | 5,556 | 6,586 | 6,397 | 6,422 | 7,098 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| Arkansas | 17,247 | 15,224 | 15,680 | 15,411 | 15,776 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| California | 79,742 | 98,905 | 100,354 | 98,760 | 104,089 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.4 |
| Colorado | 12,291 | 12,582 | 12,415 | 12,280 | 12,674 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| Connecticut | 18,070 | 19,569 | 18,829 | 19,123 | 19,864 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.7 |
| Delaware | 3,285 | 3,407 | 3,330 | 3,501 | 3,439 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 10.4 |
| District of Columbia | 8,081 | 8,197 | 8,448 | 8,560 | 8,410 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.4 |
| Florida | 21,614 | 24,767 | 25,376 | 26,569 | 27,909 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.5 |
| Georgia | 32,485 | 29,526 | 29,608 | 30,325 | 30,926 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Idaho | 4,924 | 4,906 | 4,701 | 4,837 | 5,012 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| Illinois | 89,099 | 91,328 | 92,568 | 92,490 | 93,304 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| Indiana | 40,555 | 39,544 | 40,026 | 40,630 | 41,154 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.1 |
| Iowa | 26,297 | 26,064 | 26,106 | 26,979 | 26,410 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.1 |
| Kansas | 18,589 | 18,553 | 18,814 | 19,058 | 19,090 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| Kentucky | 29,967 | 28,050 | 28,046 | 27,855 | 27,542 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Louisiana | 25,542 | 23,561 | 23,400 | 23,738 | 24,749 | 10.8 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| Maine | 10,581 | 9,958 | 10,099 | 9,886 | 10,037 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 11.2 |
| Maryland | 22,026 | 22,440 | 22,110 | 22,417 | 21,353 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 8.8 |
| Massachusetts | 51,122 | 52,611 | 50,767 | 49,386 | 53,883 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 11.4 |
| Michigan | 52,183 | 56,786 | 57,422 | 57,743 | 59,396 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| Minnesota | 26,354 | 27,400 | 27,719 | 28,020 | 27,690 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 |
| Mississippi | 23,295 | 20,296 | 20,661 | 20,784 | 21,076 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| Missouri | 43,777 | 42,752 | 43,825 | 43,710 | 44,123 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.0 |
| Montana | 5,765 | 5,884 | 5,878 | 5,822 | 5,914 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 |
| Nebraska | 12,670 | 12,615 | 12,644 | 12,617 | 12,909 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| Nevada | 1,402 | 1,624 | 1,610 | 1,588 | 1,673 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.8 |
| New Hampshire | 6,236 | 6,172 | 6,109 | 6,076 | 6,204 | 12.7 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.6 |
| New Jersey | 45,772 | 48,076 | 47,880 | 49,100 | 50,443 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| New Mexico | 5,484 | 5,609 | 5,576 | 5,471 | 5,614 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| New York | 149,816 | 158,242 | 155,020 | 156,074 | 158,488 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 |
| North Carolina | 31,904 | 30,161 | 31,009 | 31,130 | 31,371 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| North Dakota | 5,257 | 5,146 | 5,222 | 5,191 | 5,111 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| Ohio | 78,949 | 80,891 | 80,368 | 80,633 | 81,931 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| Oklahoma | 20,885 | 19,079 | 19,394 | 19,473 | 20,118 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Oregon | 12,180 | 14,080 | 13,891 | 13,935 | 14,549 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 111,077 | 109,202 | 108,363 | 110,212 | 111,426 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 |
| Rhode Island | 8,019 | 8,188 | 8,071 | 8,308 | 8,156 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.3 |
| South Carolina | 20,280 | 17,957 | 17,494 | 17,973 | 17,854 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.3 |
| South Dakota | 5,700 | 5,806 | 5,687 | 5,880 | 5,838 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Tennessee | 29,383 | 28,826 | 28,993 | 29,425 | 29,584 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Texas | 62,635 | 64,245 | 63,337 | 63,349 | 67,238 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| Utah | 4,845 | 5,070 | 4,929 | 4,974 | 5,111 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| Vermont | 4,664 | 4,096 | 4,162 | 4,167 | 4,284 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| Virginia | 29,741 | 28,976 | 29,345 | 29,708 | 29,512 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.6 |
| Washington | 20,080 | 22,211 | 22,491 | 22,486 | 23,323 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| West Virginia | 17,669 | 17,600 | 17,305 | 17,428 | 17,029 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| Wisconsin | 31,563 | 32,564 | 32,993 | 33,778 | 33,653 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.7 |
| Wyoming | 2,157 | 2,385 | 2,385 | 2,336 | 2,346 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 |

[1] Based on total population in each specified area (excluding armed forces overseas); population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, for all other years estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 38.

## No. 78.—Deaths by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, by States: 1951

[By place of residence]

| State | Total | | | Metropolitan counties [1] | | | Nonmetropolitan counties | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All races | White | Nonwhite | All races | White | Nonwhite | All races | White | Nonwhite |
| **United States** | 1,482,099 | 1,302,969 | 179,130 | 855,302 | 761,028 | 94,274 | 626,797 | 541,941 | 84,856 |
| Alabama | 27,416 | 16,031 | 11,385 | 9,814 | 5,239 | 4,575 | 17,602 | 10,792 | 6,810 |
| Arizona | 7,098 | 5,872 | 1,226 | 3,082 | 2,816 | 266 | 4,016 | 3,056 | 960 |
| Arkansas | 15,776 | 11,376 | 4,400 | 1,858 | 1,263 | 595 | 13,918 | 10,113 | 3,805 |
| California | 104,089 | 98,549 | 5,540 | 84,260 | 79,606 | 4,654 | 19,829 | 18,943 | 886 |
| Colorado | 12,674 | 12,360 | 314 | 6,324 | 6,098 | 226 | 6,350 | 6,262 | 88 |
| Connecticut | 19,864 | 19,292 | 572 | 15,695 | 15,168 | 527 | 4,169 | 4,124 | 45 |
| Delaware | 3,439 | 2,819 | 620 | 2,216 | 1,867 | 349 | 1,223 | 952 | 271 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 8,410 | 5,187 | 3,223 | 8,410 | 5,187 | 3,223 | [2] | [2] | [2] |
| Florida | 27,909 | 20,653 | 7,256 | 13,726 | 10,996 | 2,730 | 14,183 | 9,657 | 4,526 |
| Georgia | 30,926 | 18,338 | 12,588 | 11,275 | 6,753 | 4,522 | 19,651 | 11,585 | 8,066 |
| Idaho | 5,012 | 4,922 | 90 | [3] | [3] | [3] | 5,012 | 4,922 | 90 |
| Illinois | 93,304 | 85,357 | 7,947 | 65,960 | 58,695 | 7,265 | 27,344 | 26,662 | 682 |
| Indiana | 41,154 | 38,799 | 2,355 | 17,548 | 15,528 | 2,020 | 23,606 | 23,271 | 335 |
| Iowa | 26,410 | 26,118 | 292 | 6,899 | 6,697 | 202 | 19,511 | 19,421 | 90 |
| Kansas | 19,090 | 18,053 | 1,037 | 5,158 | 4,536 | 622 | 13,932 | 13,517 | 415 |
| Kentucky | 27,542 | 24,375 | 3,167 | 8,586 | 7,175 | 1,411 | 18,956 | 17,200 | 1,756 |
| Louisiana | 24,749 | 14,423 | 10,326 | 10,073 | 6,230 | 3,843 | 14,676 | 8,193 | 6,483 |
| Maine | 10,037 | 10,013 | 24 | 1,816 | 1,810 | 6 | 8,221 | 8,203 | 18 |
| Maryland | 21,353 | 16,963 | 4,390 | 14,769 | 11,549 | 3,220 | 6,584 | 5,414 | 1,170 |
| Massachusetts | 53,883 | 52,898 | 985 | 52,345 | 51,391 | 954 | 1,538 | 1,507 | 31 |
| Michigan | 59,396 | 54,971 | 4,425 | 37,124 | 33,232 | 3,892 | 22,272 | 21,739 | 533 |
| Minnesota | 27,690 | 27,345 | 345 | 12,634 | 12,433 | 201 | 15,056 | 14,912 | 144 |
| Mississippi | 21,076 | 9,669 | 11,407 | 1,309 | 591 | 718 | 19,767 | 9,078 | 10,689 |
| Missouri | 44,123 | 39,633 | 4,490 | 23,172 | 19,693 | 3,479 | 20,951 | 19,940 | 1,011 |
| Montana | 5,914 | 5,642 | 272 | [3] | [3] | [3] | 5,914 | 5,642 | 272 |
| Nebraska | 12,909 | 12,605 | 304 | 4,090 | 3,856 | 234 | 8,819 | 8,749 | 70 |
| Nevada | 1,673 | 1,494 | 179 | [3] | [3] | [3] | 1,673 | 1,494 | 179 |
| New Hampshire | 6,204 | 6,189 | 15 | 1,835 | 1,833 | 2 | 4,369 | 4,356 | 13 |
| New Jersey | 50,443 | 46,703 | 3,740 | 44,654 | 41,324 | 3,330 | 5,789 | 5,379 | 410 |
| New Mexico | 5,614 | 4,894 | 720 | 1,159 | 1,098 | 61 | 4,455 | 3,796 | 659 |
| New York | 158,488 | 148,760 | 9,728 | 130,084 | 120,731 | 9,353 | 28,404 | 28,029 | 375 |
| North Carolina | 31,371 | 20,929 | 10,442 | 6,973 | 4,666 | 2,307 | 24,398 | 16,263 | 8,135 |
| North Dakota | 5,111 | 4,979 | 132 | [3] | [3] | [3] | 5,111 | 4,979 | 132 |
| Ohio | 81,931 | 75,842 | 6,089 | 54,459 | 48,912 | 5,547 | 27,472 | 26,930 | 542 |
| Oklahoma | 20,118 | 17,729 | 2,389 | 4,936 | 4,295 | 641 | 15,182 | 13,434 | 1,748 |
| Oregon | 14,549 | 14,294 | 255 | 6,673 | 6,528 | 145 | 7,876 | 7,766 | 110 |
| Pennsylvania | 111,426 | 103,761 | 7,665 | 86,694 | 79,334 | 7,360 | 24,732 | 24,427 | 305 |
| Rhode Island | 8,156 | 7,947 | 209 | 7,164 | 7,007 | 157 | 992 | 940 | 52 |
| South Carolina | 17,854 | 9,479 | 8,375 | 4,580 | 2,636 | 1,944 | 13,274 | 6,843 | 6,431 |
| South Dakota | 5,838 | 5,552 | 286 | 621 | 619 | 2 | 5,217 | 4,933 | 284 |
| Tennessee | 29,584 | 22,766 | 6,818 | 12,597 | 8,337 | 4,260 | 16,987 | 14,429 | 2,558 |
| Texas | 67,238 | 55,904 | 11,334 | 29,843 | 24,817 | 5,026 | 37,395 | 31,087 | 6,308 |
| Utah | 5,111 | 4,975 | 136 | 2,827 | 2,766 | 61 | 2,284 | 2,209 | 75 |
| Vermont | 4,284 | 4,280 | 4 | [3] | [3] | [3] | 4,284 | 4,280 | 4 |
| Virginia | 29,512 | 20,421 | 9,091 | 10,142 | 6,935 | 3,207 | 19,370 | 13,486 | 5,884 |
| Washington | 23,323 | 22,677 | 646 | 13,266 | 12,878 | 388 | 10,057 | 9,799 | 258 |
| West Virginia | 17,029 | 15,701 | 1,328 | 5,476 | 5,043 | 433 | 11,553 | 10,658 | 895 |
| Wisconsin | 33,653 | 33,166 | 487 | 13,176 | 12,860 | 316 | 20,477 | 20,306 | 171 |
| Wyoming | 2,346 | 2,264 | 82 | [3] | [3] | [3] | 2,346 | 2,264 | 82 |

[1] Comprises those counties (except in New England) which are included in Standard Metropolitan Areas as defined by the Federal Committee on Metropolitan Areas. See headnote, table 14. For New England, the counties were classified according to the definition of State Economic Areas as established by the Bureau of the Census. See Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas: A Description of the Procedure Used in Making a Functional Grouping of the Counties of the United States*, by Donald J. Bogue, 1950.

[2] No nonmetropolitan counties. [3] No metropolitan counties.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 79.—Death Rates, 1900 to 1951, and Deaths, 1951, From 33 Selected Causes

[Sixth revision of International lists and International rules for selecting underlying causes of death used beginning 1949; see *The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 36, No. 10. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see table 58, p. 63. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 56-61]

| Cause of death [1] | Death rates per 100,000 population [2] | | | | | | | | | Number of deaths, 1951 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fifth revision, 1938 | | | | | | Sixth revision, 1948 | | | |
| | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1949 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | |
| **All causes** | 1,719.1 | 1,468.0 | 1,298.9 | 1,132.1 | 1,076.4 | 971.0 | 971.0 | 963.8 | 966.3 | 1,482,099 |
| Tuberculosis, all forms | 194.4 | 153.8 | 113.1 | 71.1 | 45.9 | 27.4 | 26.3 | 22.5 | 20.1 | 30,803 |
| Syphilis and its sequelae | [3] 12.0 | [3] 13.5 | [3] 16.5 | 15.7 | 14.4 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6,274 |
| Typhoid fever | [4] 31.3 | [4] 22.5 | [4] 7.6 | 4.7 | 1.0 | (5) | .1 | .1 | .1 | 83 |
| Dysentery, all forms | 12.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 1.9 | .9 | 1.0 | .6 | .7 | 1,040 |
| Diphtheria | 40.3 | 21.1 | 15.3 | 4.9 | 1.1 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .2 | 302 |
| Whooping cough | 12.2 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 4.8 | 2.2 | .8 | .5 | .7 | .6 | 951 |
| Meningococcal infections | (5) | .3 | 1.6 | 3.6 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .7 | 1,124 |
| Acute poliomyelitis | (5) | 2.0 | .9 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1,551 |
| Measles | 13.3 | 12.4 | 8.3 | 3.2 | .5 | .7 | .6 | .3 | .4 | 633 |
| All other infective and parasitic diseases | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | 8.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 4,527 |
| Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues | 64.0 | 76.2 | 83.4 | 97.4 | 120.3 | 137.2 | 138.8 | 139.8 | 140.5 | 215,525 |
| Diabetes mellitus | 11.0 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 19.1 | 26.6 | 29.7 | 16.9 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 25,047 |
| Major cardiovascular-renal diseases | 345.2 | 371.9 | 364.9 | 414.4 | 485.7 | 483.2 | 502.1 | 510.8 | 513.0 | 786,739 |
| Diseases of cardiovascular system | 264.3 | 287.2 | 282.5 | 327.8 | 406.6 | 433.0 | 484.6 | 494.4 | 498.3 | 764,281 |
| Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system | [6] 106.0 | [6] 95.8 | [6] 93.0 | 89.0 | 90.9 | 88.9 | 100.9 | 104.0 | 106.6 | 163,550 |
| Rheumatic fever | 5.3 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 1.3 | .6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1,648 |
| Diseases of heart | [7] 137.4 | [7] 158.9 | [7] 159.6 | 214.2 | 292.5 | 320.9 | 348.8 | 355.5 | 355.8 | 545,675 |
| Hypertension without mention of heart | 14.7 | 26.4 | 26.2 | .4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 13,256 |
| General arteriosclerosis | | | | 18.5 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 31,884 |
| Other diseases of circulatory system | | | | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 8,268 |
| Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis | 81.0 | 84.6 | 82.4 | 86.7 | 79.0 | 40.3 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 22,518 |
| Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn | [8] 202.2 | [8] 155.9 | [8] 207.3 | 102.5 | 70.3 | 34.2 | 30.0 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 48,169 |
| Ulcer of stomach and duodenum | [9] 2.7 | [9] 4.0 | [9] 3.6 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8,487 |
| Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn | [10] 142.7 | [10] 115.4 | [10] 53.7 | 26.0 | 10.3 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 8,036 |
| Cirrhosis of liver | 12.5 | 13.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 15,075 |
| Acute nephritis and nephritis with edema, including nephrosis | 7.7 | 10.2 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3,264 |
| Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium | 13.4 | 15.3 | 19.0 | 12.7 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2,812 |
| Congenital malformations | 12.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 18,865 |
| Certain diseases of early infancy | 62.6 | 73.6 | 69.2 | 49.6 | 39.2 | 43.9 | 43.2 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 63,096 |
| Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions | 117.5 | 47.5 | 31.8 | 30.4 | 23.7 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 22,647 |
| Motor-vehicle accidents | (5) | [11] 1.8 | [11] 10.3 | 26.7 | 26.2 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 24.1 | 36,906 |
| All other accidents | [12] 72.3 | [13] 82.4 | [13] 59.7 | 53.1 | 47.0 | 42.4 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 38.4 | 58,875 |
| Suicide | 10.2 | 15.3 | 10.2 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 15,909 |
| Homicide | 1.2 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 7,495 |
| All other causes | 326.2 | 206.4 | 153.9 | 134.6 | 94.8 | 64.4 | 68.2 | 62.6 | 63.6 | 97,604 |

[1] In accordance with sixth revision.
[2] Rates based on population estimated as of July 1 for 1900–1930, 1949, and 1951; enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950. Population base excludes armed forces overseas, 1940–1951.
[3] Excludes aneurysm of the aorta.
[4] Includes paratyphoid fever.
[5] Not available.
[6] Includes all embolisms and thromboses, except puerperal.
[7] Excludes diseases of coronary arteries.
[8] Excludes capillary bronchitis.
[9] Excludes ulcer of duodenum.
[10] Includes ulcer of duodenum.
[11] Excludes automobile collision with trains and street cars, and motorcycle accidents.
[12] Includes legal executions and food poisoning.
[13] Includes legal executions.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 80.—Deaths and Death Rates for Accidents by Cause of Death: 1949 to 1951

| CAUSE OF DEATH | NUMBER | | | RATE [1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 |
| **All accidents** | 90,106 | 91,249 | 95,871 | 60.7 | 60.6 | 62.5 |
| Railway accidents | 2,119 | 2,126 | 2,058 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Motor-vehicle accidents | 31,701 | 34,763 | 36,996 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 24.1 |
| Motor-vehicle traffic accidents | 30,863 | 33,863 | 36,030 | 20.8 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| Motor-vehicle nontraffic accidents | 838 | 900 | 966 | .6 | .6 | .6 |
| Other road-vehicle accidents | 599 | 533 | 459 | .4 | .4 | .3 |
| Water-transport accidents | 1,484 | 1,502 | 1,639 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Aircraft accidents | 1,549 | 1,436 | 1,747 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances | 1,634 | 1,584 | 1,497 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors | 1,617 | 1,769 | 1,627 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Accidental falls | 22,308 | 20,783 | 21,376 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 13.9 |
| Fall from one level to another | 7,456 | 7,117 | 7,251 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Fall on same level | 4,300 | 4,569 | 4,945 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Unspecified falls | 10,552 | 9,097 | 9,180 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Blow from falling object | 1,604 | 1,613 | 1,535 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Accidents caused by machinery | 1,669 | 1,771 | 2,068 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Accidents caused by electric current | 1,046 | 955 | 988 | .7 | .6 | .6 |
| Accidents caused by fire and explosion of combustible material | 5,982 | 6,405 | 6,788 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Accidents caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation | 950 | 842 | 944 | .6 | .6 | .6 |
| Accidents caused by firearm | 2,326 | 2,174 | 2,247 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation | 1,341 | 1,350 | 1,456 | .9 | .9 | .9 |
| Accidental drowning | 5,330 | 4,785 | 5,055 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Excessive heat and insolation | 488 | 137 | 422 | .3 | .1 | .3 |
| Excessive cold | 185 | 250 | 407 | .1 | .2 | .3 |
| Hunger, thirst, and exposure | 182 | 176 | 335 | .1 | .1 | .3 |
| Cataclysm | 314 | 251 | 122 | .2 | .2 | .1 |
| Lightning | 249 | 219 | 248 | .2 | .1 | .2 |
| Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures | 232 | 589 | 680 | .2 | .4 | .4 |
| All other accidents | 5,197 | 5,236 | 5,127 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 |

[1] Per 100,000 population excluding armed forces overseas. For 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for 1949 and 1951, based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*

## No. 81.—Death Rates Per 100,000 Population, for the 10 Leading Causes of Death, by States: 1951

[**By place of residence.** Based on total population present in area, excluding armed forces overseas. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *The Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1950*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 37, No. 15]

| State | Diseases of heart | Malignant neoplasms, etc. | Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system | Accidents | Certain diseases of early infancy | Pneumonia (exc. of newborn) and influenza | General arteriosclerosis | Tuberculosis, all forms | Diabetes mellitus | Chronic and unspecified nephritis, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | 355.8 | 140.5 | 106.6 | 62.5 | 41.1 | 31.4 | 20.8 | 20.1 | 16.3 | 14.7 |
| Alabama | 260.2 | 92.0 | 107.7 | 66.2 | 55.2 | 43.5 | 10.5 | 26.2 | 10.7 | 21.0 |
| Arizona | 216.7 | 98.8 | 54.7 | 82.0 | 60.9 | 44.8 | 12.6 | 54.7 | 7.8 | 8.6 |
| Arkansas | 261.2 | 100.6 | 95.1 | 62.8 | 33.8 | 37.0 | 12.9 | 29.9 | 9.8 | 25.0 |
| California | 353.5 | 140.4 | 101.7 | 64.8 | 36.8 | 28.7 | 27.7 | 19.6 | 9.9 | 8.6 |
| Colorado | 317.0 | 125.9 | 86.2 | 69.8 | 53.1 | 45.8 | 19.6 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 13.5 |
| Connecticut | 405.4 | 167.7 | 105.6 | 44.3 | 28.9 | 21.6 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 19.1 | 10.7 |
| Delaware | 427.3 | 141.2 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 44.8 | 29.7 | 25.5 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 19.7 |
| District of Columbia | 403.8 | 156.0 | 92.8 | 66.0 | 51.9 | 25.8 | 17.4 | 37.5 | 12.7 | 9.9 |
| Florida | 312.1 | 127.2 | 112.9 | 69.4 | 47.5 | 34.0 | 16.3 | 18.1 | 12.2 | 16.4 |
| Georgia | 256.3 | 92.3 | 126.6 | 70.1 | 50.2 | 41.6 | 13.6 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 21.9 |
| Idaho | 293.9 | 105.4 | 95.3 | 89.5 | 45.3 | 20.0 | 14.7 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 15.3 |
| Illinois | 438.9 | 167.0 | 109.9 | 58.6 | 36.1 | 31.1 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 18.3 | 19.4 |
| Indiana | 375.7 | 143.0 | 124.7 | 71.9 | 40.9 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 15.6 |
| Iowa | 363.8 | 157.8 | 138.6 | 64.9 | 40.5 | 25.0 | 28.3 | 7.3 | 17.4 | 13.0 |
| Kansas | 341.9 | 141.9 | 125.0 | 74.5 | 35.1 | 23.2 | 28.3 | 9.3 | 15.6 | 21.7 |
| Kentucky | 311.0 | 115.7 | 105.4 | 72.4 | 47.5 | 40.9 | 22.2 | 35.2 | 12.7 | 16.7 |
| Louisiana | 308.4 | 116.7 | 91.1 | 64.8 | 58.0 | 37.3 | 12.1 | 23.1 | 14.4 | 16.1 |
| Maine | 413.6 | 170.6 | 134.9 | 59.4 | 39.9 | 41.2 | 31.7 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 21.3 |
| Maryland | 357.2 | 125.4 | 75.2 | 53.7 | 37.0 | 22.4 | 16.3 | 28.6 | 17.9 | 14.4 |
| Massachusetts | 409.1 | 188.0 | 122.9 | 58.4 | 30.2 | 30.6 | 31.3 | 19.0 | 24.2 | 12.3 |
| Michigan | 320.6 | 141.2 | 100.9 | 61.0 | 42.6 | 28.5 | 20.1 | 17.9 | 21.1 | 12.5 |
| Minnesota | 327.1 | 147.0 | 125.2 | 60.4 | 38.5 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 8.4 | 16.5 | 9.4 |
| Mississippi | 255.2 | 98.9 | 107.8 | 64.5 | 56.5 | 40.3 | 11.5 | 22.2 | 12.2 | 24.6 |
| Missouri | 403.9 | 160.6 | 132.3 | 68.6 | 35.7 | 40.8 | 23.3 | 20.6 | 17.4 | 22.4 |
| Montana | 347.8 | 134.2 | 101.9 | 92.7 | 44.7 | 28.4 | 22.3 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 13.3 |
| Nebraska | 340.6 | 149.4 | 121.9 | 67.5 | 37.9 | 31.6 | 24.2 | 8.4 | 18.5 | 12.7 |
| Nevada | 288.2 | 120.0 | 84.7 | 118.8 | 47.6 | 34.1 | 15.9 | 32.9 | 13.5 | 11.2 |
| New Hampshire | 476.8 | 186.2 | 128.4 | 54.2 | 31.8 | 33.6 | 41.9 | 12.0 | 21.9 | 15.9 |
| New Jersey | 427.7 | 178.7 | 100.9 | 47.0 | 33.0 | 25.3 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 21.7 | 13.6 |
| New Mexico | 152.6 | 76.4 | 40.2 | 89.7 | 83.2 | 43.2 | 8.6 | 29.3 | 7.8 | 9.2 |
| New York | 463.9 | 182.8 | 94.4 | 49.9 | 32.8 | 29.8 | 20.0 | 23.4 | 19.6 | 10.1 |
| North Carolina | 240.3 | 79.7 | 100.1 | 60.2 | 47.2 | 30.1 | 11.5 | 15.1 | 9.3 | 15.0 |
| North Dakota | 276.2 | 113.5 | 117.4 | 64.0 | 46.8 | 27.9 | 20.8 | 10.1 | 19.1 | 10.5 |
| Ohio | 376.3 | 152.5 | 118.2 | 62.6 | 39.1 | 27.4 | 26.9 | 18.2 | 23.9 | 13.0 |
| Oklahoma | 276.2 | 125.6 | 111.2 | 68.4 | 40.5 | 30.3 | 18.3 | 19.4 | 12.9 | 16.8 |
| Oregon | 342.8 | 134.3 | 103.3 | 80.6 | 34.1 | 30.6 | 29.3 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 8.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 421.2 | 158.0 | 109.1 | 55.3 | 36.2 | 32.4 | 25.8 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 18.0 |
| Rhode Island | 433.7 | 161.0 | 104.9 | 42.9 | 34.8 | 18.1 | 27.9 | 18.1 | 30.7 | 14.5 |
| South Carolina | 253.5 | 82.1 | 108.8 | 67.5 | 54.0 | 34.7 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 11.9 | 19.9 |
| South Dakota | 307.9 | 131.1 | 108.8 | 67.4 | 42.2 | 30.9 | 25.5 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 12.2 |
| Tennessee | 267.6 | 109.7 | 115.3 | 60.1 | 48.6 | 37.5 | 9.3 | 30.9 | 9.1 | 18.4 |
| Texas | 244.5 | 103.5 | 82.6 | 73.1 | 53.5 | 34.5 | 12.0 | 24.0 | 11.0 | 14.7 |
| Utah | 238.5 | 84.3 | 60.9 | 72.5 | 46.6 | 20.4 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 7.1 |
| Vermont | 448.3 | 154.7 | 142.6 | 66.8 | 41.3 | 44.5 | 40.2 | 19.8 | 16.6 | 15.5 |
| Virginia | 289.2 | 102.5 | 106.3 | 62.2 | 52.2 | 32.6 | 17.1 | 24.3 | 10.1 | 16.1 |
| Washington | 353.5 | 138.4 | 122.1 | 73.6 | 36.6 | 29.8 | 22.4 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 10.9 |
| West Virginia | 272.6 | 107.8 | 97.8 | 74.8 | 44.8 | 38.1 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 10.7 | 14.1 |
| Wisconsin | 373.9 | 154.4 | 120.2 | 57.6 | 39.7 | 22.6 | 24.5 | 9.8 | 18.2 | 11.3 |
| Wyoming | 236.9 | 105.7 | 80.9 | 80.9 | 51.0 | 23.8 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 16.1 | 9.4 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 82.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) per 1,000 Live Births, by Age Groups: 1915 to 1951

Data prior to 1933 for birth-registration States only; see table 58, p. 63. For total under 1 year, see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39]

| AGE | 1915 | 1920 | 1925 | 1930 | 1935 | 1940 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total under 1 year** | 99.9 | 85.8 | 71.7 | 64.6 | 55.7 | 47.0 | 38.3 | 33.8 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 31.3 | 29.2 | 28.4 |
| Under 28 days | 44.4 | 41.5 | 37.8 | 35.7 | 32.4 | 28.8 | 24.3 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 22.2 | 21.4 | 20.5 | 20.0 |
| Under 1 day | 15.0 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 13.9 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.8 |
| 1 day | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 2 days | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 3 days | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 4 days | | | | | | | | | | | .7 | .6 | .6 |
| 5 days | | | | | | | | | | | .5 | .5 | .5 |
| 6 days | | | | | | | | | | | .4 | .4 | .3 |
| 7–13 days | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 14–20 days | 4.6 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .9 | .9 | .7 | .7 |
| 21–27 days | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | .9 | .9 | .8 | .7 | .6 | .5 |
| 28–59 days | 9.0 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 2 months | 7.6 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 3 months | 10.9 | 13.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 4 months | | | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | .9 | .9 |
| 5 months | | | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | .8 | .8 | .9 | .9 | .7 | .7 |
| 6 months | 12.5 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .6 | .6 |
| 7 months | | | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | .9 | .6 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .5 |
| 8 months | | | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | .8 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .4 |
| 9 months | 9.5 | 8.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | .9 | .6 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 |
| 10 months | | | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | .8 | .5 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .3 |
| 11 months | | | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | .7 | .5 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 83.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age), per 1,000 Live Births, by Age, Race, and Sex: 1951

| AGE | TOTAL | | | WHITE | | | NONWHITE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| **Total under 1 year** | 28.4 | 32.0 | 24.7 | 25.8 | 29.2 | 22.4 | 44.8 | 50.0 | 39.6 |
| Under 28 days | 20.0 | 22.9 | 17.1 | 18.9 | 21.6 | 16.0 | 27.3 | 31.0 | 23.6 |
| Under 1 day | 9.8 | 11.1 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 11.1 |
| 1 day | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| 2 days | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| 3 days | 1.1 | 1.3 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| 4 days | .6 | .7 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .9 |
| 5 days | .5 | .6 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .4 | .8 | 1.0 | .7 |
| 6 days | .3 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .6 | .6 | .5 |
| 7–13 days | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| 14–20 days | .7 | .8 | .7 | .6 | .7 | .6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| 21–27 days | .5 | .6 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .9 |
| 28–59 days | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.1 |
| 2 months | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 3 months | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.0 | .8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| 4 months | .9 | 1.0 | .8 | .7 | .8 | .7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| 5 months | .7 | .8 | .7 | .6 | .7 | .6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 6 months | .6 | .6 | .6 | .5 | .5 | .5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 7 months | .5 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| 8 months | .4 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .9 | .9 | .8 |
| 9 months | .4 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .7 | .8 | .7 |
| 10 months | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .7 | .7 | .6 |
| 11 months | .3 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .3 | .2 | .6 | .6 | .5 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 84.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) and Rates Per 1,000 Live Births, by States: 1940 to 1951

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39]

| State | Number of infant deaths | | | | | Rate per 1,000 live births | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1940 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1940 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 |
| United States | 110,984 | 113,169 | 111,531 | 103,825 | 106,702 | 47.0 | 32.0 | 31.3 | 29.2 | 28.4 |
| Alabama | 3,870 | 3,228 | 3,345 | 3,044 | 3,110 | 61.5 | 37.8 | 39.6 | 36.8 | 37.1 |
| Arizona | 983 | 1,083 | 1,034 | 953 | 1,127 | 85.5 | 56.4 | 51.0 | 45.8 | 50.0 |
| Arkansas | 1,810 | 1,363 | 1,539 | 1,209 | 1,274 | 47.0 | 28.4 | 33.7 | 26.5 | 28.1 |
| California | 4,403 | 6,885 | 6,574 | 6,115 | 6,381 | 39.2 | 28.6 | 26.8 | 25.0 | 24.5 |
| Colorado | 1,270 | 1,267 | 1,153 | 1,167 | 1,194 | 60.4 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 34.4 | 33.3 |
| Connecticut | 868 | 1,026 | 943 | 886 | 899 | 34.0 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 21.8 | 20.8 |
| Delaware | 217 | 214 | 224 | 235 | 227 | 47.7 | 29.5 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 27.5 |
| District of Columbia | 554 | 531 | 576 | 603 | 608 | 49.3 | 25.5 | 29.1 | 30.4 | 29.6 |
| Florida | 1,818 | 2,103 | 2,088 | 2,078 | 2,322 | 53.8 | 35.3 | 33.8 | 32.1 | 32.9 |
| Georgia | 3,744 | 3,109 | 3,101 | 3,064 | 3,272 | 57.8 | 34.2 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 34.3 |
| Idaho | 506 | 481 | 431 | 434 | 412 | 42.9 | 29.8 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 25.2 |
| Illinois | 4,398 | 5,123 | 5,195 | 4,868 | 5,020 | 35.3 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 25.6 | 25.0 |
| Indiana | 2,595 | 2,760 | 2,746 | 2,520 | 2,730 | 42.1 | 29.8 | 29.1 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| Iowa | 1,636 | 1,610 | 1,591 | 1,555 | 1,655 | 36.5 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 25.0 |
| Kansas | 1,106 | 1,151 | 1,136 | 1,130 | 1,123 | 38.3 | 26.9 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 23.8 |
| Kentucky | 3,387 | 3,073 | 3,139 | 2,616 | 2,504 | 53.1 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 34.9 | 32.9 |
| Louisiana | 3,208 | 2,779 | 2,810 | 2,639 | 2,621 | 64.3 | 37.9 | 37.2 | 34.6 | 32.6 |
| Maine | 810 | 706 | 713 | 650 | 631 | 53.2 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 30.9 | 29.7 |
| Maryland | 1,590 | 1,537 | 1,536 | 1,465 | 1,492 | 39.1 | 28.8 | 30.5 | 27.0 | 24.9 |
| Massachusetts | 2,458 | 2,613 | 2,347 | 2,240 | 2,217 | 37.5 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 23.3 | 22.1 |
| Michigan | 4,032 | 4,639 | 4,545 | 4,230 | 4,516 | 40.7 | 30.0 | 28.9 | 26.3 | 26.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,758 | 1,959 | 1,893 | 1,889 | 1,879 | 33.2 | 26.9 | 25.6 | 25.1 | 23.5 |
| Mississippi | 2,860 | 2,474 | 2,631 | 2,385 | 2,611 | 54.4 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 36.7 | 39.8 |
| Missouri | 2,885 | 2,585 | 2,563 | 2,510 | 2,499 | 46.9 | 30.3 | 30.0 | 29.2 | 27.7 |
| Montana | 537 | 461 | 457 | 441 | 424 | 46.5 | 30.7 | 29.7 | 28.2 | 26.9 |
| Nebraska | 792 | 835 | 761 | 796 | 794 | 36.0 | 26.8 | 24.1 | 25.0 | 23.6 |
| Nevada | 109 | 147 | 118 | 130 | 137 | 51.7 | 39.8 | 32.1 | 37.9 | 33.7 |
| New Hampshire | 341 | 361 | 333 | 282 | 277 | 40.9 | 29.1 | 27.9 | 24.5 | 23.2 |
| New Jersey | 2,121 | 2,585 | 2,534 | 2,467 | 2,542 | 35.5 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 25.2 | 24.1 |
| New Mexico | 1,488 | 1,438 | 1,408 | 1,211 | 1,310 | 100.6 | 70.1 | 65.1 | 54.8 | 55.4 |
| New York | 7,297 | 8,258 | 7,878 | 7,429 | 7,444 | 37.2 | 27.3 | 26.1 | 24.7 | 23.5 |
| North Carolina | 4,631 | 3,858 | 4,113 | 3,674 | 3,630 | 57.6 | 35.3 | 38.1 | 34.5 | 32.7 |
| North Dakota | 593 | 487 | 517 | 453 | 471 | 45.1 | 29.4 | 30.7 | 26.6 | 27.3 |
| Ohio | 4,714 | 5,693 | 5,315 | 4,990 | 5,112 | 41.4 | 30.5 | 28.1 | 26.8 | 25.5 |
| Oklahoma | 2,238 | 1,731 | 1,531 | 1,514 | 1,561 | 49.9 | 34.4 | 30.8 | 30.2 | 30.8 |
| Oregon | 585 | 897 | 860 | 812 | 882 | 33.2 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 22.5 | 23.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,434 | 6,442 | 6,687 | 6,126 | 6,117 | 44.7 | 28.4 | 29.2 | 27.3 | 26.0 |
| Rhode Island | 410 | 444 | 395 | 450 | 429 | 37.9 | 26.3 | 24.0 | 27.8 | 26.3 |
| South Carolina | 3,042 | 2,331 | 2,283 | 2,220 | 2,210 | 68.2 | 40.4 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 36.4 |
| South Dakota | 466 | 525 | 448 | 473 | 444 | 38.7 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 26.6 | 24.4 |
| Tennessee | 2,954 | 3,098 | 3,331 | 2,961 | 2,876 | 53.5 | 37.7 | 40.2 | 36.4 | 34.1 |
| Texas | 8,675 | 9,131 | 8,628 | 7,630 | 8,479 | 68.3 | 46.2 | 42.7 | 37.4 | 38.9 |
| Utah | 530 | 568 | 535 | 503 | 548 | 40.4 | 27.4 | 25.3 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| Vermont | 309 | 271 | 301 | 221 | 239 | 44.5 | 28.9 | 32.4 | 24.5 | 26.5 |
| Virginia | 3,335 | 3,103 | 3,102 | 2,836 | 2,985 | 58.5 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 34.6 | 34.2 |
| Washington | 992 | 1,537 | 1,530 | 1,522 | 1,411 | 35.2 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 24.3 |
| West Virginia | 2,269 | 2,108 | 2,082 | 1,822 | 1,623 | 53.7 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 36.1 | 32.9 |
| Wisconsin | 2,045 | 2,148 | 2,202 | 2,121 | 2,200 | 37.3 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 25.7 | 25.5 |
| Wyoming | 232 | 263 | 280 | 247 | 233 | 44.7 | 39.5 | 37.4 | 32.5 | 29.9 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 85.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) and Rates Per 1,000 Live Births, by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, by States: 1951

[By place of residence. For rates by color for U. S., see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39-41]

| State | Deaths under 1 year | | | | Rate per 1,000 live births | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metropolitan counties [1] | | Nonmetropolitan counties | | Total | | Metropolitan counties [1] | | Nonmetropolitan counties | |
| | White | Nonwhite | White | Nonwhite | White | Nonwhite | White | Nonwhite | White | Nonwhite |
| **United States** | **43,889** | **10,651** | **39,789** | **12,373** | **25.8** | **44.8** | **23.9** | **39.9** | **28.4** | **50.1** |
| Alabama | 468 | 528 | 1,088 | 1,026 | 30.5 | 47.4 | 26.6 | 42.4 | 32.6 | 50.4 |
| Arizona | 311 | 67 | 426 | 323 | 38.4 | 115.9 | 35.0 | 84.6 | 41.5 | 125.5 |
| Arkansas | 107 | 63 | 763 | 341 | 26.7 | 31.7 | 29.2 | 40.3 | 26.4 | 30.5 |
| California | 4,341 | 535 | 1,405 | 100 | 24.0 | 29.7 | 23.0 | 28.6 | 27.9 | 37.3 |
| Colorado | 546 | 19 | 615 | 14 | 33.2 | 35.5 | 30.4 | 25.7 | 36.2 | 72.9 |
| Connecticut | 634 | 61 | 198 | 6 | 20.1 | 37.2 | 19.4 | 36.6 | 22.5 | 45.5 |
| Delaware | 108 | 34 | 53 | 32 | 23.5 | 47.8 | 21.8 | 46.7 | 27.9 | 49.1 |
| District of Columbia | 296 | 312 | (2) | (2) | 26.3 | 33.5 | 26.3 | 33.5 | (2) | (2) |
| Florida | 614 | 319 | 749 | 640 | 27.0 | 47.9 | 24.6 | 42.7 | 29.3 | 51.1 |
| Georgia | 600 | 512 | 965 | 1,195 | 26.3 | 47.7 | 24.7 | 45.0 | 27.3 | 48.9 |
| Idaho | (3) | (3) | 393 | 19 | 24.4 | 69.9 | (3) | (3) | 24.4 | 69.9 |
| Illinois | 2,970 | 783 | 1,220 | 47 | 23.4 | 38.2 | 23.2 | 37.7 | 23.7 | 47.7 |
| Indiana | 1,108 | 232 | 1,365 | 25 | 25.9 | 44.0 | 25.6 | 44.7 | 26.2 | 38.5 |
| Iowa | 461 | 23 | 1,167 | 4 | 24.8 | 30.9 | 24.9 | 42.8 | 24.8 | 20.0 |
| Kansas | 304 | 61 | 721 | 37 | 22.7 | 45.8 | 20.4 | 40.2 | 23.9 | 59.5 |
| Kentucky | 569 | 81 | 1,707 | 147 | 32.2 | 41.9 | 28.7 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 52.0 |
| Louisiana | 396 | 472 | 740 | 1,013 | 23.6 | 46.1 | 21.3 | 38.7 | 25.0 | 50.5 |
| Maine | 100 | 1 | 527 | 3 | 29.6 | 117.6 | 26.8 | 250.0 | 30.1 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 668 | 338 | 327 | 159 | 21.1 | 38.4 | 19.3 | 33.9 | 26.4 | 53.1 |
| Massachusetts | 2,066 | 86 | 65 | ------- | 21.7 | 41.4 | 21.5 | 42.3 | 28.0 | ------- |
| Michigan | 2,537 | 536 | 1,377 | 66 | 24.8 | 38.4 | 24.3 | 38.1 | 25.7 | 40.7 |
| Minnesota | 844 | 13 | 988 | 34 | 23.2 | 47.4 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 73.6 |
| Mississippi | 62 | 143 | 785 | 1,621 | 30.3 | 46.8 | 30.0 | 58.8 | 30.3 | 46.0 |
| Missouri | 1,027 | 294 | 1,069 | 109 | 25.8 | 44.2 | 23.1 | 39.7 | 29.2 | 63.5 |
| Montana | (3) | (3) | 373 | 51 | 25.0 | 59.2 | (3) | (3) | 25.0 | 59.2 |
| Nebraska | 227 | 20 | 533 | 14 | 23.1 | 41.9 | 21.5 | 31.3 | 23.9 | 80.5 |
| Nevada | (3) | (3) | 114 | 23 | 30.9 | 60.8 | (3) | (3) | 30.9 | 60.8 |
| New Hampshire | 82 | ------- | 194 | 1 | 23.1 | 38.5 | 22.8 | ------- | 23.3 | 71.4 |
| New Jersey | 1,861 | 385 | 250 | 46 | 22.2 | 42.2 | 21.8 | 42.4 | 25.4 | 40.1 |
| New Mexico | 260 | 13 | 805 | 232 | 49.0 | 126.7 | 47.8 | 64.4 | 49.4 | 133.9 |
| New York | 5,031 | 1,066 | 1,308 | 39 | 22.0 | 38.3 | 21.4 | 38.0 | 24.9 | 46.5 |
| North Carolina | 376 | 294 | 1,508 | 1,452 | 25.6 | 46.8 | 22.8 | 43.9 | 26.4 | 47.4 |
| North Dakota | (3) | (3) | 431 | 40 | 25.6 | 91.7 | (3) | (3) | 25.6 | 91.7 |
| Ohio | 2,966 | 545 | 1,556 | 45 | 24.6 | 36.3 | 24.1 | 35.9 | 25.6 | 41.4 |
| Oklahoma | 382 | 88 | 851 | 240 | 27.5 | 55.7 | 27.2 | 51.5 | 27.7 | 57.4 |
| Oregon | 293 | 18 | 552 | 19 | 23.1 | 50.8 | 21.3 | 40.9 | 24.1 | 66.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,944 | 785 | 1,363 | 25 | 24.5 | 43.1 | 24.1 | 43.1 | 25.7 | 45.1 |
| Rhode Island | 345 | 20 | 56 | 8 | 24.3 | 58.6 | 24.4 | 55.9 | 23.7 | 66.7 |
| South Carolina | 273 | 264 | 658 | 1,015 | 28.1 | 46.4 | 26.9 | 44.1 | 28.5 | 47.0 |
| South Dakota | 47 | 1 | 349 | 47 | 22.9 | 53.5 | 21.3 | 83.3 | 23.1 | 53.0 |
| Tennessee | 778 | 462 | 1,348 | 288 | 31.4 | 45.0 | 28.7 | 45.5 | 33.3 | 44.1 |
| Texas | 3,144 | 656 | 3,855 | 824 | 37.1 | 50.6 | 32.8 | 44.3 | 41.6 | 57.1 |
| Utah | 265 | 2 | 255 | 26 | 23.1 | 75.7 | 21.9 | 10.2 | 24.5 | 149.4 |
| Vermont | (3) | (3) | 239 | ------- | 26.5 | ------- | (3) | (3) | 26.5 | ------- |
| Virginia | 595 | 370 | 1,235 | 785 | 28.2 | 51.3 | 22.7 | 48.1 | 31.9 | 52.9 |
| Washington | 684 | 53 | 615 | 59 | 23.2 | 54.2 | 22.8 | 40.8 | 23.6 | 76.6 |
| West Virginia | 407 | 34 | 1,108 | 74 | 31.8 | 35.2 | 26.4 | 33.7 | 34.4 | 35.9 |
| Wisconsin | 792 | 62 | 1,309 | 37 | 24.3 | 57.7 | 23.1 | 50.4 | 25.1 | 76.1 |
| Wyoming | (3) | (3) | 211 | 22 | 27.1 | 88.0 | (3) | (3) | 27.1 | 88.0 |

[1] Comprises those counties (except in New England) which are included in Standard Metropolitan Areas as defined by the Federal Committee on Metropolitan Areas. See headnote, table 14. For New England, the counties were classified according to the definition of State Economic Areas as established by the Bureau of the Census. See Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas: A Description of the Procedure Used in Making a Functional Grouping of the Counties of the United States*, by Donald J. Bogue, 1950.

[2] No nonmetropolitan counties. [3] No metropolitan counties.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 86.—Marriage Licenses Issued—United States and Major Cities (or Counties), by Month: 1950 to 1953

[Figures for United States represent marriage licenses and marriages reported. Figures for major-city areas represent licenses issued in 34 cities with populations of 100,000 or more according to the 1950 census, and in 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group. These areas contain nearly two-fifths of the total population of the United States]

| Month | United States | | | | 103 major cities (or counties) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 [1] | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 [1] |
| Total | 1,691,673 | 1,621,159 | 1,562,579 | 1,566,793 | 575,414 | 543,295 | 515,780 | 517,845 |
| January | 100,015 | 126,386 | 101,708 | 110,943 | 35,919 | 45,804 | 34,877 | 37,034 |
| February | 101,659 | 104,208 | 106,754 | 103,695 | 33,591 | 32,364 | 35,212 | 32,510 |
| March | 99,083 | 125,299 | 100,286 | 103,758 | 33,356 | 44,859 | 31,870 | 34,519 |
| April | 125,729 | 119,982 | 116,647 | 125,531 | 45,121 | 41,973 | 41,534 | 44,167 |
| May | 138,105 | 134,140 | 137,194 | 131,839 | 52,169 | 48,307 | 49,080 | 46,047 |
| June | 184,564 | 182,506 | 172,937 | 176,274 | 65,849 | 63,784 | 60,135 | 62,050 |
| July | 155,655 | 134,165 | 135,290 | 140,097 | 48,192 | 41,695 | 41,566 | 43,094 |
| August | 180,779 | 152,455 | 150,484 | 144,760 | 55,453 | 53,273 | 50,409 | 49,401 |
| September | 172,737 | 144,073 | 138,356 | 140,382 | 57,081 | 45,880 | 45,029 | 46,543 |
| October | 148,662 | 133,132 | 133,082 | 134,905 | 49,395 | 42,919 | 43,271 | 43,406 |
| November | 134,338 | 124,771 | 128,123 | 121,406 | 44,231 | 40,636 | 40,342 | 38,898 |
| December | 150,347 | 140,042 | 141,718 | 133,293 | 45,057 | 41,801 | 42,446 | 40,176 |

[1] Preliminary.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, annual summary.

## No. 87.—Median Age of Bride and Groom at First Marriage and Remarriage for 19 Reporting States: 1951

[By place of occurrence. Median ages were computed from distributions of marriages by single year of age except for Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, New York, Tennessee, Virginia, and the combined group of 18 States, for which computations were based on data distributed by 5-year age groups]

| State | First marriage | | Remarriage | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bride | Groom | Bride | Groom |
| Total [1] | 21.4 | 23.8 | 35.2 | 40.1 |
| Connecticut | 22.4 | 24.9 | 36.4 | 41.3 |
| Delaware | 22.1 | 24.3 | 35.1 | 40.8 |
| Florida | 20.9 | 23.7 | 35.1 | 40.7 |
| Idaho | 19.3 | 22.5 | 32.5 | 36.8 |
| Iowa | 21.2 | 23.8 | 36.1 | 40.4 |
| Kansas | 19.9 | 22.6 | 33.1 | 37.8 |
| Louisiana [2] | 19.5 | 22.6 | 33.4 | 39.5 |
| Maine | 20.3 | 23.0 | 33.5 | 38.5 |
| Maryland | 20.8 | 23.7 | 35.8 | 40.5 |
| Michigan | 20.7 | 23.2 | 35.5 | 39.7 |
| Missouri | 20.9 | 23.6 | 35.0 | 39.7 |
| New Hampshire | 21.2 | 23.8 | 34.4 | 39.0 |
| New York [3] | 21.5 | 24.2 | 37.7 | 43.8 |
| Oregon | 19.9 | 22.9 | 35.6 | 39.5 |
| South Dakota | 20.3 | 23.4 | 33.7 | 38.5 |
| Tennessee | 20.7 | 23.2 | 32.5 | 38.5 |
| Vermont | 20.7 | 23.5 | 36.6 | 42.2 |
| Virginia | 21.6 | 23.7 | 34.1 | 39.3 |
| Wyoming | 20.2 | 22.8 | 33.0 | 37.7 |

[1] Excludes Tennessee for which comparable data were not available.
[2] Excludes New Orleans.
[3] Excludes New York City.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 88.—Marriages and Divorces—Number and Rate per 1,000 Population, by States: 1940, 1950, and 1951

[By place of occurrence. For U. S. rates, see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 77 and C 78]

| State | Marriages | | | | | | Divorces[1] | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | | Rate[2] | | | Number | | | Rate[2] | | |
| | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 | 1940 | 1950 | 1951 |
| United States | 1,595,879 | 1,667,231 | 1,594,694 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.4 | [3] 264,000 | [3] 385,144 | [3] 381,000 | [3] 2.0 | [3] 2.6 | [3] 2.5 |
| Alabama | 34,010 | 22,823 | 21,427 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 4,444 | 8,743 | [4] 8,935 | 1.6 | 2.9 | [4] 2.9 |
| Arizona | 23,643 | 20,031 | 20,198 | 47.4 | 26.7 | 25.1 | 1,913 | 4,062 | 4,240 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Arkansas | 43,600 | [5] 51,584 | [5] 53,247 | 22.4 | [5] 27.0 | [5] 28.1 | 5,331 | [3] 8,300 | ------ | 2.7 | [3] 4.6 | ------ |
| California | 45,060 | 79,360 | 76,648 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 22,904 | 33,833 | 38,542 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Colorado | 7,407 | [5] 13,735 | [5] 12,751 | 6.6 | [5] 10.4 | [5] 9.2 | 2,800 | [3] 4,400 | [3] 4,400 | 2.5 | [3] 3.3 | [3] 3.2 |
| Connecticut | 17,374 | 19,474 | 18,012 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 1,743 | 2,712 | 2,625 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Delaware | 4,825 | 2,635 | 2,643 | 18.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 207 | 637 | 625 | .8 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Dist. of Columbia | [5] 7,727 | [5] 10,198 | [5] 10,029 | [5] 11.7 | [5] 12.7 | [5] 12.4 | 1,347 | 1,697 | 1,569 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Florida | 32,709 | 27,588 | 27,175 | 17.2 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 11,186 | 18,033 | 18,675 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| Georgia | 39,200 | [5] 44,122 | 48,938 | 12.5 | [5] 12.8 | 14.1 | 4,500 | 9,514 | [4] 11,020 | 1.4 | 2.8 | [4] 3.2 |
| Idaho | 8,892 | 8,345 | 7,849 | 16.9 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 1,664 | 2,696 | 2,569 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Illinois | [5] 63,445 | [5] 93,288 | [5] 87,876 | [5] 8.0 | [5] 10.7 | [5] 10.0 | 12,700 | 23,002 | 23,716 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Indiana | 39,900 | [5] 61,659 | 65,298 | 11.0 | [5] 15.7 | 16.0 | 8,400 | [3] 11,600 | 12,524 | 2.5 | [3] 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Iowa | 48,350 | 27,603 | 24,301 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 4,793 | 5,404 | 5,214 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Kansas | 21,333 | 18,486 | 16,453 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 3,777 | [3] 5,000 | 4,722 | 2.1 | [3] 2.6 | 2.4 |
| Kentucky | 76,300 | [5] 33,019 | [5] 27,734 | 26.8 | [5] 11.2 | [5] 9.5 | 6,000 | [3] 8,100 | ------ | 2.1 | [3] 2.8 | ------ |
| Louisiana | 27,487 | [3] 26,900 | 22,983 | 11.6 | [3] 10.0 | 8.4 | 3,200 | [3] 5,400 | ------ | 1.4 | [3] 2.0 | ------ |
| Maine | 10,202 | 8,617 | 8,028 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 1,549 | 2,175 | 2,048 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Maryland | 39,305 | [5] 50,661 | 48,592 | 21.6 | [5] 21.6 | 19.9 | 3,227 | 5,039 | 4,896 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Massachusetts | 44,836 | 41,711 | 40,415 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 4,616 | 6,515 | 6,413 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Michigan | 46,342 | 58,180 | 53,411 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 12,054 | 15,979 | [4] 15,446 | 2.3 | 2.5 | [4] 2.4 |
| Minnesota | 27,500 | [5] 30,991 | [5] 26,428 | 9.8 | [5] 10.4 | [5] 8.8 | 2,964 | 4,049 | 3,825 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Mississippi | 34,088 | 56,738 | 57,321 | 15.0 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 3,263 | 6,065 | 5,464 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Missouri | 71,800 | 34,300 | [4] 30,880 | 19.0 | 8.7 | [4] 7.7 | 12,000 | 12,177 | [4] 12,131 | 3.2 | 3.1 | [4] 3.0 |
| Montana | 8,700 | 7,235 | 6,302 | 15.6 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 1,700 | 1,951 | 1,837 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Nebraska | 15,977 | 13,828 | 12,399 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 2,085 | 2,554 | 2,356 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Nevada | 39,030 | [5] 49,872 | [5] 49,209 | 354.0 | [5] 311.5 | [5] 289.5 | 5,189 | 8,909 | 9,464 | 47.1 | 55.7 | 55.7 |
| New Hampshire | 6,036 | 7,631 | 7,525 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 726 | 1,040 | 1,085 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| New Jersey | 41,059 | 46,291 | 44,564 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 3,200 | 5,434 | 5,675 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| New Mexico | 12,170 | 22,717 | 22,013 | 22.9 | 33.3 | 31.6 | 1,200 | 2,655 | 2,942 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 |
| New York | 132,501 | 141,075 | 132,045 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 11,300 | [3] 11,700 | ------ | .8 | [3] .8 | ------ |
| North Carolina | 15,100 | [5] 29,751 | [5] 28,608 | 4.2 | [5] 7.3 | [5] 6.9 | 3,900 | 6,361 | ------ | 1.1 | 1.6 | ------ |
| North Dakota | 4,174 | 5,108 | 4,275 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 500 | 589 | 611 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Ohio | 83,781 | 75,136 | 66,792 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 17,100 | 21,853 | 20,922 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Oklahoma | 33,310 | [3] 22,400 | [5] 20,036 | 14.3 | [3] 10.0 | [5] 9.1 | 9,800 | [3] 13,000 | ------ | 4.2 | [3] 6.2 | ------ |
| Oregon | 5,998 | 11,300 | 10,118 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 3,419 | 5,943 | 6,133 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Pennsylvania | [5] 85,354 | 89,669 | 84,878 | [5] 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 9,830 | 12,140 | 11,768 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Rhode Island | 6,172 | 7,501 | 7,040 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 653 | 907 | 1,035 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| South Carolina | 43,200 | [5] 46,175 | 46,140 | 22.7 | [5] 21.8 | 21.4 | (6) | [3] 2,300 | [4] 2,173 | (6) | [3] 1.1 | [4] 1.0 |
| South Dakota | 4,138 | 6,969 | 6,222 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 793 | 929 | 868 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Tennessee | 30,700 | 21,092 | 21,386 | 10.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 5,600 | 7,328 | 7,669 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Texas | 86,500 | [5] 89,155 | 88,943 | 13.5 | [5] 11.6 | 11.0 | 27,500 | [3] 37,400 | [4] 37,330 | 4.3 | [3] 4.9 | [4] 4.6 |
| Utah | 8,245 | [5] 7,110 | 6,840 | 15.0 | [5] 10.3 | 9.7 | 1,500 | 2,107 | 2,259 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Vermont | 4,900 | 3,560 | 3,454 | 13.7 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 428 | 678 | 585 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Virginia | 52,680 | 36,732 | 36,825 | 19.7 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 5,260 | 5,941 | 6,058 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Washington | [5] 26,300 | [5] 34,438 | [5] 32,163 | [5] 15.1 | [5] 14.5 | [5] 13.3 | 6,400 | 11,197 | 8,501 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 3.6 |
| West Virginia | 8,181 | [5] 17,199 | [3] 16,329 | 4.3 | [5] 8.6 | [5] 8.2 | 2,964 | [3] 4,200 | ------ | 1.6 | [3] 2.1 | ------ |
| Wisconsin | 23,379 | 29,081 | [5] 27,291 | 7.5 | 8.5 | [5] 7.8 | 3,599 | 4,845 | 4,273 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Wyoming | 2,935 | 3,549 | 3,160 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 1,000 | 1,151 | [4] 1,148 | 4.0 | 4.0 | [4] 3.9 |

[1] Includes *reported annulments*.
[2] Based on total population in each specified area (excluding armed forces overseas); population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, estimated as of July 1 for 1951.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Incomplete.
[5] Marriage licenses.
[6] No divorces permitted prior to 1949. Figures for annulments not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 38.

## No. 89.—Divorces and Annulments, by Duration of Marriage, for 19 Reporting States: 1951

[By place of occurrence]

| Area | Total | By duration of marriage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Under 1 year | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4 years | 5 years | 6 years | 7 years | 8 years | 9 years | 10 years | 11 years | 12 years |
| Total [1] | 87,089 | 5,657 | 8,117 | 7,686 | 7,705 | 7,469 | 6,886 | 4,363 | 3,542 | 3,392 | 3,289 | 2,911 | 2,339 | 2,034 |
| Divorces [2] | 81,177 | 5,266 | 7,683 | 7,280 | 7,288 | 6,987 | 6,408 | 4,033 | 3,285 | 3,153 | 3,031 | 2,700 | 2,164 | 1,885 |
| Annulments [2] | 865 | 365 | 171 | 70 | 39 | 33 | 17 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| Connecticut | 2,625 | 13 | 64 | 115 | 161 | 228 | 234 | 166 | 140 | 141 | 152 | 124 | 100 | 83 |
| Delaware | 625 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 36 | 29 | 29 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 9 |
| Florida | 18,675 | 1,428 | 1,663 | 1,479 | 1,602 | 1,525 | 1,322 | 869 | 831 | 791 | 786 | 684 | 530 | 437 |
| Idaho | 2,569 | 261 | 141 | 162 | 153 | 117 | 99 | 70 | 51 | 42 | 43 | 47 | 31 | 45 |
| Iowa | 5,214 | 591 | 613 | 522 | 453 | 456 | 414 | 238 | 167 | 161 | 152 | 167 | 133 | 121 |
| Maine | 2,048 | 76 | 181 | 168 | 187 | 186 | 152 | 94 | 99 | 71 | 78 | 87 | 61 | 56 |
| Michigan [3 4] | 15,446 | 285 | 1,275 | 1,320 | 1,454 | 1,433 | 1,407 | 881 | 659 | 655 | 624 | 617 | 485 | 431 |
| Mississippi | 5,464 | 512 | 663 | 529 | 426 | 443 | 391 | 249 | 228 | 212 | 188 | 155 | 136 | 117 |
| Missouri [3 4 5] | 12,131 | 538 | 1,404 | 1,240 | 1,175 | 1,019 | 1,040 | 679 | 460 | 453 | 498 | 352 | 301 | 271 |
| Montana | 1,837 | 64 | 187 | 200 | 177 | 168 | 175 | 111 | 78 | 54 | 61 | 60 | 58 | 49 |
| Nebraska | 2,356 | 192 | 126 | 219 | 215 | 195 | 218 | 129 | 88 | 84 | 88 | 59 | 59 | 45 |
| New Hampshire | 1,085 | 38 | 56 | 79 | 91 | 101 | 95 | 66 | 34 | 46 | 47 | 35 | 45 | 32 |
| North Dakota | 611 | 37 | 53 | 52 | 60 | 60 | 53 | 31 | 22 | 24 | 15 | 19 | 14 | 13 |
| Oregon | 6,133 | 610 | 677 | 602 | 568 | 563 | 458 | 277 | 258 | 246 | 198 | 168 | 149 | 122 |
| South Dakota | 868 | 85 | 69 | 99 | 73 | 70 | 77 | 42 | 32 | 28 | 25 | 40 | 15 | 20 |
| Tennessee | 7,669 | 791 | 775 | 744 | 707 | 719 | 587 | 356 | 303 | 280 | 239 | 229 | 166 | 152 |
| Vermont | 585 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 40 | 53 | 52 | 38 | 31 | 33 | 37 | 20 | 12 | 13 |
| Virginia | 6,058 | 82 | 96 | 422 | 535 | 567 | 530 | 356 | 340 | 323 | 325 | (6) | (6) | (6) |
| Wyoming [4] | 1,148 | 123 | 150 | 117 | 127 | 104 | 74 | 46 | 37 | 41 | 39 | 34 | 25 | 18 |

| Area | By duration of marriage—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | Median duration in years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 13 years | 14 years | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years | 20–24 years | 25–29 years | 30–34 years | 35–39 years | 40 years and over | Not stated | |
| Total [1] | 1,830 | 1,735 | 1,605 | 1,480 | 1,389 | 1,093 | 984 | 4,383 | 2,797 | 1,530 | 620 | 407 | 1,846 | 4.9 |
| Divorces [2] | 1,676 | 1,584 | 1,457 | 1,381 | 1,297 | 1,011 | 894 | 4,051 | 2,587 | 1,419 | 584 | 386 | 1,747 | 4.8 |
| Annulments [2] | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | | | | 94 | .1 |
| Connecticut | 94 | 81 | 85 | 54 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 192 | 120 | 72 | 26 | 10 | 2 | 8.3 |
| Delaware | 11 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 27 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 259 | 7.5 |
| Florida | 439 | 387 | 385 | 362 | 313 | 246 | 221 | 1,027 | 624 | 357 | 166 | 107 | 94 | 5.3 |
| Idaho | 41 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 25 | 8 | 16 | 59 | 36 | 22 | 11 | 4 | 1,010 | 3.5 |
| Iowa | 82 | 79 | 74 | 70 | 88 | 64 | 41 | 234 | 156 | 78 | 30 | 24 | 6 | 3.9 |
| Maine | 58 | 42 | 51 | 41 | 42 | 35 | 23 | 120 | 65 | 42 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 5.8 |
| Michigan [3 4] | 323 | 365 | 280 | 304 | 297 | 210 | 191 | 869 | 571 | 288 | 105 | 68 | 49 | 5.6 |
| Mississippi | 109 | 106 | 91 | 79 | 75 | 69 | 61 | 253 | 167 | 69 | 34 | 28 | 74 | 4.3 |
| Missouri [3 4 5] | 224 | 238 | 202 | 189 | 163 | 128 | 140 | 609 | 373 | 214 | 94 | 56 | 62 | 4.6 |
| Montana | 46 | 48 | 34 | 31 | 25 | 20 | 27 | 75 | 52 | 24 | 8 | 5 | | 4.7 |
| Nebraska | 49 | 38 | 49 | 36 | 35 | 41 | 21 | 114 | 93 | 64 | 16 | 11 | 72 | 4.9 |
| New Hampshire | 26 | 28 | 32 | 22 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 61 | 54 | 37 | 5 | 7 | | 6.5 |
| North Dakota | 14 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 32 | 27 | 12 | 6 | | 1 | 4.8 |
| Oregon | 124 | 110 | 99 | 83 | 79 | 59 | 68 | 258 | 165 | 77 | 52 | 25 | 38 | 4.1 |
| South Dakota | 21 | 22 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 39 | 22 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4.5 |
| Tennessee | 142 | 107 | 115 | 105 | 115 | 96 | 75 | 317 | 197 | 119 | 33 | 36 | 164 | 4.0 |
| Vermont | 13 | 16 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 60 | 28 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 8.1 |
| Virginia | (6) | (6) | (7) | (7) | (7) | (7) | (7) | 377 | 234 | 148 | 57 | 31 | 2 | 7.3 |
| Wyoming [4] | 14 | 28 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 5 | 37 | 24 | 21 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3.5 |

[1] Excludes data for Virginia. Duration of marriage not tabulated by comparable intervals.
[2] Excludes data for Connecticut, Montana, Vermont, and Virginia; divorces and annulments not tabulated separately.
[3] Duration of marriage is difference between year of marriage and year of divorce.
[4] Incomplete.
[5] Includes 7 decrees of separate maintenance.
[6] 1,033 for 10 years through 14 years.
[7] 600 for 15 years through 19 years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 38

## No. 90.—Hospitals—Type of Control and Service: 1909 to 1952

[Covers hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Essentials of a Registered Hospital*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the A. M. A. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 92–117]

| Year | Type of control | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | | | Governmental | | | | Nonprofit | | Proprietary | |
| | | Beds | | Federal | | State and local | | | | | |
| | Hospitals | Number | Rate [1] | Hospitals | Beds | Hospitals | Beds | Hospitals | Beds | Hospitals | Beds |
| 1909 | 4,359 | 421,065 | 4.7 | 71 | 8,827 | [2] 232 | [2] 180,049 | [2] [3] 4,056 | [2] [3] 223,189 | ------ | ------ |
| 1914 | 5,037 | 532,481 | 5.4 | 93 | 12,602 | [2] 294 | [2] 232,834 | [2] [3] 4,650 | [2] [3] 287,045 | ------ | ------ |
| 1918 | 5,323 | 612,251 | 5.9 | 110 | 18,815 | [2] 303 | [2] 262,254 | [2] [3] 4,910 | [2] [3] 331,182 | ------ | ------ |
| 1920 | 6,152 | 817,020 | 7.7 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| 1925 | 6,896 | 802,065 | 6.9 | 299 | 57,091 | [4] 351 | [4] 317,264 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| 1930 | 6,719 | 955,869 | 7.8 | 288 | 63,581 | 1,524 | 556,145 | [3] 4,907 | [3] 336,143 | ------ | ------ |
| 1935 | 6,246 | 1,075,139 | 8.4 | 316 | 83,353 | 1,408 | 658,359 | 2,640 | 268,568 | 1,882 | 64,859 |
| 1937 | 6,128 | 1,124,548 | 8.7 | 320 | 97,951 | 1,393 | 690,798 | 2,693 | 277,757 | 1,713 | 58,042 |
| 1938 | 6,166 | 1,161,380 | 8.9 | 330 | 92,248 | 1,398 | 722,888 | 2,757 | 289,501 | 1,681 | 56,743 |
| 1939 | 6,226 | 1,195,026 | 9.1 | 329 | 96,338 | 1,411 | 748,808 | 2,840 | 293,505 | 1,646 | 56,375 |
| 1940 | 6,201 | 1,226,245 | 9.3 | 336 | 108,928 | 1,431 | 764,761 | 2,901 | 298,490 | 1,623 | 54,066 |
| 1941 | 6,358 | 1,324,381 | 9.9 | 428 | 179,202 | 1,436 | 786,309 | 2,910 | 305,471 | 1,584 | 53,399 |
| 1942 | 6,345 | 1,383,827 | 10.3 | 474 | 220,938 | 1,450 | 794,843 | 2,926 | 316,291 | 1,495 | 51,755 |
| 1943 | 6,655 | 1,649,254 | 12.3 | 827 | 476,673 | 1,457 | 799,466 | 2,956 | 322,707 | 1,415 | 50,408 |
| 1944 | 6,611 | 1,729,945 | 13.0 | 798 | 551,135 | 1,464 | 801,143 | 2,981 | 328,714 | 1,368 | 48,953 |
| 1945 | 6,511 | 1,738,944 | 13.1 | 705 | 546,384 | 1,478 | 810,334 | 2,990 | 331,286 | 1,338 | 50,940 |
| 1946 | 6,280 | 1,468,714 | 10.5 | 464 | 264,486 | 1,498 | 818,248 | 2,992 | 336,981 | 1,326 | 48,999 |
| 1947 | 6,276 | 1,425,222 | 9.9 | 401 | 213,204 | 1,516 | 817,001 | 3,016 | 344,581 | 1,343 | 50,436 |
| 1948 | 6,335 | 1,423,520 | 9.7 | 372 | 185,098 | 1,528 | 834,669 | 3,084 | 352,972 | 1,351 | 50,781 |
| 1949 | 6,572 | 1,439,030 | 9.7 | 361 | 182,254 | 1,576 | 842,901 | 3,157 | 359,891 | 1,478 | 53,984 |
| 1950 | 6,430 | 1,456,912 | 9.6 | 355 | 186,793 | 1,557 | 860,248 | 3,169 | 368,866 | 1,349 | 51,005 |
| 1951 | 6,637 | 1,529,988 | 10.0 | 388 | 216,939 | 1,644 | 880,781 | 3,237 | 379,956 | 1,368 | 52,312 |
| 1952 | 6,665 | 1,541,615 | 9.9 | 386 | 211,510 | 1,692 | 888,113 | 3,282 | 390,987 | 1,305 | 51,005 |

| Year | Type of service | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | General | | | Mental | | Tuberculosis | | All other | | |
| | Hospitals | Beds | | Hospitals | Beds | Hospitals | Beds | Hospitals | Beds | |
| | | Number | Rate [1] | | | | | | | |
| 1909 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | |
| 1914 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | |
| 1918 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | |
| 1920 | 4,013 | 311,159 | 2.9 | 521 | 295,382 | 52 | 10,150 | 1,566 | 200,329 | |
| 1925 | 4,041 | 293,301 | 2.5 | 589 | 341,480 | 466 | 49,131 | 1,800 | 118,153 | |
| 1930 | 4,302 | 371,609 | 3.0 | 561 | 437,919 | 515 | 65,940 | 1,341 | 80,401 | |
| 1935 | 4,257 | 406,174 | 3.2 | 592 | 529,311 | 496 | 70,373 | 901 | 69,281 | |
| 1937 | 4,245 | 412,091 | 3.2 | 579 | 570,616 | 508 | 76,751 | 796 | 65,090 | |
| 1938 | 4,286 | 425,324 | 3.3 | 592 | 591,822 | 493 | 70,022 | 795 | 68,212 | |
| 1939 | 4,356 | 444,047 | 3.4 | 600 | 606,284 | 480 | 75,972 | 790 | 67,823 | |
| 1940 | 4,432 | 462,360 | 3.5 | 602 | 621,284 | 479 | 78,246 | 778 | 64,355 | |
| 1941 | 4,518 | 533,498 | 4.0 | 596 | 638,144 | 477 | 82,365 | 767 | 70,374 | |
| 1942 | 4,557 | 594,266 | 4.4 | 586 | 646,118 | 468 | 82,372 | 734 | 61,077 | |
| 1943 | 4,885 | 850,576 | 6.3 | 575 | 650,993 | 455 | 79,860 | 740 | 67,825 | |
| 1944 | 4,833 | 925,818 | 7.0 | 566 | 648,745 | 453 | 79,848 | 759 | 75,534 | |
| 1945 | 4,744 | 922,549 | 7.0 | 563 | 657,393 | 449 | 78,774 | 755 | 80,228 | |
| 1946 | 4,523 | 641,331 | 4.6 | 575 | 674,930 | 450 | 83,187 | 732 | 69,266 | |
| 1947 | 4,539 | 592,453 | 4.1 | 585 | 680,913 | 441 | 81,328 | 711 | 70,528 | |
| 1948 | 4,589 | 576,459 | 3.9 | 586 | 691,499 | 438 | 81,993 | 722 | 73,569 | |
| 1949 | 4,761 | 574,683 | 3.9 | 606 | 705,423 | 444 | 83,470 | 761 | 75,454 | |
| 1950 | 4,713 | 587,017 | 3.9 | 579 | 711,921 | 431 | 85,746 | 707 | 71,328 | |
| 1951 | 4,890 | 640,207 | 4.2 | 596 | 728,187 | 430 | 88,379 | 721 | 73,215 | |
| 1952 | 4,924 | 640,923 | 4.1 | 585 | 732,929 | 428 | 89,571 | 728 | 78,192 | |

[1] Beds per 1,000 population (excluding armed forces overseas). [2] Local hospitals included in "nonprofit." [3] Includes proprietary hospitals. [4] State hospitals only.

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States*.

## No. 91.—Hospital Facilities, 1930 to 1952, and by States, 1952

[See headnote, table 90]

| Year and state | Number | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hospitals | | Beds | | Bassinets | | Patients admitted | | Average census[1] | |
| | Total | Government | Total | Government | Total | Government | Total | Government | Total | Government |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 6,719 | 1,812 | 955,869 | 619,726 | 49,584 | 6,303 | | | 763,382 | 550,737 |
| 1935 | 6,246 | 1,724 | 1,075,130 | 741,712 | 53,310 | 8,417 | 7,717,154 | 2,293,052 | 875,510 | 674,921 |
| 1940 | 6,291 | 1,767 | 1,226,245 | 873,689 | 61,930 | 10,559 | 10,087,548 | 2,869,004 | 1,026,171 | 784,672 |
| 1945 | 6,511 | 2,183 | 1,738,944 | 1,356,718 | 83,131 | 16,586 | 16,257,402 | 6,399,113 | 1,405,247 | 1,114,414 |
| 1950 | 6,430 | 1,912 | 1,456,912 | 1,037,041 | 89,200 | 16,613 | 17,023,513 | 4,317,370 | 1,242,777 | 931,461 |
| 1951 | 6,637 | 2,032 | 1,520,988 | 1,097,720 | 92,036 | 18,422 | 18,237,118 | 4,866,415 | 1,293,653 | 973,072 |
| 1952 | 6,665 | 2,078 | 1,541,615 | 1,099,623 | 93,747 | 19,607 | 18,914,847 | 4,970,721 | 1,309,377 | 984,062 |
| **1952** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 109 | 34 | 20,126 | 14,922 | 1,346 | 407 | 304,249 | 126,108 | 17,178 | 13,677 |
| Arizona | 60 | 27 | 6,836 | 4,617 | 555 | 200 | 113,369 | 38,313 | 5,353 | 3,883 |
| Arkansas | 76 | 28 | 14,767 | 11,759 | 866 | 301 | 177,665 | 69,436 | 12,449 | 10,615 |
| California | 395 | 113 | 113,622 | 89,107 | 5,429 | 1,441 | 1,369,969 | 487,623 | 100,110 | 81,300 |
| Colorado | 99 | 26 | 18,927 | 12,907 | 1,111 | 247 | 230,313 | 59,173 | 15,735 | 11,503 |
| Connecticut | 70 | 20 | 23,992 | 15,192 | 1,316 | 19 | 271,339 | 16,918 | 20,341 | 13,729 |
| Delaware | 17 | 7 | 4,551 | 3,212 | 250 | 7 | 45,249 | 3,874 | 4,004 | 3,103 |
| Dist. of Col | 29 | 11 | 16,531 | 13,229 | 861 | 236 | 171,464 | 55,016 | 14,683 | 12,183 |
| Florida | 141 | 52 | 22,988 | 16,832 | 1,844 | 752 | 344,109 | 162,597 | 17,727 | 14,091 |
| Georgia | 135 | 55 | 27,084 | 22,254 | 1,577 | 796 | 369,061 | 199,997 | 22,518 | 19,369 |
| Idaho | 53 | 21 | 4,557 | 2,984 | 586 | 179 | 78,391 | 21,358 | 3,406 | 2,468 |
| Illinois | 342 | 79 | 102,806 | 71,387 | 5,408 | 582 | 1,146,129 | 213,868 | 87,593 | 63,742 |
| Indiana | 141 | 71 | 32,056 | 23,994 | 2,266 | 767 | 441,574 | 139,089 | 27,271 | 21,058 |
| Iowa | 126 | 36 | 23,146 | 14,951 | 1,628 | 243 | 305,783 | 56,100 | 18,857 | 13,148 |
| Kansas | 133 | 50 | 19,080 | 13,217 | 1,484 | 389 | 273,192 | 84,892 | 15,658 | 11,434 |
| Kentucky | 115 | 36 | 23,623 | 17,487 | 1,447 | 370 | 318,423 | 92,179 | 19,769 | 15,440 |
| Louisiana | 120 | 22 | 22,845 | 16,769 | 1,516 | 479 | 367,943 | 131,055 | 18,028 | 14,147 |
| Maine | 52 | 10 | 8,942 | 6,044 | 602 | 42 | 93,878 | 7,653 | 7,440 | 5,493 |
| Maryland | 80 | 28 | 27,305 | 19,687 | 1,303 | 419 | 291,933 | 107,694 | 23,935 | 18,159 |
| Massachusetts | 219 | 73 | 67,439 | 51,048 | 3,589 | 722 | 614,681 | 154,660 | 58,146 | 46,160 |
| Michigan | 259 | 97 | 65,549 | 48,360 | 4,003 | 854 | 809,569 | 222,548 | 57,558 | 44,117 |
| Minnesota | 212 | 74 | 34,611 | 23,824 | 2,416 | 564 | 471,194 | 98,216 | 28,982 | 20,730 |
| Mississippi | 102 | 42 | 13,255 | 10,298 | 1,044 | 468 | 196,263 | 73,232 | 10,443 | 8,527 |
| Missouri | 158 | 46 | 38,825 | 26,478 | 2,485 | 476 | 454,178 | 110,627 | 32,543 | 22,993 |
| Montana | 59 | 13 | 6,176 | 2,994 | 698 | 49 | 105,900 | 9,592 | 4,639 | 2,593 |
| Nebraska | 113 | 26 | 13,903 | 8,875 | 1,119 | 114 | 186,432 | 36,031 | 11,256 | 7,925 |
| Nevada | 16 | 11 | 1,462 | 1,207 | 148 | 93 | 27,726 | 17,383 | 1,147 | 972 |
| New Hampshire | 38 | 11 | 6,219 | 4,251 | 458 | 61 | 71,984 | 12,542 | 5,121 | 3,783 |
| New Jersey | 154 | 47 | 50,760 | 36,319 | 3,055 | 539 | 518,557 | 88,068 | 43,013 | 32,070 |
| New Mexico | 48 | 24 | 4,986 | 3,451 | 476 | 185 | 74,720 | 32,308 | 3,602 | 2,793 |
| New York | 509 | 149 | 221,259 | 165,237 | 8,818 | 1,245 | 1,886,997 | 473,199 | 195,539 | 152,561 |
| North Carolina | 181 | 58 | 29,162 | 19,638 | 2,586 | 690 | 489,306 | 125,992 | 21,138 | 14,456 |
| North Dakota | 51 | 10 | 7,025 | 4,227 | 598 | 44 | 102,965 | 6,080 | 5,641 | 3,836 |
| Ohio | 251 | 86 | 72,344 | 50,016 | 4,423 | 757 | 951,283 | 171,591 | 62,770 | 44,834 |
| Oklahoma | 122 | 47 | 19,581 | 15,019 | 1,351 | 446 | 237,929 | 83,436 | 15,653 | 12,660 |
| Oregon | 77 | 18 | 11,891 | 6,999 | 1,023 | 127 | 201,600 | 26,858 | 9,984 | 6,440 |
| Pennsylvania | 335 | 68 | 108,328 | 67,815 | 6,757 | 340 | 1,203,934 | 117,675 | 93,602 | 62,090 |
| Rhode Island | 23 | 8 | 9,804 | 7,290 | 523 | 57 | 91,444 | 20,675 | 8,298 | 6,453 |
| South Carolina | 70 | 31 | 15,154 | 11,893 | 1,056 | 487 | 244,536 | 124,107 | 13,155 | 10,951 |
| South Dakota | 62 | 20 | 7,142 | 4,525 | 653 | 90 | 99,982 | 15,818 | 5,782 | 3,971 |
| Tennessee | 146 | 44 | 25,238 | 18,282 | 1,631 | 516 | 360,279 | 128,186 | 21,550 | 16,785 |
| Texas | 522 | 136 | 56,861 | 38,013 | 4,932 | 1,313 | 1,057,194 | 334,137 | 46,096 | 33,900 |
| Utah | 33 | 13 | 5,062 | 3,340 | 544 | 100 | 81,096 | 13,911 | 3,770 | 2,549 |
| Vermont | 29 | 6 | 4,163 | 1,942 | 323 | ------- | 54,398 | 3,574 | 3,787 | 2,039 |
| Virginia | 123 | 34 | 32,845 | 26,103 | 1,944 | 484 | 428,578 | 144,399 | 28,217 | 22,607 |
| Washington | 134 | 47 | 25,815 | 18,139 | 1,837 | 307 | 371,517 | 89,154 | 21,194 | 16,058 |
| West Virginia | 80 | 20 | 13,163 | 7,458 | 984 | 95 | 254,071 | 31,974 | 11,032 | 6,331 |
| Wisconsin | 213 | 78 | 35,953 | 23,716 | 2,584 | 350 | 498,816 | 92,049 | 30,725 | 21,587 |
| Wyoming | 33 | 15 | 3,856 | 3,315 | 294 | 158 | 53,685 | 39,756 | 2,930 | 2,749 |

[1] Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States*.

## No. 92.—Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics Under Public and Private Control: 1931 to 1951

[Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source]

| Year | Patients in hospitals for mental disease at end of year | | | | | Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions at end of year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | | Public hospitals | | Private hospitals | Total | | Public institutions [3] | Private institutions |
| | Number of patients | Rate [1] | State | Other [2] | | Number of patients | Rate [1] | | |
| 1931 | 352,279 | 284.0 | 305,315 | 38,783 | 8,181 | 77,587 | 62.5 | 77,587 | (4) |
| 1935 | 416,926 | 327.6 | 353,305 | 52,979 | 10,642 | 97,430 | 76.6 | 93,150 | 4,280 |
| 1940 | 473,058 | 358.6 | 404,293 | 58,087 | 10,678 | 104,784 | 79.4 | 101,164 | 3,620 |
| 1941 | 490,506 | 372.7 | 417,315 | 62,255 | 10,936 | 105,625 | 80.3 | 101,543 | 4,082 |
| 1942 | 497,938 | 380.3 | 432,550 | 53,604 | 11,784 | 114,864 | 87.7 | 109,442 | 5,422 |
| 1943 | 500,564 | 392.6 | 430,958 | 57,250 | 12,356 | 113,037 | 88.7 | 107,028 | 6,009 |
| 1944 | 506,346 | 399.6 | 434,209 | 59,882 | 12,255 | 118,534 | 93.5 | 112,375 | 6,159 |
| 1945 | 518,018 | 406.1 | 438,864 | 66,054 | 13,100 | 119,232 | 93.5 | 113,376 | 5,856 |
| 1946 | 529,247 | 382.4 | 445,561 | 71,385 | 12,301 | 119,456 | 86.3 | 113,475 | 5,981 |
| 1947 | 540,987 | 379.5 | 452,464 | 76,148 | 12,375 | 125,123 | 87.8 | 118,703 | 6,420 |
| 1948 | 554,454 | 381.9 | 469,500 | 71,859 | 13,095 | 127,797 | 88.0 | 121,426 | 6,371 |
| 1949 | 564,160 | 382.3 | 478,903 | 72,239 | 13,018 | 132,861 | 90.0 | 125,849 | 7,012 |
| 1950 | 577,246 | 384.3 | 489,930 | 73,240 | 14,076 | 135,082 | 89.9 | 128,145 | 6,937 |
| 1951 | 584,455 | 386.8 | 497,013 | 73,149 | 14,293 | 136,991 | 90.7 | 129,763 | 7,228 |

[1] Per 100,000 estimated population as of July 1, 1931 to 1940; per 100,000 estimated civilian population as of July 1, 1941 to 1951.
[2] Includes Veterans' Administration and county and city hospitals.
[3] Includes city institutions up to 1948 when last city institution was transferred to State auspices.
[4] Not available.

## No. 93.—Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: 1949 to 1951

| Movement of population | Hospitals for mental disease | | | | Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | |
| | | | Total [1] | State | | | Total | Public |
| **Patients on books at beginning of year** | 641,630 | 656,061 | 671,236 | 574,105 | 148,229 | 149,038 | 152,035 | 144,962 |
| In hospitals and institutions | 554,372 | 566,510 | 577,054 | 489,094 | 129,402 | 131,040 | 134,568 | 127,534 |
| In family care | 2,917 | 3,565 | 5,326 | 5,326 | 1,065 | 1,071 | 2,760 | 2,760 |
| In other extramural care | 84,341 | 85,986 | 88,856 | 79,085 | 17,762 | 16,927 | 14,717 | 14,668 |
| **Admissions during year** | [2] 259,025 | [2] 263,337 | [2] 266,421 | 151,612 | 15,282 | 15,213 | 15,680 | 14,219 |
| First admissions | 147,752 | 151,074 | 149,337 | 104,808 | 12,336 | 12,326 | 12,138 | 10,824 |
| Readmissions | 54,881 | 57,630 | 60,882 | 36,775 | 1,509 | 1,396 | 1,213 | 1,133 |
| Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics | 10,618 | 11,627 | 12,662 | 10,029 | 1,437 | 1,491 | 2,329 | 2,262 |
| **Separations during year** | 244,270 | 247,930 | 254,616 | 139,221 | 12,685 | 11,970 | 12,741 | 11,494 |
| Discharges | 184,366 | 187,522 | 192,041 | 87,778 | 7,736 | 7,328 | 7,100 | 6,259 |
| Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics | 12,838 | 13,056 | 14,184 | 10,459 | 1,809 | 1,681 | 2,762 | 2,579 |
| Deaths in hospitals or institutions | 45,859 | 46,127 | 46,920 | 39,725 | 3,037 | 2,873 | 2,761 | 2,552 |
| Deaths in extramural care | 1,207 | 1,225 | 1,471 | 1,259 | 103 | 88 | 118 | 104 |
| **Patients on books at end of year** | 656,385 | 671,468 | 683,454 | 586,496 | 150,826 | 152,281 | 154,974 | 147,687 |
| In hospitals and institutions | 564,169 | 577,246 | 584,455 | 497,013 | 132,861 | 135,082 | 136,991 | 129,763 |
| In family care | 3,458 | 4,910 | 6,209 | 6,209 | 1,126 | 1,254 | 1,720 | 1,720 |
| In other extramural care | 88,767 | 89,312 | 92,790 | 83,274 | 16,839 | 15,945 | 16,263 | 16,204 |

[1] Information on admissions and separations from Iowa County hospitals not available in 1951, causing difference of 2,226 patients at end of year and 1,813 patients at beginning of year.
[2] Includes 45,774 admissions to Veterans' Administration hospitals not classified by type of admission for 1949; 43,606 for 1950; and 43,540 for 1951.

Source of tables 92 and 93: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

## No. 94.—Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by States: 1951

| State | Patients in hospitals for mental disease [1] | | | | Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Resident patients at end of year | First admissions during year | | | Resident patients at end of year | First admissions during year | | | | |
| | | All hospitals | Public hospitals | | | All institutions | | | Public institutions | |
| | | | Number | Rate [2] | | Total [3] | Defectives | Epileptics | Number | Rate [2] |
| **United States** | 533,831 | 149,337 | 108,748 | 72.0 | 136,991 | 12,138 | 10,385 | 1,469 | 10,824 | 7.2 |
| Alabama | 6,655 | 1,383 | 1,383 | 46.1 | 1,266 | 132 | 106 | 26 | 132 | 4.4 |
| Arizona | 1,568 | 731 | 731 | 92.5 | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 4,619 | 1,229 | 1,229 | 64.9 | | | | | | |
| California | 36,181 | 17,296 | 10,287 | 96.1 | 7,297 | 814 | 726 | 36 | 555 | 5.2 |
| Colorado | 5,506 | 2,174 | 678 | 50.6 | 957 | 69 | 67 | 2 | 69 | 5.1 |
| Connecticut | 9,137 | 2,909 | 2,080 | 103.0 | 2,937 | 177 | 161 | 14 | 118 | 5.8 |
| Delaware | 1,360 | 367 | 367 | 112.6 | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | 6,796 | 1,088 | 1,088 | 141.1 | 694 | 52 | 52 | | 52 | 6.7 |
| Florida | 6,947 | 2,652 | 1,008 | 34.9 | 563 | 70 | 49 | 21 | 70 | 2.4 |
| Georgia | 10,401 | 2,645 | 2,037 | 59.8 | 705 | 32 | 32 | | 32 | .9 |
| Idaho | 1,168 | 462 | 462 | 78.7 | 738 | 74 | 68 | 6 | 74 | 12.6 |
| Illinois | 37,394 | 9,870 | 8,325 | 95.4 | 10,349 | 958 | 845 | 95 | 866 | 9.9 |
| Indiana | 9,766 | 2,509 | 1,614 | 40.4 | 4,319 | 371 | 304 | 67 | 371 | 9.3 |
| Iowa | 8,646 | 2,609 | 1,260 | 48.2 | 3,501 | 402 | 315 | 68 | 398 | 15.2 |
| Kansas | 4,929 | 592 | 541 | 28.1 | 2,110 | 105 | 73 | 32 | 105 | 5.5 |
| Kentucky | 7,338 | 2,793 | 1,427 | 50.1 | 849 | 60 | 60 | | 44 | 1.5 |
| Louisiana | 7,566 | 2,249 | 1,479 | 54.3 | 990 | 84 | 66 | 13 | 83 | 3.0 |
| Maine | 2,850 | 722 | 535 | 60.5 | 1,298 | 120 | 120 | | 120 | 13.6 |
| Maryland | 8,753 | 2,237 | 1,240 | 52.3 | 1,647 | 218 | 189 | 27 | 195 | 8.2 |
| Massachusetts | 24,000 | 6,671 | 5,323 | 114.0 | 8,073 | 588 | 400 | 184 | 492 | 10.5 |
| Michigan | 21,082 | 6,117 | 3,480 | 53.5 | 8,336 | 835 | 757 | 78 | 816 | 12.5 |
| Minnesota | 10,995 | 3,834 | 2,367 | 79.4 | 4,241 | 260 | 222 | 38 | 228 | 7.7 |
| Mississippi | 5,198 | 2,685 | 2,285 | 105.6 | 622 | 40 | 40 | | 40 | 1.8 |
| Missouri | 12,826 | 3,012 | 1,626 | 40.6 | 2,590 | 181 | 138 | 43 | 162 | 4.0 |
| Montana | 1,966 | 423 | 423 | 72.6 | 551 | 29 | 26 | 1 | 29 | 5.0 |
| Nebraska | 4,818 | 1,303 | 1,124 | 84.0 | 1,933 | 140 | 96 | 39 | 124 | 9.3 |
| Nevada | 396 | 144 | 144 | 86.7 | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | 2,574 | 751 | 751 | 142.0 | 660 | 46 | 46 | | 46 | 8.7 |
| New Jersey | 19,755 | 5,416 | 4,710 | 96.1 | 6,717 | 436 | 328 | 78 | 337 | 6.9 |
| New Mexico | 1,137 | 578 | 336 | 49.1 | 113 | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 1.8 |
| New York | 88,990 | 18,340 | 15,285 | 102.5 | 22,467 | 2,064 | 1,837 | 158 | 1,869 | 12.5 |
| North Carolina | 9,582 | 2,964 | 2,332 | 57.6 | 1,004 | 114 | 114 | | 114 | 2.8 |
| North Dakota | 2,080 | 436 | 436 | 72.3 | 1,232 | 164 | 135 | 27 | 161 | 26.7 |
| Ohio | 25,255 | 6,996 | 4,785 | 59.7 | 7,020 | 686 | 685 | 1 | 686 | 8.6 |
| Oklahoma | 7,910 | 1,980 | 1,387 | 62.2 | 1,745 | 171 | 111 | 60 | 171 | 7.7 |
| Oregon | 4,439 | 1,779 | 1,545 | 99.9 | 1,273 | 106 | 106 | | 106 | 6.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 38,172 | 7,407 | 5,545 | 52.9 | 10,280 | 956 | 789 | 156 | 711 | 6.8 |
| Rhode Island | 3,447 | 1,145 | 1,027 | 133.6 | 852 | 46 | 42 | 1 | 42 | 5.5 |
| South Carolina | 5,439 | 2,173 | 1,541 | 74.6 | 1,319 | 119 | 87 | 7 | 119 | 5.8 |
| South Dakota | 1,626 | 368 | 368 | 57.5 | 773 | 32 | 24 | 8 | 32 | 5.0 |
| Tennessee | 7,758 | 3,142 | 1,566 | 47.6 | 860 | 95 | 95 | | 95 | 2.9 |
| Texas | 16,194 | 3,734 | 3,335 | 42.9 | 3,636 | 241 | 158 | 83 | 241 | 3.1 |
| Utah | 1,270 | 305 | 305 | 43.4 | 607 | 52 | 41 | 11 | 52 | 7.4 |
| Vermont | 1,941 | 598 | 367 | 98.9 | 474 | 53 | 53 | | 53 | 14.3 |
| Virginia | 10,258 | 2,898 | 1,796 | 55.7 | 2,295 | 229 | 196 | 33 | 202 | 6.3 |
| Washington | 7,275 | 2,228 | 1,837 | 78.3 | 2,473 | 182 | 160 | 22 | 182 | 7.8 |
| West Virginia | 4,767 | 1,460 | 1,438 | 72.4 | 512 | 26 | 26 | | 26 | 1.3 |
| Wisconsin | 14,476 | 4,100 | 3,379 | 98.0 | 3,667 | 464 | 420 | 30 | 359 | 10.4 |
| Wyoming | 625 | 134 | 134 | 47.0 | 446 | 33 | 28 | 4 | 33 | 11.6 |

[1] Excludes patients in Veterans' Administration hospitals.
[2] Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population, as of July 1, 1951.
[3] Includes 284 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

## No. 95.—First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease, by Mental Disorder and Sex: 1950 and 1951

[Excludes first admissions to Veterans' Administration hospitals since data classified by type of admission are not available. Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by diagnosis and sex]

| Diagnosis | Number | | | | Percent distribution | | | | Admitted to State hospitals, 1951 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1950 | 1951 | | | 1950 | 1951 | | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | | Total | Male | Female | |
| **All patients** | 142,353 | 140,215 | 71,859 | 68,356 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99,485 |
| **Total with psychoses** | 109,028 | 106,907 | 51,120 | 55,787 | 76.6 | 76.2 | 71.1 | 81.6 | 78,951 |
| General paresis | 3,205 | 2,501 | 1,844 | 657 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | .9 | 2,348 |
| With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system | 546 | 534 | 333 | 201 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .3 | 468 |
| With epidemic encephalitis | 141 | 131 | 81 | 50 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 93 |
| With other infectious diseases | 256 | 225 | 145 | 80 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | 173 |
| Alcoholic | 5,771 | 5,618 | 4,479 | 1,139 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 4,460 |
| Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons | 747 | 734 | 323 | 411 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .6 | 409 |
| Traumatic | 754 | 556 | 442 | 114 | .5 | .4 | .6 | .2 | 445 |
| With cerebral arteriosclerosis | 17,766 | 18,311 | 10,244 | 8,067 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.3 | 11.8 | 15,681 |
| With other disturbances of circulation | 867 | 901 | 513 | 388 | .6 | .6 | .7 | .6 | 608 |
| With convulsive disorders | 1,537 | 1,552 | 876 | 676 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1,330 |
| Senile | 14,691 | 15,226 | 6,947 | 8,279 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 11,536 |
| Involutional psychoses | 8,971 | 8,656 | 2,352 | 6,304 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 9.2 | 4,660 |
| Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases | 945 | 842 | 373 | 469 | .7 | .6 | .5 | .7 | 661 |
| Due to new growth | 294 | 278 | 140 | 138 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | 197 |
| With organic changes of the nervous system | 1,436 | 1,319 | 719 | 600 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.0 | .9 | 1,100 |
| Manic-depressive | 10,115 | 8,906 | 3,120 | 5,786 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 8.4 | 4,358 |
| Dementia praecox (schizophrenia) | 31,548 | 32,172 | 13,865 | 18,307 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 19.3 | 26.8 | 24,507 |
| Paranoia and paranoid conditions | 2,424 | 2,017 | 853 | 1,164 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 847 |
| With psychopathic personality | 1,163 | 986 | 580 | 406 | .8 | .7 | .8 | .6 | 715 |
| With mental deficiency | 2,593 | 2,360 | 1,279 | 1,081 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2,131 |
| Other and undiagnosed psychoses | 3,258 | 3,082 | 1,612 | 1,470 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2,224 |
| **Psychoneuroses** | 9,859 | 10,031 | 3,687 | 6,344 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 4,726 |
| **Total without psychoses** | 22,114 | 21,081 | 15,719 | 5,362 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 21.9 | 7.8 | 14,168 |
| Epilepsy | 638 | 603 | 326 | 277 | .5 | .4 | .5 | .4 | 485 |
| Mental deficiency | 1,474 | 1,421 | 813 | 608 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .9 | 1,274 |
| Alcoholism | 13,019 | 12,967 | 10,594 | 2,373 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 14.7 | 3.5 | 7,853 |
| Drug addiction | 1,159 | 1,189 | 660 | 529 | .8 | .9 | .9 | .8 | 658 |
| Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis | 76 | 52 | 33 | 19 | .1 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 38 |
| Psychopathic personality | 1,920 | 1,979 | 1,481 | 498 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.1 | .7 | 1,648 |
| Primary behavior disorders | 976 | 907 | 535 | 372 | .7 | .6 | .8 | .5 | 747 |
| Other, unclassified and without psychoses | 2,852 | 1,963 | 1,277 | 686 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1,465 |
| **Mental disorder undiagnosed** | 844 | 1,290 | 748 | 542 | .6 | .9 | 1.1 | .8 | 989 |
| **No mental disorder found** | 508 | 906 | 585 | 321 | .4 | .7 | .8 | .5 | 651 |

## No. 96.—First Admissions of Patients With Psychoses to State Hospitals for Mental Disease, by Sex and Age: 1950 and 1951

[Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by diagnosis, sex, and age]

| Age | 1950 | | | 1951 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **Total** | 79,926 | 41,300 | 38,626 | 78,951 | 40,749 | 38,202 |
| Under 15 years | 372 | 187 | 185 | 401 | 227 | 174 |
| 15–19 | 2,815 | 1,576 | 1,239 | 2,605 | 1,453 | 1,152 |
| 20–24 | 5,074 | 2,860 | 2,214 | 4,987 | 2,743 | 2,244 |
| 25–29 | 6,376 | 3,033 | 3,343 | 5,942 | 2,838 | 3,104 |
| 30–34 | 6,046 | 2,767 | 3,279 | 6,543 | 2,998 | 3,545 |
| 35–39 | 7,045 | 3,327 | 3,718 | 6,187 | 2,916 | 3,271 |
| 40–44 | 6,045 | 3,059 | 2,986 | 6,057 | 3,013 | 3,044 |
| 45–49 | 6,098 | 3,173 | 2,925 | 5,331 | 2,712 | 2,619 |
| 50–54 | 5,191 | 2,609 | 2,582 | 5,345 | 2,729 | 2,616 |
| 55–59 | 5,123 | 2,746 | 2,377 | 4,726 | 2,451 | 2,275 |
| 60–64 | 5,129 | 2,871 | 2,258 | 5,302 | 2,977 | 2,325 |
| 65–69 | 5,800 | 3,275 | 2,525 | 5,613 | 3,192 | 2,421 |
| 70–74 | 7,299 | 3,796 | 3,503 | 7,518 | 4,095 | 3,423 |
| 75–79 | 5,244 | 2,906 | 2,338 | 5,404 | 2,870 | 2,534 |
| 80–84 | 3,521 | 1,754 | 1,767 | 4,021 | 2,060 | 1,961 |
| 85 and over | 2,197 | 1,050 | 1,147 | 2,540 | 1,199 | 1,341 |
| Age unknown | 551 | 311 | 240 | 429 | 276 | 153 |

Source of tables 95 and 96: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

## No. 97.—Discharges of Patients With Psychoses From State Hospitals for Mental Disease by Psychosis and Condition on Discharge: 1950 and 1951

[Based only on reports from hospitals reporting discharges by diagnosis and condition on discharge]

| Psychosis | 1950 | | | | | 1951 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Recovered | Improved | Unimproved | Unclassified | Total | Recovered | Improved | Unimproved | Unclassified |
| **Total** | **56,386** | **14,882** | **35,206** | **5,081** | **1,217** | **56,076** | **15,137** | **34,404** | **4,807** | **1,728** |
| General paresis | 2,091 | 282 | 1,620 | 153 | 36 | 1,778 | 274 | 1,347 | 101 | 56 |
| With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system | 370 | 60 | 261 | 29 | 11 | 332 | 64 | 230 | 21 | 17 |
| With epidemic encephalitis | 90 | 15 | 62 | 13 | 0 | 74 | 15 | 47 | 8 | 4 |
| With other infectious diseases | 117 | 56 | 51 | 8 | 2 | 104 | 44 | 49 | 9 | 2 |
| Alcoholic | 5,042 | 2,555 | 2,214 | 146 | 127 | 4,903 | 2,510 | 2,059 | 138 | 196 |
| Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons | 439 | 226 | 199 | 11 | 3 | 447 | 231 | 200 | 9 | 7 |
| Traumatic | 392 | 81 | 267 | 39 | 5 | 347 | 60 | 239 | 36 | 12 |
| With cerebral arteriosclerosis | 3,623 | 517 | 2,493 | 558 | 55 | 3,414 | 517 | 2,311 | 480 | 106 |
| With other disturbances of circulation | 205 | 54 | 125 | 22 | 4 | 181 | 37 | 122 | 17 | 5 |
| With convulsive disorders | 1,222 | 161 | 862 | 171 | 28 | 1,125 | 172 | 796 | 127 | 30 |
| Senile | 1,473 | 119 | 970 | 357 | 27 | 1,557 | 175 | 1,022 | 303 | 57 |
| Involutional psychoses | 4,483 | 1,584 | 2,628 | 207 | 64 | 4,588 | 1,657 | 2,653 | 201 | 77 |
| Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases | 331 | 95 | 186 | 39 | 11 | 276 | 82 | 165 | 18 | 11 |
| Due to new growth | 48 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 2 | 38 | 8 | 19 | 9 | 2 |
| With organic changes of the nervous system | 453 | 60 | 279 | 85 | 29 | 436 | 69 | 266 | 85 | 16 |
| Manic-depressive | 9,503 | 3,915 | 5,104 | 361 | 123 | 8,464 | 3,701 | 4,307 | 281 | 175 |
| Schizophrenia (dementia praecox) | 21,099 | 3,832 | 14,630 | 2,184 | 453 | 22,514 | 4,203 | 15,410 | 2,282 | 619 |
| Paranoia and paranoid conditions | 941 | 185 | 599 | 114 | 43 | 1,034 | 230 | 685 | 79 | 40 |
| With psychopathic personality | 1,117 | 490 | 528 | 74 | 25 | 1,148 | 503 | 537 | 77 | 31 |
| With mental deficiency | 1,681 | 320 | 1,043 | 267 | 51 | 1,669 | 315 | 1,044 | 245 | 65 |
| Other and undiagnosed psychoses | 1,666 | 254 | 1,067 | 227 | 118 | 1,647 | 270 | 896 | 281 | 200 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

## No. 98.—First Admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by Sex, Mental Status, and Type of Epilepsy: 1951

[Based on number of hospitals reporting first admissions by mental status and type of epilepsy]

| Mental status or type of epilepsy | Total | Public institutions | | | Private institutions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **Total** | **11,006** | **10,042** | **5,447** | **4,595** | **964** | **505** | **459** |
| **Defective, total** | **9,465** | **8,621** | **4,647** | **3,974** | **844** | **444** | **400** |
| Idiot | 1,999 | 1,828 | 1,025 | 803 | 171 | 87 | 84 |
| Imbecile | 3,426 | 3,164 | 1,709 | 1,455 | 262 | 129 | 133 |
| Moron | 3,302 | 2,965 | 1,537 | 1,428 | 337 | 189 | 148 |
| Unclassified | 738 | 664 | 376 | 288 | 74 | 39 | 35 |
| **Epileptic, total** | **1,257** | **1,196** | **712** | **484** | **61** | **21** | **40** |
| Symptomatic | 592 | 577 | 356 | 221 | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| Idiopathic | 581 | 549 | 304 | 245 | 32 | 8 | 24 |
| Unclassified | 84 | 70 | 52 | 18 | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| Neither defective nor epileptic | 284 | 225 | 88 | 137 | 59 | 40 | 19 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

## No. 99.—Reportable Diseases—Number of Cases Reported, by Month: 1952

[Figures on number of reported cases of communicable diseases in this and following table should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete, with degree of completeness varying from State to State. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned]

| DISEASE | Total | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amebiasis | 4,280 | 274 | 421 | 432 | 381 | 281 | 319 | 349 | 314 | 370 | 436 | 350 | 353 |
| Brucellosis (undulant fever) | [1] 2,537 | 146 | 157 | 177 | 197 | 186 | 209 | 218 | 230 | 185 | 188 | 149 | 156 |
| Diphtheria | 2,960 | 313 | 267 | 241 | 193 | 182 | 139 | 109 | 169 | 282 | 400 | 402 | 263 |
| Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis) | [1] 23,197 | 2,385 | 1,480 | 1,785 | 1,628 | 2,195 | 2,187 | 2,735 | 1,748 | 1,516 | 2,238 | 1,657 | 1,632 |
| Encephalitis, acute infectious | [1] 1,912 | 92 | 78 | 109 | 115 | 115 | 91 | 254 | 459 | 250 | 167 | 80 | 95 |
| Hepatitis, infectious | [1] 17,428 | 2,005 | 2,443 | 1,901 | 932 | 815 | 761 | 690 | 1,001 | 1,282 | 1,325 | 1,776 | 1,993 |
| Malaria | [1] 7,023 | 90 | 78 | 64 | 166 | 501 | 1,049 | 1,439 | 1,150 | 624 | 305 | 114 | 69 |
| Measles | [1] 683,077 | 72,913 | 101,220 | 134,770 | 140,722 | 116,649 | 62,825 | 17,553 | 4,168 | 2,533 | 4,559 | 8,332 | 16,662 |
| Meningococcal infections | [1] 4,884 | 562 | 469 | 688 | 551 | 429 | 320 | 330 | 231 | 218 | 321 | 336 | 424 |
| Poliomyelitis, acute | [1] 57,879 | 565 | 382 | 291 | 313 | 571 | 1,677 | 6,877 | 15,080 | 16,361 | 10,081 | 3,567 | 1,843 |
| Psittacosis and ornithosis | 135 | 45 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 24 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 7 |
| Rocky Mountain spotted fever | 327 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 55 | 69 | 83 | 61 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Salmonellosis (paratyphoid fever) | 2,596 | 177 | 85 | 169 | 138 | 157 | 183 | 331 | 245 | 241 | 249 | 220 | 401 |
| Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat | [1] 113,677 | 11,331 | 14,546 | 16,280 | 13,773 | 10,718 | 6,783 | 3,755 | 3,897 | 3,262 | 5,855 | 9,547 | 13,922 |
| Smallpox | 21 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Tuberculosis, all forms | 109,837 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tularemia | 668 | 64 | 66 | 56 | 47 | 53 | 59 | 52 | 55 | 43 | 51 | 39 | 83 |
| Typhoid fever | 2,341 | 127 | 114 | 119 | 124 | 125 | 267 | 330 | 379 | 285 | 210 | 141 | 120 |
| Typhus fever, endemic (murine) | 205 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 31 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 17 | 20 | 32 |
| Venereal diseases: [2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gonococcal infection | [3] 244,342 | | | 54,756 | | | 54,400 | | | 64,819 | | | 54,472 |
| Syphilis and its sequelae | [3] 165,853 | | | 41,928 | | | 43,204 | | | 39,156 | | | 37,856 |
| Whooping cough (pertussis) | [1] 45,030 | 5,404 | 4,647 | 4,993 | 4,304 | 4,656 | 3,519 | 3,545 | 2,890 | 2,897 | 2,865 | 2,576 | 2,716 |

[1] Figures for cases not tabulated by month included in "Total" but not distributed.
[2] Reports received by quarters.
[3] Includes cases for North Carolina not available by quarters.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Annual Supplement*, Vol. 1, No. 54.

## No. 100.—Reportable Diseases—Number of Cases Reported: 1945 to 1952

[For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 99. For rates for selected diseases, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 85–91]

| DISEASE | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amebiasis | 3,412 | 4,093 | 3,365 | 4,871 | 5,543 | 4,568 | 3,550 | 4,280 |
| Brucellosis (undulant fever) | 5,049 | 5,887 | 6,321 | 4,991 | 4,235 | 3,510 | 3,139 | 2,537 |
| Diphtheria | 18,675 | 16,354 | 12,262 | 9,493 | 7,969 | 5,796 | 3,983 | 2,960 |
| Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis) | 34,943 | 24,286 | 17,048 | 23,753 | 20,080 | 23,367 | 32,215 | 23,197 |
| Encephalitis, acute infectious | 785 | 728 | 785 | 730 | 903 | 1,135 | 1,123 | 1,912 |
| Hepatitis, infectious | | | 1,092 | 709 | 2,027 | 2,820 | 7,349 | 17,428 |
| Malaria | 62,763 | 48,610 | 15,116 | 9,606 | 4,151 | 2,184 | 5,600 | 7,023 |
| Measles | 146,013 | 695,843 | 222,375 | 615,104 | 625,281 | 319,124 | 530,118 | 683,077 |
| Meningococcal infections | 8,208 | 5,693 | 3,420 | 3,376 | 3,519 | 3,788 | 4,164 | 4,884 |
| Poliomyelitis, acute | 13,624 | 25,698 | 10,827 | 27,725 | 42,033 | 33,300 | 28,386 | 57,879 |
| Psittacosis and ornithosis | 27 | 26 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 26 | 25 | 135 |
| Rocky Mountain spotted fever | 472 | 587 | 596 | 547 | 570 | 464 | 347 | 327 |
| Salmonellosis (paratyphoid fever) | 649 | 723 | 951 | 882 | 1,243 | 1,233 | 1,773 | 2,596 |
| Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat | 185,570 | 125,521 | 93,595 | 91,295 | 87,220 | 64,494 | 84,151 | 118,677 |
| Smallpox | 346 | 337 | 176 | 57 | 49 | 39 | 11 | 21 |
| Tuberculosis, all forms | 114,931 | 119,256 | 134,946 | 137,006 | 134,865 | 121,742 | 118,491 | 109,837 |
| Tularemia | 900 | 1,355 | 1,401 | 1,086 | 1,179 | 927 | 702 | 668 |
| Typhoid fever | 4,211 | 3,268 | 3,075 | 2,840 | 2,795 | 2,484 | 2,128 | 2,341 |
| Typhus fever, endemic (murine) | 5,193 | 3,365 | 2,050 | 1,171 | 985 | 695 | 378 | 205 |
| Venereal diseases:[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Gonococcal infection | 313,363 | 415,855 | 380,666 | 345,501 | 317,950 | 286,746 | 254,057 | 244,342 |
| Syphilis and its sequelae | 351,767 | 385,524 | 355,592 | 314,313 | 256,463 | 217,558 | 174,924 | 135,853 |
| Whooping cough (pertussis) | 133,792 | 109,860 | 156,517 | 74,715 | 69,479 | 120,718 | 68,687 | 45,030 |

[1] For 1945–51, figures (civilian cases only) from Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Annual Supplement*, Vol. 1, No. 54.

## No. 101.—Physicians, Dentists, and Graduate Nurses, and Medical, Dental, and Nursing Schools: 1920 to 1953

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 79–84]

| ITEM | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1945 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Physicians, number | 144,977 | 153,803 | 175,382 | (1) | 199,745 | 201,277 | 204,359 | 211,080 | 214,667 | (1) |
| Per 100,000 population | 136 | 125 | 133 | (1) | 136 | 135 | 135 | 137 | 137 | (1) |
| Medical schools: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 85 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Graduates | 3,047 | 4,565 | 5,097 | 5,136 | 5,543 | 5,004 | 5,553 | 6,135 | 6,080 | 6,638 |
| Dentists, number | 56,152 | 71,055 | 70,601 | (1) | 75,645 | 77,820 | 80,876 | (1) | 91,066 | 91,638 |
| Per 100,000 population | 53 | 58 | 54 | (1) | (1) | 52 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| Dental schools: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 46 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 |
| Graduates | 906 | 1,561 | 1,757 | 3,212 | 1,759 | 1,574 | 2,565 | 2,830 | 2,975 | 2,945 |
| Graduate nurses, number | 103,879 | 214,292 | 284,159 | (1) | (1) | [2]297,501 | 374,584 | [2]331,879 | (1) | (1) |
| Per 100,000 population | 98 | 175 | 216 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 249 | [2]216 | (1) | (1) |
| Nursing schools: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 1,755 | [3]1,885 | 1,311 | 1,295 | 1,245 | 1,215 | 1,190 | 1,170 | 1,155 | 1,148 |
| Graduates | 14,980 | [3]23,810 | 23,600 | 31,721 | 34,208 | 21,379 | 25,790 | 28,794 | 28,782 | (1) |

[1] Data not available.
[2] Registered nurses.
[3] For the year 1929.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. (Compiled from various sources.)

## No. 102.—Nutrition—Apparent Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1935 to 1953

[**In pounds.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 128–155]

| COMMODITY | 1935–39, average | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meats (carcass weight), total | 125.3 | 153.1 | 143.4 | 142.6 | 142.4 | 135.8 | 144.0 | 151 |
| Beef | 54.8 | 68.6 | 62.2 | 63.0 | 62.5 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 75 |
| Veal | 8.1 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 9.3 |
| Lamb and mutton | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Pork (excluding lard) | 55.7 | 68.6 | 66.8 | 66.8 | 68.1 | 70.6 | 71.6 | 63 |
| Fish (edible weight), total | 10.9 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 10.8 |
| Fresh and frozen | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | [2] |
| Canned [3] | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | [2] |
| Cured | .8 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | [2] |
| Poultry products: | | | | | | | | |
| Eggs (number) | 296 | 378 | 384 | 378 | 383 | 395 | 407 | 397 |
| Chicken (eviscerated weight) | 13.2 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 22.7 |
| Turkey (eviscerated weight) | 2.1 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Dairy products: | | | | | | | | |
| Total milk fat solids | 31.2 | 30.3 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.3 | 27.0 |
| Total nonfat milk solids | 30.6 | 47.8 | 46.0 | 46.1 | 46.4 | 46.6 | 47.3 | 47.0 |
| Cheese | 5.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| Condensed and evaporated milk | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 17.5 |
| Fluid milk and cream | 330 | 360 | 355 | 352 | 349 | 352 | 352 | 352 |
| Ice cream (product weight) | 9.8 | 19.8 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 16.8 |
| Fats and oils, total, fat content | 44.7 | 41.4 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 45.2 | 41.6 | 43.9 | 43.9 |
| Butter, farm and factory (actual weight) | 16.8 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Lard | 10.9 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.3 |
| Margarine (actual weight) | 2.8 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Shortening | 11.6 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| Other edible fats and oils | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| Fruits: | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh, total | 137.1 | 140.1 | 128.9 | 121.9 | 106.4 | 114.4 | 110.8 | 109.3 |
| Citrus | 48.5 | 61.3 | 53.5 | 47.0 | 40.5 | 44.4 | 43.6 | 42.7 |
| Apples (commercial) | 30.2 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 22.9 | 25.4 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| Other (excluding melons) | 58.4 | 53.8 | 49.5 | 50.2 | 43.0 | 44.6 | 46.1 | 45.5 |
| Processed: | | | | | | | | |
| Canned fruit | 14.8 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 20.3 | 20.0 |
| Canned juices (excl. frozen) | 3.8 | 15.4 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 12.1 |
| Frozen (incl. juices) | .8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| Dried | 5.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Vegetables: | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh (total commercial) [4] | 138.8 | 150.8 | 152.0 | 146.3 | 145.7 | 143.1 | 142.0 | 144 |
| Canned | 29.6 | 39.0 | 37.3 | 38.2 | 41.5 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| Frozen | [5] 4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| Potatoes | 128 | 124 | 104 | 109 | 101 | 108 | 100 | 108 |
| Sweetpotatoes | 21.3 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Dry edible beans | 8.7 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| Sugar (refined) | 96.7 | 90.5 | 95.5 | 94.5 | 95.0 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 95 |
| Grains: | | | | | | | | |
| Corn products: | | | | | | | | |
| Cornmeal | 22.8 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 12.2 |
| Corn sirup | 7.6 | 12.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Cornstarch | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Corn sugar | 2.7 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Breakfast cereals | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Hominy | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Oat food products | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Barley food products [6] | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Wheat: | | | | | | | | |
| Flour [7] | 157 | 137 | 135 | 134 | 133 | 132 | 130 | 129 |
| Breakfast cereals | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Rye flour | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Rice, milled | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| Beverages: | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee [8] | 13.0 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| Tea | .66 | .57 | .56 | .59 | .59 | .64 | .64 | .65 |
| Cocoa beans | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Peanuts (shelled) | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 |

[1] Preliminary. [2] Data not available.
[3] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.
[4] Excludes produce from rural and urban home gardens.
[5] Average for 1937–39. [6] In terms of malt equivalent.
[7] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. [8] Green bean basis.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

## No. 103.—Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1935 to 1953

[Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from rural and urban home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 122-127]

| NUTRIENTS | Units | 1935–39 average | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food energy | Cal. | 3,270 | 3,270 | 3,210 | 3,200 | 3,250 | 3,210 | 3,240 | 3,200 |
| Protein | Grams | 90 | 96 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 96 | 96 |
| Fat | do | 132 | 141 | 139 | 139 | 144 | 140 | 145 | 141 |
| Carbohydrate | do | 440 | 412 | 403 | 401 | 401 | 402 | 398 | 395 |
| Calcium | do | .93 | 1.06 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Iron | Mg. | 14.4 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.2 |
| Vitamin A value | I. U. | 8,200 | 8,500 | 8,200 | 8,100 | 8,200 | 7,700 | 7,800 | 7,800 |
| Thiamine | Mg. | 1.45 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 1.88 | 1.90 | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.87 |
| Riboflavin | do | 1.88 | 2.38 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.31 | 2.31 | 2.34 | 2.34 |
| Niacin | do | 15.8 | 20.1 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 19.9 |
| Ascorbic acid | do | 118 | 127 | 120 | 116 | 112 | 114 | 114 | 115 |

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

## No. 104.—Federal Food Programs—Direct Distribution and Indemnity Plan: 1936 to 1953

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. See text p. 62]

| YEAR | DIRECT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | INDEMNITY PLAN [1] (SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Institutions and welfare cases | | | School-lunch programs | | | | |
| | Persons participating | Quantity | Cost | Children participating | Quantity | Cost | Children participating | Cost |
| | *1,000* | *1,000 pounds* | *$1,000* | *1,000* | *1,000 pounds* | *$1,000* | *1,000* | *$1,000* |
| 1936 | 10,431 | 634,665 | 31,792 | (2) | 3,174 | 244 | | |
| 1940 | 11,910 | 1,694,890 | 57,674 | 2,496 | 92,904 | 3,962 | 7 | 1 |
| 1942 | 6,230 | 822,251 | 26,146 | 6,165 | 454,503 | 21,859 | 731 | 1,474 |
| 1943 | 3,069 | 296,983 | 15,447 | 5,277 | 278,659 | 17,563 | 2,095 | [3] 5,801 |
| 1944 | 1,161 | 189,616 | 11,753 | 2,926 | 92,776 | 7,814 | 3,762 | 26,585 |
| 1945 | 945 | 105,600 | 7,043 | 3,938 | 94,390 | 5,796 | 4,630 | 41,613 |
| 1946 | 828 | 74,130 | 1,852 | 3,688 | 76,622 | 5,834 | 5,177 | 51,290 |
| 1947 | 927 | 139,750 | 2,873 | 4,834 | 151,350 | 8,048 | 6,016 | [4] 59,872 |
| 1948 | 1,179 | 180,191 | 13,742 | 7,209 | 283,313 | 32,779 | 6,015 | 53,675 |
| 1949 | 1,106 | 173,913 | 14,002 | 6,542 | 286,355 | 36,025 | 6,960 | 58,772 |
| 1950 | 1,113 | 255,112 | 24,452 | 10,129 | 465,718 | 55,189 | 7,840 | 64,539 |
| 1951 | 1,041 | 237,780 | 25,304 | 9,901 | 405,340 | 49,925 | 8,038 | 68,275 |
| 1952 | 1,112 | 40,616 | 7,326 | 10,126 | 193,787 | 32,173 | 9,321 | 66,320 |
| 1953 | 1,281 | 44,040 | 16,623 | 9,172 | 201,215 | 66,481 | 9,795 | 67,185 |

[1] For 1940-43, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943.
[2] Not available. [3] Includes $975,000 expenditures for indemnity plan started in 1943.
[4] Excludes $9,697,000 for nonfood expenditures.

## No. 105.—Federal Food Programs—Direct Distribution, by Food Groups: 1953

[For year ending June 30. See text p. 62]

| COMMODITY | TOTAL | | SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS | | INSTITUTIONS AND WELFARE CASES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost |
| | *1,000 pounds* | *$1,000* | *1,000 pounds* | *$1,000* | *1,000 pounds* | *$1,000* |
| **Total** | **245,255** | **83,404** | **201,215** | **66,481** | **44,040** | **16,923** |
| Dairy products | 55,095 | 26,296 | 39,293 | 18,636 | 15,802 | 7,630 |
| Poultry products | 58,534 | 30,802 | 46,480 | 24,512 | 12,054 | 6,290 |
| Canned vegetables | 36,394 | 4,299 | 36,394 | 4,299 | | |
| Fresh fruits | 29,934 | 2,274 | 17,872 | 1,358 | 12,062 | 916 |
| Pork products | 23,261 | 13,589 | 20,278 | 11,846 | 2,983 | 1,743 |
| Canned fruits | 17,620 | 2,368 | 17,620 | 2,368 | | |
| Citrus juice | 3,979 | 937 | 3,979 | 937 | | |
| Miscellaneous products | 20,438 | 2,839 | 19,299 | 2,495 | 1,139 | 344 |

Source of tables 104 and 105: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

## No. 106.—School Lunch Program (Indemnity Plan)—Schools and Children Participating: Fiscal Year 1953

[See text p. 62]

| State or other area | Elementary and secondary schools | | | Children in elementary and secondary schools | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total number [1] | Number participating (peak month) [2] | Percent participation | Total enrollment [1] | Number participating (peak month) [2] | Percent participation |
| **Total** | **168,986** | **56,851** | **33.6** | **29,690,331** | **9,794,896** | **33.0** |
| **Continental U. S.** | **166,473** | **54,604** | **32.8** | **29,086,139** | **9,493,802** | **32.6** |
| Alabama | 4,101 | 1,378 | 33.6 | 698,190 | 268,767 | 38.5 |
| Arizona | 580 | 271 | 46.7 | 152,113 | 59,690 | 39.2 |
| Arkansas | 2,645 | 930 | 35.2 | 437,073 | 163,754 | 37.5 |
| California | 4,848 | 2,949 | 60.8 | 2,003,631 | 626,196 | 31.3 |
| Colorado | 1,871 | 512 | 27.4 | 258,384 | 63,163 | 24.4 |
| Connecticut | 1,103 | 353 | 32.0 | 348,483 | 58,897 | 16.9 |
| Delaware | 233 | 84 | 36.1 | 57,019 | 11,962 | 21.0 |
| District of Columbia | 225 | 178 | 79.1 | 114,190 | 43,666 | 38.2 |
| Florida | 2,013 | 855 | 42.5 | 497,092 | 225,658 | 45.4 |
| Georgia | 4,013 | 1,403 | 35.0 | 745,326 | 287,510 | 38.6 |
| Idaho | 853 | 393 | 46.1 | 127,764 | 45,897 | 35.9 |
| Illinois | 5,466 | 3,150 | 57.6 | 1,515,398 | 547,668 | 36.1 |
| Indiana | 3,455 | 1,061 | 30.7 | 780,661 | 225,196 | 28.8 |
| Iowa | 7,819 | 1,128 | 14.4 | 543,784 | 174,527 | 32.1 |
| Kansas | 4,728 | 867 | 18.3 | 384,078 | 82,780 | 21.6 |
| Kentucky | 5,551 | 1,214 | 21.9 | 613,171 | 214,791 | 35.0 |
| Louisiana | 2,431 | 1,641 | 67.5 | 587,286 | 410,045 | 69.8 |
| Maine | 1,784 | 560 | 31.4 | 194,721 | 53,801 | 27.6 |
| Maryland | 1,302 | 679 | 52.2 | 417,808 | 147,739 | 35.4 |
| Massachusetts | 2,837 | 1,898 | 66.9 | 831,026 | 339,445 | 40.8 |
| Michigan | 5,293 | 2,139 | 40.4 | 1,257,052 | 386,274 | 30.7 |
| Minnesota | 6,107 | 1,317 | 21.6 | 576,071 | 234,607 | 40.7 |
| Mississippi | 4,877 | 1,049 | 21.5 | 546,341 | 183,950 | 33.7 |
| Missouri | 7,545 | 2,159 | 28.6 | 702,777 | 231,301 | 30.3 |
| Montana | 1,490 | 240 | 16.1 | 118,920 | 27,844 | 23.4 |
| Nebraska | 5,677 | 437 | 7.7 | 261,503 | 50,757 | 19.4 |
| Nevada | 210 | 64 | 30.5 | 27,166 | 6,943 | 25.6 |
| New Hampshire | 648 | 277 | 42.7 | 98,612 | 24,201 | 24.5 |
| New Jersey | 2,326 | 1,135 | 48.8 | 857,233 | 216,559 | 25.3 |
| New Mexico | 903 | 268 | 29.7 | 172,472 | 37,369 | 21.7 |
| New York | 8,345 | 3,258 | 39.0 | 2,400,775 | 947,327 | 38.0 |
| North Carolina | 3,895 | 1,492 | 38.3 | 917,329 | 429,375 | 46.8 |
| North Dakota | 3,349 | 625 | 18.7 | 127,730 | 41,159 | 32.2 |
| Ohio | 5,030 | 1,744 | 34.7 | 1,445,032 | 372,771 | 25.8 |
| Oklahoma | 2,963 | 1,653 | 55.8 | 466,103 | 145,873 | 31.3 |
| Oregon | 1,454 | 596 | 41.0 | 279,108 | 87,799 | 31.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,810 | 2,660 | 30.2 | 1,949,608 | 374,946 | 19.2 |
| Rhode Island | 483 | 105 | 21.7 | 139,449 | 16,880 | 12.1 |
| South Carolina | 3,732 | 1,231 | 33.0 | 507,830 | 209,422 | 41.2 |
| South Dakota | 3,758 | 235 | 6.3 | 131,280 | 21,738 | 16.6 |
| Tennessee | 4,954 | 1,874 | 37.8 | 691,799 | 273,285 | 39.5 |
| Texas | 7,829 | 2,383 | 30.4 | 1,490,240 | 367,067 | 24.6 |
| Utah | 521 | 340 | 65.3 | 166,019 | 65,011 | 39.4 |
| Vermont | 940 | 265 | 28.2 | 73,301 | 21,109 | 28.8 |
| Virginia | 3,467 | 1,243 | 35.9 | 623,282 | 214,791 | 34.5 |
| Washington | 1,689 | 861 | 51.0 | 445,386 | 118,259 | 26.6 |
| West Virginia | 4,463 | 1,475 | 33.0 | 453,527 | 130,690 | 28.8 |
| Wisconsin | 7,148 | 1,855 | 26.0 | 642,078 | 188,078 | 29.3 |
| Wyoming | 709 | 120 | 16.9 | 62,509 | 17,265 | 27.6 |
| Alaska | 104 | 11 | 10.6 | 16,961 | 1,519 | 9.0 |
| Hawaii | 213 | 164 | 77.0 | 117,093 | 74,240 | 63.4 |
| Puerto Rico | 2,161 | 2,037 | 94.3 | 462,518 | 220,770 | 47.7 |
| Virgin Islands | 35 | 35 | 100.0 | [3] 7,620 | 4,565 | 59.9 |

[1] Source: U. S. Office of Education. Public school enrollment data for 1950-51. Private school enrollment data and number of public and private schools for 1949-50.

[2] November 1952. Number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months, but November was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

[3] Includes private school data for 1951.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.

FIG. IX.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1940 TO 1953

[See table 116]

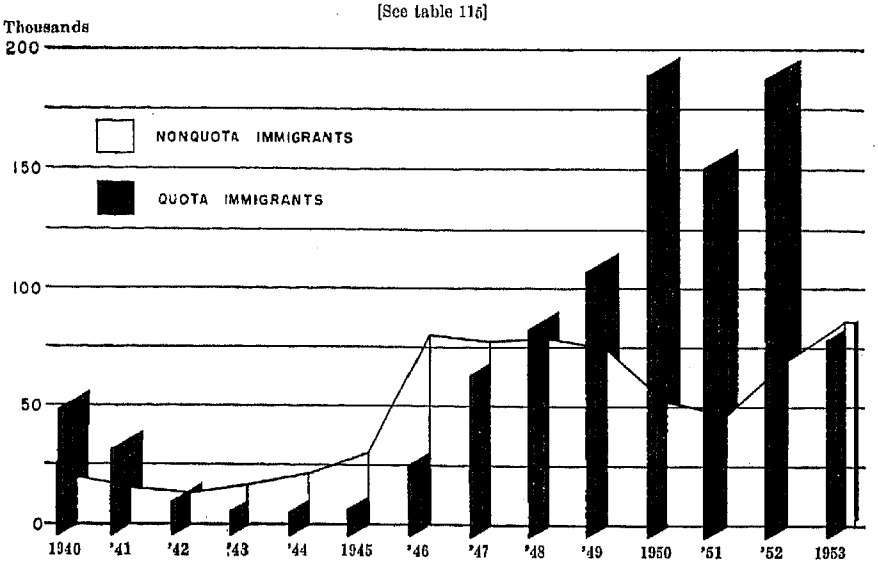
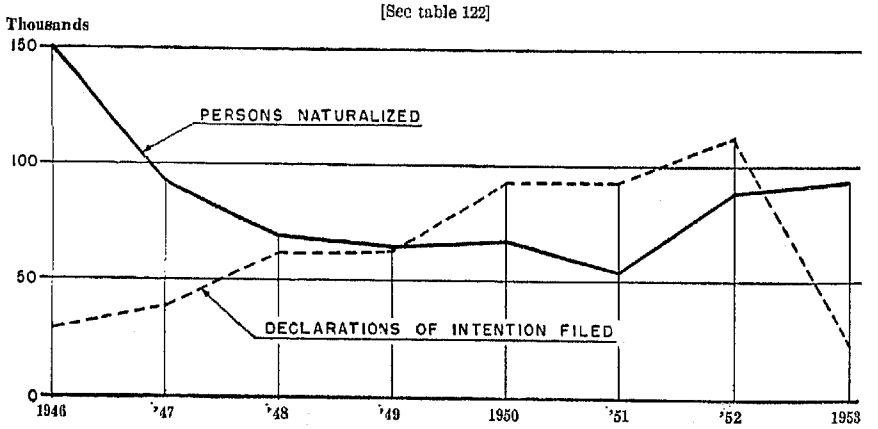



FIG. X.—DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION FILED AND PERSONS NATURALIZED: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1946 TO 1953

[See table 122]




Source of figs. IX and X: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

## 3. Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization

Aliens or citizens arriving or departing by vessel or airplane at ports other than land border ports of the United States are recorded on passenger and crew lists or manifests by officials of the transportation companies, these lists or manifests being delivered to the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice. Persons going by land or air between Mexico or Canada and the United States are required to enter or depart at land border stations where they are registered by officers of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Statistics of immigration and emigration are prepared from these and other records by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

**Immigration.**—Although the reporting of alien arrivals was required at an early date in certain of the colonies and original States, the continuous record of immigration to the United States begins with the fiscal year ending September 30, 1820. Under the Act of *March 2, 1819*, passenger *lists for all vessels arriving from foreign places were to be* delivered to the local collector of customs, copies transmitted to the Secretary of State, and the information reported to Congress. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual reports were issued by this bureau from 1892 to 1932. From 1933 to 1940, a summary of the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was given in the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Labor. For 1941, the *Annual Report of the Attorney General* contained a report on immigration and naturalization. For subsequent fiscal years, Annual Reports of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (submitted by the Commissioner to the Attorney General) were published in mimeographed form.

Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 107) have changed considerably in completeness and in the basis of reporting. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. *Pacific coast arrivals were* first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904 and was gradually extended up to 1908. Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska were treated as integral parts of the United States for purposes of immigration and emigration statistics beginning in 1901, 1902, and 1904 respectively. Travel between the Philippine Islands and the United States was not treated as immigration or emigration between July 1, 1898 and May 1, 1934.

Prior to 1868 arriving alien passengers were recorded, thereafter immigrant arrivals (i. e., omitting aliens coming for temporary stay). Subsequent to the passage of the Act of 1891 which increased the number of excludable classes, the basis of reporting was changed from arrivals to admissions (i. e., omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States), except for the period 1895 to 1897, inclusive, when the reporting of arrivals was resumed.

Two classes of alien admissions are now reported, *immigrant* and *nonimmigrant*. Included in the nonimmigrant class are foreign government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees; temporary visitors for business or pleasure; aliens in continuous transit through the United States; returning resident aliens; students; and others. An immigrant alien is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident, admitted for permanent residence, under either quota or nonquota status. Nonquota immigrants admitted comprise immigrants born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, and independent countries of Central and South

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 5, 1954, when the material was organized and sent to the printer.

America, and their spouses and children under age 21 if accompanying or following to join such immigrants; spouses and children of citizens of the United States; ministers of religious denominations, their spouses and children, if accompanying or following to join such ministers; and others. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

Until 1921 there was no numerical limitation of immigration into this country. The 1921 Act placed the first maximum ceiling upon immigration. Each country's quota was limited to 3 percent of the number of people born in that country who were reported in the United States Census of 1910. In 1924, a new basis was enacted for computing national quotas, based on 2 percent of the foreign-born resident in the United States as determined by the 1890 Census. The 1924 Act also provided that, beginning July 1, 1929, the quota of any nationality shall have the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of persons of that national origin living in the United States in 1920 has to the total population in the United States in 1920. This Act established minimum quotas of 100 for all quota areas and thereby raised the total quota authorized to 153,714. By 1952, this figure had become 154,277 by virtue of minor changes. The most recent step in legislation was in the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, which simplified the national origins formula of the 1924 Act by basing the annual quota of any quota area on a flat one-sixth of 1 percent of the population in the 1920 Census. By Presidential Proclamation No. 2980, which became effective on January 1, 1953, new quotas were established for each quota area, totalling 154,657.

**Displaced persons and refugees.**—The Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended, authorized the entry of certain designated displaced persons and other refugees without regard to the current availability of quotas, but subject to charges made against future annual quotas. The Displaced Persons Commission was created to administer the Act. The major provisions of the Displaced Persons Program expired in December 1951, and the program was nearly completed by June 30, 1952.

The Refugee Relief Act of 1953 authorizes the issuance of 214,000 special nonquota visas until the end of 1956 to German, Italian, Greek, Far-Eastern and other refugees and expellees from the Soviet and other Communist-dominated countries.

**Alien Address Report.**—The Immigration and Nationality Act provides that each alien required to be registered under the Alien Registration Act of 1940, who is in the United States on January 1, must report to the Attorney General his current address during the month of January. Alien address report cards are distributed through the Post Offices of the United States or the local offices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

**Emigration.**—No official record of emigration was kept prior to July 1, 1907. Alien departures are classified as emigrant and nonemigrant (see table 108). For statistical purposes an alien emigrant is an alien resident of the United States departing with the declared intention of residing permanently in a foreign country. The nonemigrant category includes both alien residents of the United States departing for a temporary sojourn abroad, and aliens leaving the United States after a temporary stay.

**Naturalization.**—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*. See preface.

## No. 107.—Immigration: 1820 to 1953

[Data are for fiscal years ending June 30, except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages. From 1819 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive, immigrant alien arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and from 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304]

| PERIOD | Number | PERIOD | Number | YEAR | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1820–1830 [1] | 151,824 | 1911–1915 | 4,459,831 | 1950 | 249,187 |
| 1831–1840 [2] | 599,125 | 1916–1920 | 1,275,980 | 1951 | 205,717 |
| 1841–1850 [3] | 1,713,251 | 1921–1925 | 2,638,913 | 1952 | 265,520 |
| 1851–1860 [3] | 2,598,214 | 1926–1930 | 1,468,296 | 1953 | 170,434 |
| 1861–1870 [4] | 2,314,824 | 1931–1935 | 220,209 | Calendar years: | |
| 1871–1880 | 2,812,191 | 1936–1940 | 308,222 | 1947 | 169,571 |
| 1881–1890 | 5,246,613 | 1941–1945 | 170,952 | 1948 | 170,420 |
| 1891–1900 | 3,687,564 | 1946–1950 | 864,087 | 1949 | 248,987 |
| | | 1947 | 147,292 | 1950 | 203,407 |
| 1901–1905 | 3,833,076 | 1948 | 170,570 | 1951 | 238,287 |
| 1906–1910 | 4,962,310 | 1949 | 188,317 | 1952 | 219,222 |

[1] Oct. 1, 1819, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years.
[4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

## No. 108.—Aliens Admitted and Departing: 1911 to 1953

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304, B 350–352]

| PERIOD OR YEAR ENDING— | ADMITTED | | | DEPARTING | | | EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES [1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Immigrant | Nonimmigrant | Total | Emigrant | Nonemigrant | Total | Immigrant over emigrant |
| June 30: | | | | | | | | |
| 1911–1915, total | 5,312,007 | 4,459,831 | 852,176 | 2,763,410 | 1,444,530 | 1,318,880 | 2,548,597 | 3,015,301 |
| 1916–1920, total | 1,800,075 | 1,275,980 | 524,095 | 1,224,747 | 702,464 | 522,283 | 575,328 | 573,516 |
| 1921–1925, total | 3,421,811 | 2,638,913 | 782,898 | 1,414,236 | 697,397 | 716,839 | 2,007,575 | 1,941,516 |
| 1926–1930, total | 2,460,279 | 1,468,296 | 991,983 | 1,280,542 | 347,679 | 932,863 | 1,179,737 | 1,120,617 |
| 1931–1935, total | 949,903 | 220,209 | 729,694 | 1,188,597 | 328,863 | 864,734 | −238,694 | −103,654 |
| 1936–1940, total | 1,152,599 | 308,222 | 844,377 | 1,008,053 | 135,875 | 872,178 | 144,546 | 172,347 |
| 1941–1945, total | 712,422 | 170,952 | 541,470 | 399,522 | 42,696 | 356,826 | 312,900 | 128,256 |
| 1946–1950, total | 2,783,976 | 864,087 | 1,919,889 | 1,862,771 | 113,703 | 1,749,068 | 921,205 | 750,384 |
| 1947 | 513,597 | 147,292 | 366,305 | 323,422 | 22,501 | 300,921 | 190,175 | 124,791 |
| 1948 | 646,576 | 170,570 | 476,006 | 448,218 | 20,875 | 427,343 | 198,358 | 149,695 |
| 1949 | 635,589 | 188,317 | 447,272 | 430,089 | 24,586 | 405,503 | 205,500 | 163,731 |
| 1950 | 676,024 | 249,187 | 426,837 | 456,689 | 27,598 | 429,091 | 219,335 | 221,589 |
| 1951 | 670,823 | 205,717 | 465,106 | 472,901 | 26,174 | 446,727 | 197,922 | 179,543 |
| 1952 | 781,602 | 265,520 | 516,082 | 509,497 | 21,880 | 487,617 | 272,105 | 243,640 |
| 1953 | 656,148 | 170,434 | 485,714 | 544,502 | 24,256 | 520,246 | 111,646 | 146,178 |
| Dec. 31: | | | | | | | | |
| 1949 | 679,928 | 248,987 | 430,941 | 431,849 | 26,577 | 405,272 | 248,079 | 222,410 |
| 1950 | 655,614 | 203,407 | 452,207 | 475,646 | 27,881 | 447,765 | 179,968 | 175,526 |
| 1951 | 703,716 | 238,287 | 465,429 | 477,328 | 23,422 | 453,906 | 226,388 | 214,865 |
| 1952 | 730,849 | 219,222 | 511,627 | 555,577 | 22,261 | 533,316 | 175,272 | 196,961 |

[1] Excess of departures indicated by a minus (−) sign.

## No. 109.—Aliens Excluded and Deported: 1901 to 1953

| PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30 | Excluded | Deported | YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | Excluded | Deported | Aliens departing voluntarily under proceedings | Indigent aliens returned at their request |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901–1905, total | 37,132 | 2,999 | 1944 | 1,642 | 7,179 | 32,270 | 4 |
| 1906–1910, total | 71,079 | 8,559 | 1945 | 2,341 | 11,270 | 69,490 | 12 |
| 1911–1915, total | 115,496 | 15,879 | 1946 | 2,942 | 14,375 | 101,945 | 21 |
| 1916–1920, total | 62,613 | 12,033 | 1947 | 4,771 | 18,663 | 195,880 | 38 |
| 1921–1925, total | 103,803 | 28,427 | 1948 | 4,905 | 20,371 | 197,184 | 55 |
| 1926–1930, total | 85,504 | 63,730 | 1949 | 3,834 | 20,040 | 276,297 | 128 |
| 1931–1935, total | 33,277 | 74,631 | 1950 | 3,571 | 6,628 | 572,477 | 85 |
| 1936–1940, total | 34,940 | 42,455 | 1951 | 3,784 | 13,544 | 673,169 | 101 |
| 1941–1945, total | 10,240 | 30,772 | 1952 | 2,944 | 20,181 | 703,778 | 61 |
| 1946–1950, total | 20,023 | 80,077 | 1953 | [1] 5,647 | 19,845 | 885,391 | 54 |

[1] Beginning 1953, border crossers included.

Source of tables 107–109: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases, and records.

## No. 110.—Annual Quotas Allotted and Quota Immigrants Admitted, by Quota Area: Years Ending June 30, 1936 to 1953

[See text, p. 99]

| Quota area | Annual quota 1953 [1] | Quota immigrants admitted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1936–1940 | 1941–1945 | 1946–1950 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
| **All quota areas** | 154,657 | 203,330 | 80,879 | 502,828 | [2] 197,460 | [2] 156,547 | [2] 194,247 | 84,175 |
| Europe | 149,667 | 199,792 | 78,202 | 494,713 | 195,671 | 154,759 | 192,754 | 82,231 |
| Northern and western Europe | 125,165 | 127,414 | 49,388 | 259,802 | 69,366 | 47,026 | 73,302 | 63,649 |
| Belgium | 1,297 | 1,435 | 2,001 | 5,252 | 979 | 991 | 1,103 | 1,093 |
| Denmark | 1,175 | 1,188 | 761 | 4,738 | 1,101 | 1,082 | 1,183 | 1,124 |
| France | 3,069 | 3,438 | 3,850 | 13,937 | 3,187 | 2,900 | 2,935 | 2,084 |
| Germany [3] | 25,814 | 93,910 | 21,723 | 78,855 | 31,511 | 14,637 | 35,453 | 20,866 |
| Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 65,361 | 14,551 | 14,885 | 96,430 | 17,194 | 15,369 | 20,368 | 24,219 |
| Iceland | 100 | 25 | 98 | 376 | 88 | 96 | 95 | 89 |
| Ireland | 17,756 | 4,298 | 1,043 | 24,950 | 6,444 | 3,810 | 3,819 | 4,035 |
| Luxembourg | 100 | 81 | 218 | 335 | 74 | 59 | 103 | 76 |
| Netherlands | 3,136 | 2,816 | 2,043 | 12,458 | 3,067 | 3,102 | 3,032 | 2,903 |
| Norway | 2,364 | 1,066 | 926 | 9,170 | 2,179 | 2,248 | 2,333 | 2,259 |
| Sweden | 3,295 | 1,550 | 627 | 7,692 | 1,876 | 1,360 | 1,554 | 1,040 |
| Switzerland | 1,698 | 2,150 | 1,213 | 5,609 | 1,066 | 1,372 | 1,324 | 1,761 |
| Southern and eastern Europe | 24,502 | 72,378 | 28,814 | 234,911 | 126,305 | 107,733 | 119,452 | 18,582 |
| Austria [3] | 1,405 | 978 | ---------- | 11,460 | 6,153 | 1,361 | 2,236 | 903 |
| Bulgaria | 100 | 423 | 153 | 439 | 177 | 231 | 330 | 56 |
| Czechoslovakia | 2,859 | 9,833 | 3,316 | 13,771 | 4,058 | 3,870 | 5,398 | 2,138 |
| Estonia | 115 | 309 | 151 | 7,444 | 5,387 | 2,230 | 1,366 | 113 |
| Finland | 566 | 1,526 | 628 | 2,248 | 518 | 556 | 494 | 527 |
| Greece | 308 | 1,795 | 1,237 | 1,348 | 286 | 3,638 | 5,621 | 172 |
| Hungary | 865 | 4,735 | 1,360 | 7,818 | 4,054 | 5,079 | 7,331 | 575 |
| Italy | 5,645 | 16,943 | 1,244 | 23,003 | 5,861 | 4,325 | 5,901 | 4,970 |
| Latvia | 235 | 735 | 443 | 21,714 | 17,439 | 11,220 | 4,999 | 224 |
| Lithuania | 384 | 1,428 | 646 | 19,326 | 11,774 | 4,568 | 3,330 | 258 |
| Poland | 6,488 | 18,189 | 10,602 | 88,957 | 50,692 | 45,766 | 42,665 | 4,428 |
| Portugal | 438 | 1,656 | 1,523 | 2,080 | 426 | 384 | 388 | 386 |
| Rumania | 289 | 2,028 | 1,233 | 3,844 | 2,019 | 2,042 | 5,184 | 208 |
| Spain | 250 | 1,236 | 1,118 | 881 | 197 | 286 | 256 | 583 |
| Turkey | 225 | 1,030 | 723 | 1,370 | 697 | 401 | 374 | 118 |
| U. S. S. R. (Russia) | 2,697 | 5,362 | 3,531 | 19,545 | 10,854 | 14,019 | 15,269 | 1,926 |
| Yugoslavia | 933 | 3,171 | 779 | 8,486 | 5,359 | 7,411 | 17,265 | 690 |
| Other southern and eastern Europe | 700 | 1,001 | 127 | 1,177 | 355 | 346 | 1,045 | 303 |
| Asia [4] | 2,990 | 2,249 | 1,582 | 5,133 | 1,173 | 1,341 | 1,085 | 1,560 |
| Africa | 1,400 | 355 | 440 | 1,516 | 328 | 272 | 253 | 235 |
| Oceania [4] | 600 | 934 | 655 | 1,466 | 288 | 175 | 155 | 149 |

[1] Quota was 153,774 from 1934 to February 8, 1944, when quota of 105 Chinese, authorized by Act of December 17, 1943 increased the maximum quota to 153,879. On July 4, 1946, quota for Philippine Islands was increased from 50 to 100, thereby raising total quota to 153,929. Quota was increased to 154,206 on July 27, 1949, by establishment of separate quotas of 100 each for Israel, Syria, and Lebanon, and abolishment of combined quota of 123 established for Syria and Lebanon. Quota was increased to 154,277 on Oct. 31, 1950, when quota for Italy was reduced to 5,677, quota for Yugoslavia was increased to 938, and a separate quota of 100 was established for Trieste. Quota was changed to 154,657, effective January 1, 1953, in accordance with the Immigration and Nationality Act.

[2] Number of quota immigrants exceeds quota because 50 percent of quota for future years may be mortgaged where necessary under Displaced Persons Act of 1948.

[3] For 1938 to 1945, Austrian quota included with German.

[4] Philippines included in Asia in 1952 and 1953; previously included in Oceania (Pacific).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

## No. 111.—Immigration, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1820 to 1953

[Data are totals, not annual averages, and are for periods ending June 30. Data prior to 1906 refer to country whence aliens came; thereafter, country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304–330]

| COUNTRY | Total 134 yrs. 1820–1953 | 1901–1910 | 1911–1920 | 1921–1930 | 1931–1940 | 1941–1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All countries, total** | 39,967,153 | 8,795,386 | 5,735,811 | 4,107,209 | 528,431 | 1,035,039 | 205,717 | 265,520 | 170,434 |
| **Europe, total** | 33,671,862 | 8,136,016 | 4,376,564 | 2,477,853 | 348,289 | 621,704 | 149,545 | 193,626 | 82,352 |
| Belgium | 177,304 | 41,635 | 33,746 | 15,846 | 4,817 | 12,189 | 1,802 | 2,946 | 2,162 |
| Bulgaria [1] | 66,242 | 39,280 | 22,533 | 2,945 | 988 | 375 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| Czechoslovakia | 128,576 | ..... | 3,426 | 102,194 | 14,393 | 8,347 | 88 | 51 | 77 |
| Denmark | 343,639 | 65,285 | 41,983 | 32,430 | 2,559 | 5,393 | 1,076 | 1,152 | 993 |
| Finland | 23,601 | ..... | 756 | 16,691 | 2,146 | 2,503 | 532 | 500 | 473 |
| France | 647,395 | 73,379 | 61,897 | 49,610 | 12,623 | 38,809 | 4,573 | 4,878 | 4,137 |
| Germany | 6,467,849 | 341,498 | 143,945 | 412,202 | 117,621 | 226,578 | 87,755 | 104,236 | 27,329 |
| Austria [2] | 4,207,306 | 2,145,266 | 453,649 | 32,868 | | 24,860 | 9,761 | 23,088 | 2,132 |
| Hungary | | | 442,693 | 30,680 | 7,861 | 3,469 | 62 | 63 | 96 |
| Great Britain: | | | | | | | | | |
| England | 2,797,296 | 388,017 | 249,944 | 157,420 | 21,756 | 112,252 | 12,393 | 18,539 | 12,921 |
| Scotland | 759,020 | 120,469 | 78,357 | 159,781 | 6,887 | 16,131 | 2,309 | 3,390 | 3,416 |
| Wales | 90,349 | 17,464 | 13,107 | 13,012 | 735 | 3,209 | 196 | 248 | 302 |
| Greece | 452,332 | 167,519 | 184,201 | 51,084 | 9,119 | 8,973 | 4,459 | 6,996 | 1,296 |
| Ireland [3] | 4,630,049 | 339,065 | 146,181 | 220,591 | 13,167 | 26,967 | 3,144 | 3,526 | 4,304 |
| Italy | 4,805,616 | 2,045,877 | 1,109,524 | 455,315 | 68,028 | 57,661 | 8,958 | 11,342 | 8,432 |
| Netherlands | 277,714 | 48,262 | 43,718 | 26,948 | 7,150 | 14,860 | 3,062 | 3,060 | 2,973 |
| Norway | 821,832 | 190,505 | 66,395 | 68,531 | 4,740 | 10,100 | 2,289 | 2,354 | 2,234 |
| Poland [4] | 422,795 | ..... | 4,813 | 227,734 | 17,026 | 7,571 | 98 | 235 | 136 |
| Portugal | 266,575 | 69,149 | 89,732 | 29,994 | 3,329 | 7,423 | 1,078 | 953 | 1,077 |
| Rumania | 158,182 | 53,008 | 13,311 | 67,646 | 3,871 | 1,076 | 104 | 34 | 23 |
| Spain | 174,758 | 27,935 | 68,611 | 28,958 | 3,258 | 2,808 | 442 | 481 | 814 |
| Sweden | 1,234,084 | 249,534 | 95,074 | 97,249 | 3,966 | 10,665 | 2,022 | 1,778 | 2,171 |
| Switzerland | 311,010 | 34,922 | 23,091 | 29,676 | 5,512 | 10,547 | 1,485 | 1,502 | 1,796 |
| Turkey in Europe | 156,727 | 79,976 | 54,677 | 14,659 | 737 | 580 | 118 | 94 | 62 |
| U. S. S. R. (Russia) | 3,343,941 | 1,597,306 | 921,201 | 61,742 | 1,356 | 548 | 10 | 11 | 25 |
| Yugoslavia | 59,724 | ..... | 1,888 | 49,064 | 5,835 | 1,576 | 454 | 327 | 580 |
| Other Europe | 847,946 | 665 | 8,111 | 22,983 | 8,865 | 6,144 | 1,274 | 1,833 | 2,390 |
| **Asia, total** [5] | 971,799 | 243,567 | 192,559 | 97,400 | 15,344 | 31,780 | 3,921 | 9,328 | 8,231 |
| China | 400,008 | 20,605 | 21,278 | 29,907 | 4,928 | 16,709 | 335 | 263 | 528 |
| Japan | 285,810 | 129,797 | 83,837 | 33,462 | 1,948 | 1,555 | 271 | 3,814 | 2,579 |
| Turkey in Asia | 205,609 | 77,393 | 79,389 | 19,165 | 328 | 218 | 3 | 12 | 13 |
| Other Asia [5] | 80,372 | 15,772 | 8,055 | 14,866 | 8,140 | 13,298 | 3,312 | 5,239 | 5,111 |
| **America, total** | 4,942,600 | 361,888 | 1,143,671 | 1,516,716 | 160,037 | 354,804 | 47,631 | 61,049 | 77,650 |
| Canada and Newfoundland | 3,272,963 | 179,226 | 742,185 | 924,515 | 108,527 | 171,718 | 25,880 | 33,354 | 36,283 |
| Mexico | 871,259 | 49,642 | 219,004 | 459,287 | 22,319 | 60,589 | 6,153 | 9,079 | 17,183 |
| Central America | 78,483 | 8,192 | 17,159 | 15,769 | 5,861 | 21,665 | 2,011 | 2,637 | 3,016 |
| South America | 156,831 | 17,280 | 41,899 | 42,215 | 7,803 | 21,831 | 3,596 | 4,591 | 5,511 |
| West Indies | 517,898 | 107,548 | 123,424 | 74,899 | 15,502 | 49,725 | 5,902 | 6,672 | 8,628 |
| Other America | 45,166 | ..... | ..... | 31 | 25 | 29,276 | 4,089 | 4,716 | 7,029 |
| Africa | 36,192 | 7,368 | 8,443 | 6,286 | 1,750 | 7,367 | 845 | 931 | 989 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 70,114 | 11,975 | 12,348 | 8,299 | 2,231 | 13,805 | 490 | 545 | 742 |
| Pacific Islands (not specified) | 19,920 | 1,049 | 1,079 | 427 | 780 | 5,437 | 3,265 | 33 | 40 |
| All other countries [5] | 254,666 | [6] 33,523 | 1,147 | 228 | ..... | 142 | 20 | 8 | 430 |

[1] Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.
[2] Austria included with Germany 1938–45.
[3] Includes Northern Ireland.
[4] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
[5] Philippines included in "Other Asia" in 1952 (1,179) and 1953 (1,074); previously included in "All other countries."
[6] Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

## No. 112.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted, by Country of Birth: Years Ending June 30, 1946 to 1953

| COUNTRY OR REGION | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All countries** | 108,721 | 147,292 | 170,570 | 188,317 | 249,187 | 205,717 | 265,520 | 170,434 |
| **Europe** | 64,877 | 96,865 | 115,750 | 138,301 | 206,547 | 161,177 | 202,884 | 96,177 |
| Austria | 989 | 1,907 | 2,782 | 2,363 | 3,182 | 2,777 | 5,976 | 1,862 |
| Belgium | 1,770 | 2,208 | 1,757 | 1,592 | 1,108 | 1,238 | 1,539 | 1,335 |
| Bulgaria | 36 | 128 | 132 | 84 | 190 | 231 | 279 | 67 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1,075 | 3,601 | 3,865 | 4,393 | 5,528 | 3,863 | 5,041 | 2,173 |
| Denmark | 291 | 1,166 | 1,328 | 1,305 | 1,234 | 1,217 | 1,345 | 1,278 |
| Estonia | 136 | 184 | 225 | 1,840 | 5,422 | 2,073 | 1,248 | 158 |
| Finland | 197 | 689 | 693 | 704 | 645 | 646 | 585 | 614 |
| France | 5,000 | 5,808 | 4,697 | 3,972 | 3,519 | 3,337 | 3,454 | 3,216 |
| Germany | 4,010 | 14,674 | 21,365 | 23,844 | 31,225 | 26,369 | 50,283 | 27,305 |
| Greece | 578 | 2,056 | 1,904 | 1,759 | 1,242 | 4,447 | 7,084 | 1,603 |
| Hungary | 577 | 1,277 | 1,471 | 1,998 | 5,098 | 4,922 | 6,850 | 803 |
| Ireland | 1,387 | 2,446 | 7,651 | 8,585 | 6,501 | 3,739 | 3,796 | 4,655 |
| Italy | 3,886 | 14,557 | 15,801 | 11,157 | 9,839 | 7,348 | 9,306 | 9,701 |
| Latvia | 206 | 340 | 427 | 3,853 | 17,494 | 10,588 | 4,459 | 294 |
| Lithuania | 244 | 554 | 631 | 6,691 | 11,870 | 4,028 | 3,044 | 314 |
| Netherlands | 610 | 2,607 | 3,739 | 3,200 | 3,148 | 3,170 | 3,143 | 3,042 |
| Norway | 379 | 2,316 | 2,687 | 2,563 | 2,379 | 2,378 | 2,481 | 2,427 |
| Poland | 4,806 | 8,156 | 8,020 | 23,744 | 52,851 | 37,484 | 33,211 | 4,395 |
| Portugal | 554 | 636 | 890 | 1,235 | 1,075 | 1,048 | 1,013 | 1,141 |
| Rumania | 425 | 558 | 770 | 1,043 | 3,599 | 2,351 | 4,915 | 468 |
| Spain | 402 | 302 | 509 | 503 | 463 | 510 | 536 | 991 |
| Sweden | 327 | 1,252 | 2,022 | 2,433 | 1,892 | 1,427 | 1,478 | 1,750 |
| Switzerland | 282 | 978 | 1,426 | 1,585 | 1,728 | 1,408 | 1,569 | 1,794 |
| United Kingdom: | | | | | | | | |
| England | 28,763 | 17,889 | 17,484 | 13,589 | 8,812 | 8,333 | 12,054 | 12,872 |
| Northern Ireland | 1,584 | 1,328 | 1,940 | 2,425 | 1,249 | 840 | 1,031 | 1,240 |
| Scotland | 2,472 | 3,757 | 5,436 | 4,805 | 2,983 | 2,950 | 4,052 | 4,640 |
| Wales | 1,495 | 1,071 | 954 | 656 | 393 | 368 | 494 | 578 |
| U. S. S. R (Russia) | 1,110 | 2,240 | 2,317 | 3,907 | 10,971 | 11,953 | 12,697 | 1,780 |
| Yugoslavia | 676 | 1,117 | 1,190 | 1,384 | 9,154 | 8,254 | 17,223 | 1,272 |
| Other Europe | 610 | 973 | 1,377 | 1,089 | 1,753 | 1,880 | 2,698 | 2,500 |
| **Asia** | 1,921 | 4,098 | 7,626 | 6,355 | 4,615 | 5,166 | 9,428 | 8,029 |
| China | 337 | 1,407 | 3,987 | 2,823 | 1,494 | 1,821 | 1,421 | 1,536 |
| India | 407 | 375 | 239 | 166 | 153 | 134 | 153 | 155 |
| Japan | 17 | 82 | 371 | 508 | 76 | 198 | 4,517 | 2,393 |
| Palestine | 193 | 363 | 376 | 234 | 212 | 210 | 156 | 118 |
| Philippines | 293 | 739 | 1,122 | 1,068 | 595 | 760 | 1,066 | 1,160 |
| Other Asia | 674 | 1,132 | 1,531 | 1,556 | 2,085 | 2,043 | 2,115 | 2,667 |
| **North America** | 33,125 | 40,295 | 42,270 | 39,469 | 34,004 | 35,482 | 48,092 | 60,107 |
| Canada | 18,627 | 22,008 | 22,612 | 21,515 | 18,043 | 20,809 | 28,141 | 28,967 |
| Mexico | 6,805 | 7,775 | 8,730 | 7,977 | 6,841 | 6,372 | 9,600 | 18,454 |
| West Indies | 4,876 | 6,299 | 6,994 | 6,518 | 6,093 | 5,553 | 6,723 | 8,875 |
| Central America | 2,171 | 3,470 | 2,884 | 2,493 | 2,151 | 1,970 | 2,642 | 3,056 |
| Other North America | 646 | 743 | 1,050 | 966 | 876 | 778 | 986 | 755 |
| South America | 1,755 | 2,421 | 2,768 | 2,630 | 2,777 | 2,724 | 3,902 | 4,601 |
| Africa | 1,098 | 849 | 840 | 737 | 689 | 700 | 740 | 922 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 5,746 | 2,532 | 1,110 | 602 | 443 | 390 | 416 | 450 |
| Other countries | 199 | 232 | 206 | 214 | 112 | 78 | 58 | 58 |

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 113.—EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTING, BY COUNTRY OF FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1949 TO 1953

| COUNTRY | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | COUNTRY | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All countries, total** | 24,586 | 27,598 | 26,174 | 21,880 | 24,256 | Europe—Con. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Switzerland | 300 | 342 | 311 | 341 | 380 |
| **Europe, total** | 11,893 | 12,642 | 11,477 | 9,691 | 12,557 | U. S. S. R. (Russia) | 627 | 157 | 140 | 143 | 213 |
| Belgium | 225 | 237 | 156 | 192 | 310 | Yugoslavia | 82 | 74 | 64 | 77 | 158 |
| Bulgaria | 18 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 6 | Other Europe | 236 | 332 | 281 | 230 | 289 |
| Czechoslovakia | 113 | 97 | 38 | 28 | 25 | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 324 | 350 | 336 | 350 | 427 | **Asia, total** | 1,642 | 2,130 | 1,902 | 1,920 | 2,159 |
| | | | | | | China | 365 | 428 | 376 | 223 | 155 |
| Finland | 123 | 160 | 138 | 114 | 130 | Japan | 230 | 315 | 282 | 506 | 701 |
| France | 1,274 | 1,125 | 1,019 | 1,172 | 1,484 | Palestine | 177 | 101 | 28 | 53 | 43 |
| Germany | 622 | 1,309 | 1,101 | 1,028 | 1,491 | Syria | 52 | 20 | 26 | 25 | 19 |
| Austria | 79 | 98 | 87 | 112 | 135 | Other Asia | 818 | 1,257 | 1,190 | 1,113 | 1,241 |
| Great Britain: | | | | | | **America, total** | 9,330 | 10,542 | 11,046 | 8,706 | 8,137 |
| England | 2,988 | 2,919 | 2,882 | 1,884 | 2,736 | Canada | 1,217 | 2,267 | 3,202 | 2,760 | 1,925 |
| Scotland | 443 | 444 | 465 | 258 | 345 | Central America | 775 | 851 | 816 | 576 | 633 |
| Wales | 103 | 72 | 78 | 35 | 48 | *Mexico* | *1,096* | *1,257* | *1,149* | *988* | *988* |
| | | | | | | Newfoundland | 16 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| Greece | 389 | 588 | 374 | 435 | 621 | South America | 2,538 | 2,873 | 2,817 | 1,984 | 2,180 |
| Hungary | 29 | 27 | 30 | 14 | 23 | West Indies | 3,603 | 3,190 | 2,897 | 2,227 | 2,383 |
| Ireland (Eire) | 302 | 372 | 539 | 229 | 367 | Other America | 85 | 104 | 165 | 171 | 28 |
| Italy | 1,494 | 1,636 | 1,440 | 1,281 | 1,358 | | | | | | |
| Netherlands | 368 | 379 | 304 | 327 | 439 | Africa | 345 | 433 | 393 | 317 | 363 |
| Northern Ireland | 97 | 189 | 173 | 71 | 56 | Australia | 177 | 340 | 399 | 367 | 275 |
| | | | | | | New Zealand | 67 | 119 | 98 | 89 | 77 |
| Norway | 596 | 677 | 576 | 553 | 571 | Philippine Islands | 926 | 1,181 | 627 | 521 | 598 |
| Poland | 133 | 106 | 72 | 68 | 71 | Pacific islands, not specified | 43 | 51 | 41 | 56 | 56 |
| Portugal | 230 | 228 | 188 | 183 | 199 | Unknown or not reported | 163 | 160 | 191 | 213 | 34 |
| Rumania | 11 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 8 | | | | | | |
| Spain | 262 | 218 | 227 | 225 | 291 | | | | | | |
| Sweden | 425 | 483 | 451 | 334 | 376 | | | | | | |

[1] Included with Canada.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases, and records.

## No. 114.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departing, by Sex, Age, and Major Occupation Group: Years Ending June 30, 1936 to 1953

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 331–336]

| Sex, age, occupation | 1936–40, total | 1941–45, total | 1946–50, total | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Admissions, total** | 308,222 | 170,952 | 864,087 | 249,187 | 205,717 | 265,520 | 170,434 |
| Males | 139,282 | 70,151 | 347,836 | 119,130 | 99,327 | 123,609 | 73,073 |
| Females | 168,940 | 100,801 | 516,251 | 130,057 | 106,390 | 141,911 | 97,361 |
| Males per 1,000 females | 824 | 696 | 674 | 916 | 934 | 871 | 751 |
| Under 16 years | 47,238 | 24,608 | 137,214 | 50,468 | 44,023 | 64,513 | 37,016 |
| 16 to 44 years [1] | 203,627 | 107,551 | 575,407 | 152,358 | 121,823 | 159,788 | 110,860 |
| 45 years and over [2] | 57,357 | 38,793 | 151,466 | 46,361 | 39,871 | 41,219 | 22,558 |
| Illiterates, number [3] | 5,322 | 1,403 | 8,114 | 1,677 | 1,869 | 2,026 | 995 |
| Percent | 1.7 | .8 | .9 | .7 | .9 | .8 | .6 |
| Reporting occupations: | | | | | | | |
| Professional, technical, and kindred workers | 26,113 | 17,913 | 64,094 | 20,502 | 15,269 | 16,496 | 12,783 |
| Farmers and farm managers | 4,928 | 1,691 | 35,872 | 17,642 | 10,214 | 10,566 | 3,393 |
| Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm | 26,956 | 11,284 | 28,119 | 6,396 | 5,493 | 5,968 | 5,025 |
| Clerical, sales, and kindred workers | 15,849 | 12,398 | 69,230 | 16,796 | 14,098 | 16,724 | 15,171 |
| Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers | 24,425 | 16,205 | 59,427 | 21,832 | 16,183 | 21,223 | 12,257 |
| Operatives and kindred workers | | | 61,935 | 19,618 | 17,858 | 21,092 | 14,718 |
| Private household workers | 10,387 | 5,765 | 29,665 | 8,900 | 7,243 | 9,653 | 6,852 |
| Service workers, except private household | 7,204 | 4,134 | 19,292 | 4,970 | 5,292 | 6,418 | 4,390 |
| Farm laborers and foremen | 1,978 | 813 | 6,486 | 3,976 | 4,972 | 6,289 | 1,538 |
| Laborers, except farm and mine | 9,700 | 3,822 | 21,015 | 5,693 | 5,481 | 8,969 | 5,369 |
| **Departures, total** | 135,875 | 42,696 | 113,703 | 27,598 | 26,174 | 21,880 | 24,256 |
| Males | 84,006 | 25,006 | 63,424 | 14,331 | 12,843 | 10,921 | 12,511 |
| Females | 51,869 | 17,690 | 50,279 | 13,267 | 13,331 | 10,959 | 11,745 |
| Males per 1,000 females | 1,620 | 1,414 | 1,261 | 1,080 | 963 | 997 | 1,065 |
| Under 16 years | 8,561 | 4,628 | 9,656 | 2,333 | 2,417 | 1,918 | 2,117 |
| 16 to 44 years [1] | 83,215 | 26,715 | 59,100 | 15,576 | 15,422 | 12,318 | 14,905 |
| 45 years and over [2] | 44,099 | 11,353 | 44,947 | 9,689 | 8,335 | 7,644 | 7,234 |
| Reporting occupations: | | | | | | | |
| Professional, technical, and kindred workers | 7,180 | 3,723 | 11,629 | 2,631 | 2,772 | 2,328 | 3,053 |
| Farmers and farm managers | 3,318 | 627 | 1,701 | 335 | 350 | 263 | 266 |
| Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm | 6,095 | 2,394 | 9,166 | 1,983 | 1,954 | 1,693 | 1,798 |
| Clerical, sales, and kindred workers | 4,973 | 2,033 | 5,555 | 1,540 | 1,799 | 1,179 | 1,339 |
| Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers | 12,814 | 3,089 | 3,629 | 929 | 950 | 437 | 786 |
| Operatives and kindred workers | | | 6,219 | 1,222 | 1,363 | 902 | 988 |
| Private household workers | 8,879 | 1,104 | 2,547 | 663 | 757 | 470 | 610 |
| Service workers, except private household | 3,680 | 1,091 | 3,708 | 730 | 839 | 908 | 1,181 |
| Farm laborers and foremen | 4,246 | 1,103 | 4,565 | 642 | 253 | 158 | 114 |
| Laborers, except farm and mine | 32,111 | 7,377 | 8,223 | 993 | 924 | 4,099 | 654 |

[1] 1940–1944, 16 to 45 years.
[2] 1940–1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.
[3] Immigrants 16 years of age or over unable to read or write in any language.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, releases, and records.

## No. 115.—Aliens Admitted, by Classes Under the Immigration Laws: Years Ending June 30, 1947 to 1953

[Data exclude travelers between continental United States and its possessions, border crossers, crewmen, and agricultural laborers admitted from Mexico]

| CLASS | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aliens admitted* | 513,597 | 646,576 | 635,589 | 676,024 | 670,823 | 781,602 | 656,148 |
| Immigrants | 147,292 | 170,570 | 188,317 | 249,187 | 205,717 | 265,520 | 170,434 |
| Quota immigrants | 70,701 | 92,526 | 113,046 | 197,460 | 156,547 | 194,247 | 84,175 |
| Nonquota immigrants | 76,591 | 78,044 | 75,271 | 51,727 | 49,170 | 71,273 | 86,259 |
| Wives of U. S. citizens | 31,698 | 30,086 | 27,967 | 12,291 | 8,685 | 16,058 | 15,916 |
| Husbands of U. S. citizens | 579 | 647 | 3,239 | 1,459 | 822 | 793 | 3,359 |
| Children of U. S. citizens | 6,462 | 6,097 | 4,648 | 2,525 | 1,955 | 2,464 | 3,268 |
| Natives of Western Hemisphere countries | 35,309 | 37,506 | 35,969 | 32,790 | 34,704 | 47,744 | 58,985 |
| Their spouses | 252 | 316 | 282 | 278 | 337 | 455 | 1,127 |
| Their children | 79 | 146 | 143 | 170 | 233 | 209 | 987 |
| Persons who had been U. S. citizens [1] | 91 | 136 | 110 | 86 | 39 | 32 | 104 |
| Ministers of religious denominations | 692 | 782 | 623 | 454 | 376 | 338 | 244 |
| Their spouses | 294 | 367 | 244 | 147 | 129 | 96 | 69 |
| Their children | 350 | 443 | 366 | 232 | 228 | 146 | 74 |
| Employees of U. S. Government abroad, their spouses and children [2] | | | | | | | 2 |
| Professors of colleges, universities [3] | 297 | 505 | 424 | 291 | 214 | 158 | 169 |
| Their wives | 112 | 238 | 212 | 124 | 113 | 68 | 71 |
| Their children | 125 | 254 | 233 | 188 | 130 | 71 | 81 |
| Other nonquota immigrants | 251 | 521 | 811 | 692 | 1,205 | 2,641 | 1,803 |
| *Nonimmigrants* | 366,305 | 476,006 | 447,272 | 426,837 | 465,106 | 516,082 | [4] 485,714 |
| Foreign government officials | 16,517 | 16,822 | 13,722 | 13,976 | 20,881 | 22,207 | 24,502 |
| Temporary visitors for business | 79,634 | 78,876 | 73,338 | 67,984 | 83,995 | 86,745 | 63,496 |
| Temporary visitors for pleasure | 134,924 | 206,107 | 225,745 | 219,810 | 230,210 | 269,600 | 243,219 |
| Transit aliens | 96,825 | 124,780 | 81,615 | 68,040 | 72,027 | 77,899 | 67,684 |
| Treaty traders | 651 | 711 | 632 | 766 | 850 | 791 | 878 |
| Students | 11,003 | 11,914 | 10,481 | 9,744 | 7,355 | 8,613 | 13,533 |
| Representatives to international organizations | 3,803 | 4,059 | 4,723 | 5,010 | 5,526 | 5,137 | 6,112 |
| Temporary workers and industrial trainees [2] | | | | | | | 3,021 |
| Representatives of foreign information media [2] | | | | | | | 174 |
| Exchange aliens [2] | | | | | | | 12,584 |
| Returning resident aliens [5] | 22,818 | 32,464 | 36,984 | 40,903 | 44,212 | 44,980 | 50,397 |
| Other nonimmigrants | 130 | 273 | 32 | 5 | 50 | 44 | 114 |

[1] Under the Immigration Act of 1924, this class covered only women who had been U. S. citizens.

[2] New classes under the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

[3] Professors admitted as nonquota immigrants under the Immigration Act of 1924. Professors are not included in the nonquota classes as defined in the Immigration and Nationality Act.

[4] In 1953 the nonimmigrant figures exclude, with certain exceptions, Canadian citizens and British subjects resident in Canada who were admitted for six months or less. In prior years the nonimmigrant figures excluded entries over the Canadian border for 29 days or less.

[5] Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants, although the immigration laws define such aliens as immigrants.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

## No. 116.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted to the United States Under the Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as Amended, by Classes and Country or Region of Birth: June 25, 1948–June 30, 1953

| Country or region of birth | Number admitted | Displaced persons | | | | German ethnics [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total displaced persons | Quota displaced persons | Nonquota displaced orphans | Other nonquota displaced persons | |
| **All countries** | 399,698 | 345,932 | 341,775 | 4,065 | 92 | 53,766 |
| **Europe** | 397,177 | 343,488 | 339,371 | 4,052 | 65 | 53,689 |
| Austria | 8,791 | 6,262 | 6,086 | 169 | 7 | 2,529 |
| Belgium | 584 | 581 | 580 | 1 | | 3 |
| Bulgaria | 545 | 533 | 532 | 1 | | 12 |
| Czechoslovakia | 11,663 | 8,824 | 8,788 | 34 | 2 | 2,839 |
| Denmark | 57 | 50 | 44 | 6 | | 7 |
| Estonia | 10,186 | 9,923 | 9,901 | 17 | 5 | 263 |
| Finland | 89 | 88 | 84 | 4 | | 1 |
| France | 532 | 524 | 520 | 4 | | 8 |
| Germany | 61,273 | 51,204 | 50,032 | 1,156 | 16 | 10,069 |
| Greece | 10,271 | 10,269 | 9,022 | 1,246 | 1 | 2 |
| Hungary | 16,032 | 12,528 | 12,488 | 39 | 1 | 3,504 |
| Ireland | 25 | 25 | 24 | 1 | | |
| Italy | 2,225 | 2,206 | 1,638 | 568 | | 19 |
| Latvia | 35,734 | 35,089 | 34,887 | 202 | | 645 |
| Lithuania | 24,603 | 23,125 | 23,044 | 69 | 12 | 1,478 |
| Netherlands | 57 | 48 | 46 | 2 | | 9 |
| Norway | 27 | 22 | 22 | | | 5 |
| Poland | 132,851 | 126,459 | 126,233 | 214 | 12 | 6,392 |
| Portugal | 21 | 14 | 10 | 4 | | 7 |
| Rumania | 10,402 | 5,049 | 5,029 | 20 | | 5,353 |
| Spain | 34 | 29 | 29 | | | 5 |
| Sweden | 175 | 175 | 175 | | | |
| Switzerland | 116 | 113 | 113 | | | 3 |
| United Kingdom: | | | | | | |
| England | 1,465 | 1,463 | 1,462 | | 1 | 2 |
| North Ireland | 28 | 27 | 26 | 1 | | 1 |
| Scotland | 183 | 183 | 182 | 1 | | |
| Wales | 100 | 96 | 96 | | | 4 |
| U. S. S. R. (Russia) | 34,941 | 30,618 | 30,561 | 50 | 7 | 4,323 |
| Yugoslavia | 33,026 | 17,090 | 16,853 | 236 | 1 | 15,936 |
| Other Europe | 1,141 | 871 | 864 | 7 | | 270 |
| **Asia** | 2,126 | 2,115 | 2,114 | 1 | | 11 |
| China | 884 | 882 | 881 | 1 | | 2 |
| India | 8 | 7 | 7 | | | 1 |
| Israel | 13 | 13 | 13 | | | |
| Japan | 10 | 8 | 8 | | | 2 |
| Palestine | 76 | 76 | 76 | | | |
| Philippines | 19 | 19 | 19 | | | |
| Other Asia | 1,116 | 1,110 | 1,110 | | | 6 |
| **North America** | 283 | 226 | 209 | | 17 | 57 |
| Canada | 24 | 16 | 4 | | 12 | 8 |
| Mexico | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| West Indies | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Central America | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 1 |
| Other North America | 250 | 203 | 201 | | 2 | 47 |
| South America | 19 | 15 | 5 | | 10 | 4 |
| Africa | 68 | 64 | 63 | 1 | | 4 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Other countries | 21 | 20 | 9 | 11 | | 1 |

[1] Includes wives and children.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

## No. 117.—Displaced Persons and War Brides Admitted: 1946 to 1953

[Figures included in total immigrants in other tables in this section]

| YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | DISPLACED PERSONS [1] | | | | WAR BRIDES [2] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Quota | Non-quota | Non-immigrant | Total | Husbands | Wives | Alien children |
| **Total** | **387,311** | **379,831** | **6,425** | **1,055** | **119,693** | **333** | **114,691** | **4,669** |
| 1946 | 2,551 | 2,534 | 17 | ---- | 45,557 | 61 | 44,775 | 721 |
| 1947 | 17,414 | 16,076 | 942 | 396 | 27,212 | 101 | 25,736 | 1,375 |
| 1948 | 21,414 | 19,446 | 1,309 | 659 | 23,016 | 94 | 21,954 | 968 |
| 1949 | 40,048 | 39,734 | 314 | ---- | 22,214 | 71 | 20,670 | 1,473 |
| 1950 | 124,363 | 124,120 | 233 | ---- | 1,694 | 6 | 1,556 | 132 |
| 1951 | 96,515 | 95,920 | 595 | ---- | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1952 | 79,178 | 77,196 | 1,982 | ---- | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| 1953 | 5,838 | 4,805 | 1,033 | ---- | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |

[1] Legislation authorizing admission was approved June 25, 1948. Admissions prior thereto were under President's Directive of Dec. 22, 1945.
[2] Act of Dec. 28, 1945, which facilitated entry of alien wives, husbands, and children of citizen members of armed forces, expired on Dec. 28, 1948. Public Law 51 of Apr. 21, 1949, authorized admission of certain alien fiances and fiancees and adjustment of their status to that of permanent residence.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

## No. 118.—Aliens Who Reported Under the Alien Address Program, by Selected Nationalities, 1951 and 1953, and by Area, 1953

| NATIONALITY | 1951 [1] | 1953 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total [1] | City [2] | Urban [3] | Rural [4] | Outlying territories and possessions | All other |
| **All nationalities** | **2,265,032** | **2,348,881** | **1,268,992** | **699,800** | **295,061** | **70,050** | **14,978** |
| Germany | 118,003 | 150,956 | 81,338 | 44,332 | 23,970 | 387 | 929 |
| Great Britain | 192,723 | 203,830 | 111,482 | 62,379 | 26,828 | 1,805 | 1,336 |
| Italy | 220,062 | 202,312 | 125,357 | 57,325 | 18,423 | 361 | 846 |
| Poland | 213,319 | 233,230 | 153,025 | 56,949 | 22,323 | 42 | 891 |
| U. S. S. R. (Russia) | 126,010 | 108,077 | 78,013 | 21,385 | 8,085 | 70 | 524 |
| Canada | 217,307 | 232,320 | 91,162 | 91,471 | 43,033 | 798 | 2,856 |
| Mexico | 324,104 | 301,605 | 115,308 | 138,841 | 44,737 | 135 | 2,584 |
| All other | 844,414 | 916,551 | 510,307 | 227,118 | 107,662 | 66,452 | 5,012 |

[1] Excludes approximately 100,000 alien address reports that were incomplete for 1951 and 77,419 for 1953.
[2] Cities with population of 100,000 or over.
[3] Places with population of 2,500 to 99,999.
[4] Places with population of less than 2,500.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

## No. 119.—Aliens and Citizens—Total Arrivals and Departures and Arrivals at Principal Ports: Years Ending June 30, 1931 to 1953

[Excludes travelers between continental U. S. and outlying possessions, persons habitually crossing and recrossing international land boundaries, and agricultural and railway track workers admitted from Mexico. Figures for alien arrivals cover admissions only, excluding aliens among arrivals found inadmissible and debarred from entering]

| PORT AND CLASS | 1931–35, average | 1936–40, average | 1941–45, average | 1946–50, average | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Arrivals, total** | 517,967 | 575,620 | 279,310 | 1,064,616 | 1,339,591 | 1,431,309 | 1,588,827 | 1,587,022 |
| United States citizens | 327,986 | 345,100 | 136,826 | 507,821 | 663,567 | 760,486 | 807,225 | 930,874 |
| Immigrants | 44,042 | 61,644 | 34,190 | 172,817 | 249,187 | 205,717 | 265,520 | 170,434 |
| Nonimmigrants | 145,939 | 168,875 | 108,294 | 383,978 | 426,837 | 465,106 | 516,082 | 485,714 |
| **Departures, total** | 577,771 | 533,146 | 182,129 | 846,412 | 1,112,207 | 1,140,027 | 1,323,786 | 1,470,363 |
| United States citizens | 340,052 | 331,535 | 102,225 | 473,858 | 655,518 | 667,126 | 814,289 | 925,801 |
| Emigrants | 64,773 | 27,175 | 8,539 | 22,741 | 27,598 | 26,174 | 21,880 | 24,256 |
| Nonemigrants | 172,947 | 174,436 | 71,365 | 349,813 | 429,091 | 446,727 | 487,617 | 520,246 |
| Excess of arrivals over departures | −59,804 | 42,474 | 97,181 | 218,204 | 227,384 | 291,282 | 265,041 | 116,659 |
| **Citizens permanently departing:** | | | | | | | | |
| Naturalized | 1,067 | 1,103 | 538 | 3,148 | 5,694 | 11,595 | (1) | (1) |
| Native born | 10,673 | 9,850 | 5,820 | 15,062 | 17,813 | 46,325 | (1) | (1) |
| ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS | | | | | | | | |
| **New York** | 367,631 | 375,260 | 76,485 | 470,902 | 642,128 | 693,852 | 760,016 | 769,868 |
| United States citizens | 240,068 | 228,369 | 39,340 | 221,108 | 311,856 | 370,598 | 375,282 | 468,369 |
| Immigrants | 27,717 | 42,073 | 7,719 | 104,100 | 166,849 | 142,903 | 183,222 | 87,483 |
| Nonimmigrants | 99,246 | 104,818 | 29,426 | 145,694 | 163,423 | 180,351 | 201,512 | 213,516 |
| **Boston** | 12,351 | 11,709 | 3,097 | 28,100 | 54,229 | 32,397 | 32,471 | 41,937 |
| United States citizens | 7,341 | 6,942 | 1,675 | 16,465 | 26,175 | 24,926 | 25,128 | 34,523 |
| Immigrants | 1,040 | 885 | 310 | 8,327 | 24,222 | 3,787 | 2,968 | 2,248 |
| Nonimmigrants | 3,970 | 3,882 | 1,113 | 3,308 | 3,832 | 3,684 | 4,375 | 5,166 |
| **Philadelphia** | 932 | 1,318 | 1,350 | 3,870 | 2,136 | 1,345 | 1,710 | 2,093 |
| United States citizens | 734 | 954 | 601 | 1,642 | 842 | 703 | 670 | 1,043 |
| Immigrants | 27 | 25 | 381 | 588 | 370 | 134 | 337 | 322 |
| Nonimmigrants | 170 | 339 | 368 | 1,640 | 924 | 508 | 703 | 728 |
| **Baltimore** | 1,425 | 1,311 | 10,792 | 17,772 | 6,535 | 4,672 | 2,746 | 1,537 |
| United States citizens | 1,195 | 1,058 | 8,827 | 12,185 | 5,231 | 3,692 | 1,036 | 340 |
| Immigrants | 56 | 30 | 102 | 771 | 260 | 148 | 620 | 451 |
| Nonimmigrants | 175 | 224 | 1,773 | 4,816 | 1,044 | 832 | 1,090 | 746 |
| **Miami** | 20,796 | 72,183 | 82,168 | 223,295 | 246,941 | 283,056 | 308,920 | 319,423 |
| United States citizens | 17,144 | 55,362 | 50,282 | 140,418 | 158,281 | 184,045 | 199,835 | 205,338 |
| Immigrants | 94 | 1,445 | 3,229 | 6,432 | 5,451 | 5,199 | 6,209 | 7,537 |
| Nonimmigrants | 3,558 | 15,376 | 28,656 | 76,445 | 83,209 | 93,812 | 102,876 | 106,548 |
| **New Orleans** | 8,520 | 8,645 | 10,466 | 34,325 | 47,837 | 42,237 | 44,501 | 32,939 |
| United States citizens | 6,758 | 6,997 | 6,279 | 22,147 | 27,180 | 23,265 | 21,289 | 20,698 |
| Immigrants | 314 | 231 | 469 | 3,852 | 11,320 | 9,177 | 12,301 | 1,459 |
| Nonimmigrants | 1,448 | 1,417 | 3,718 | 8,326 | 9,337 | 9,795 | 10,911 | 10,782 |
| **San Francisco** | 12,821 | 14,433 | 11,619 | 34,826 | 35,449 | 37,372 | 33,006 | 28,584 |
| United States citizens | 7,322 | 8,311 | 7,472 | 20,050 | 25,970 | 27,125 | 20,884 | 19,457 |
| Immigrants | 937 | 712 | 817 | 5,756 | 2,174 | 3,841 | 3,178 | 2,366 |
| Nonimmigrants | 4,563 | 5,410 | 3,330 | 9,020 | 7,305 | 6,406 | 8,944 | 6,761 |
| **Seattle** | 3,810 | 3,711 | 1,185 | 7,732 | 10,588 | 15,180 | 25,275 | 22,935 |
| United States citizens | 2,112 | 2,211 | 452 | 6,768 | 9,525 | 13,706 | 19,904 | 16,816 |
| Immigrants | 198 | 92 | 245 | 294 | 77 | 382 | 3,497 | 2,520 |
| Nonimmigrants | 1,501 | 1,407 | 487 | 670 | 986 | 1,092 | 1,874 | 3,599 |

[1] Not available.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

## No. 120.—Passengers Arriving and Departing, by Countries, Flag of Carrier, Mode of Travel: Years Ending June 30, 1946 to 1953

| COUNTRY, FLAG, ETC. | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passengers arriving, total** | 485,007 | 829,540 | 1,023,742 | 1,104,473 | 1,182,152 | 1,282,165 | 1,433,010 | 1,486,440 |
| Europe | 159,418 | 325,001 | 440,852 | 479,768 | 588,204 | 581,708 | 653.341 | 648,363 |
| Asia[1] | 17,534 | 32,775 | 51,185 | 49,103 | 50,077 | 66,213 | 83,295 | 88,602 |
| Africa | 14,846 | 8,081 | 8,424 | 6,798 | 5,192 | 4,443 | 7,836 | 9,772 |
| Oceania[1] | 23,658 | 23,234 | 20,048 | 16,366 | 18,640 | 26,286 | 8,625 | 8,650 |
| Canada and Newfoundland | 33,686 | 50,926 | 77,501 | 96,850 | 34,585 | 36,287 | 45,107 | 57,995 |
| Greenland | 327 | 86 | 123 | 105 | 108 | 180 | 5,304 | 5,269 |
| Mexico | 6,931 | 2,659 | 4,422 | 3,780 | 4,325 | 15,452 | 25,252 | 21,420 |
| West Indies | 196,152 | 322,547 | 313,117 | 337,015 | 362,829 | 430,404 | 460,252 | 491,463 |
| Central America | 23,094 | 36,183 | 45,501 | 47,429 | 50,766 | 44,673 | 53,194 | 57,825 |
| South America | 9,361 | 28,048 | 62,569 | 67,259 | 67,426 | 76,519 | 90,804 | 97,072 |
| Flag: U. S. | 377,236 | 585,909 | 648,444 | 697,039 | 749,754 | 763,035 | 841,885 | 837,198 |
| Foreign | 107,771 | 243,631 | 375,298 | 407,434 | 432,398 | 519,130 | 591,125 | 649,242 |
| By sea | 200,041 | 356,426 | 491,427 | 502,593 | 601,543 | 547,866 | 622,705 | 576,388 |
| By air | 284,966 | 473,114 | 532,315 | 601,880 | 580,609 | 734,299 | 810,305 | 910,052 |
| Aliens | 221,685 | 401,531 | 490,211 | 497,481 | 530,209 | 532,463 | 635,902 | 565,056 |
| Citizens | 263,322 | 428,009 | 533,531 | 606,992 | 651,943 | 749,702 | 797,108 | 921,384 |
| **Passengers departing, total** | 389,584 | 695,441 | 786,319 | 863,951 | 981,124 | 999,574 | 1,198,503 | 1,340,295 |
| Europe | 95,851 | 228,454 | 292,497 | 363,078 | 432,800 | 400,111 | 486,086 | 600,242 |
| Asia[1] | 9,020 | 49,290 | 54,919 | 39,512 | 46,202 | 28,373 | 65,173 | 73,487 |
| Africa | 11,654 | 7,342 | 7,473 | 6,442 | 6,011 | 6,928 | 12,009 | 11,726 |
| Oceania[1] | 11,266 | 25,117 | 24,716 | 17,185 | 19,462 | 18,360 | 9,714 | 8,613 |
| Canada and Newfoundland | 23,095 | 12,065 | 5,383 | 7,145 | 12,807 | 7,271 | 24,854 | 22,645 |
| Greenland | 201 | 84 | 194 | 138 | 176 | 85 | 5,706 | 4,995 |
| Mexico | 17,372 | 7,749 | 4,082 | 3,717 | 4,530 | 14,475 | 21,255 | 20,647 |
| West Indies | 170,446 | 280,919 | 288,401 | 315,833 | 352,195 | 405,972 | 440,623 | 459,079 |
| Central America | 22,905 | 38,944 | 41,102 | 41,689 | 38,466 | 37,993 | 44,328 | 49,177 |
| South America | 27,774 | 45,477 | 67,552 | 68,612 | 68,475 | 79,506 | 88,755 | 89,684 |
| Flag: U. S. | 295,617 | 507,528 | 503,036 | 527,692 | 577,358 | 568,217 | 690,107 | 780,560 |
| Foreign | 93,967 | 187,913 | 283,283 | 336,259 | 403,766 | 431,357 | 508,396 | 559,735 |
| By sea | 137,045 | 295,263 | 375,215 | 408,081 | 467,105 | 398,629 | 479,467 | 535,729 |
| By air | 252,539 | 400,178 | 411,104 | 455,870 | 514,019 | 600,945 | 719,036 | 804,566 |
| Aliens | 163,276 | 249,121 | 312,271 | 315,599 | 329,529 | 335,801 | 385,859 | 416,735 |
| Citizens | 226,308 | 446,320 | 474,048 | 548,352 | 651,595 | 663,773 | 812,644 | 923,560 |

[1] Philippines included in Asia in 1952 and 1953; previously included in Oceania (Pacific).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

## No. 121.—Aliens Naturalized, by Type of Legal Qualification or Provision: Years Ending June 30, 1946 to 1953

| NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total naturalized** | 150,062 | 93,904 | 70,150 | 66,594 | 66,346 | 54,716 | 88,655 | 92,051 |
| Under general naturalization provisions | 93,346 | 46,339 | 34,347 | 24,566 | 19,403 | 14,864 | 26,920 | 46,793 |
| Married to U. S. citizens | 40,190 | 27,066 | 28,898 | 35,131 | 40,684 | 36,433 | 58,027 | 42,088 |
| Children of U. S. citizens | 118 | 245 | 419 | 448 | 499 | 487 | 760 | 698 |
| Filipinos[1] | ------- | 2,055 | 4,200 | 2,675 | 1,843 | 843 | 722 | 429 |
| Military | 15,252 | 16,545 | 1,168 | 2,456 | 2,067 | 975 | 1,585 | 1,575 |
| Other | 1,156 | 1,054 | 1,118 | 1,318 | 1,850 | 1,114 | 641 | 468 |

[1] With U. S. residence commencing prior to May 1, 1934.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

## No. 122.—Naturalization: 1907 to 1953

[No national data compiled prior to fiscal year 1907. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 337–339]

| Period or year ending June 30— | Declarations filed [1] | Petitions filed [2] | | | Aliens naturalized [3] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Civilian | Military | Total | Civilian | Military |
| Total, 1907–1953 | 8,438,524 | 7,258,724 | (4) | (4) | 6,754,809 | 6,280,478 | 474,331 |
| 1907 [5]–1910, total | 526,322 | 164,036 | 164,036 | ---------- | 111,738 | 111,738 | ---------- |
| 1911–1915, total | 1,004,539 | 496,655 | 496,655 | ---------- | 406,547 | 406,547 | ---------- |
| 1916–1920, total | 1,682,370 | 884,729 | 640,429 | 244,300 | 722,425 | 478,125 | 244,300 |
| 1921–1925, total | 1,575,809 | 862,715 | 818,332 | 44,383 | 799,790 | 755,407 | 44,383 |
| 1926–1930, total | 1,133,205 | 1,021,562 | 1,008,741 | 12,821 | 973,395 | 961,572 | 11,823 |
| 1931–1935, total | 535,266 | 637,668 | 629,798 | 7,870 | 626,072 | 619,049 | 7,023 |
| 1936–1940, total | 834,213 | 999,445 | 982,613 | 16,832 | 892,392 | 879,524 | 12,868 |
| 1941–1945, total | 635,146 | [6]1,520,053 | 1,407,062 | [6] 112,991 | [6]1,539,972 | 1,427,441 | [6] 112,531 |
| 1946–1950, total | 285,138 | [6] 418,013 | (4) | (4) | [6] 447,056 | 409,788 | [6] 37,268 |
| 1941 | 224,123 | 277,807 | 277,807 | ---------- | 277,294 | 275,747 | 1,547 |
| 1942 | 221,796 | 343,487 | 341,979 | 1,508 | 270,364 | 268,762 | 1,602 |
| 1943 | 115,664 | [6] 377,125 | 338,885 | [6] 38,240 | [6] 318,933 | 281,459 | [6] 37,474 |
| 1944 | 42,368 | [6] 325,717 | 276,486 | [6] 50,231 | [6] 441,979 | 392,766 | [6] 49,213 |
| 1945 | 31,195 | [6] 195,917 | 172,905 | [6] 23,012 | [6] 231,402 | 208,707 | [6] 22,695 |
| 1946 | 28,787 | [6] 123,864 | 110,071 | [6] 13,793 | [6] 150,062 | 134,849 | [6] 15,213 |
| 1947 | 37,771 | [6] 88,802 | 70,767 | [6] 18,035 | [6] 93,904 | 77,442 | [6] 16,462 |
| 1948 | 60,187 | 68,265 | (4) | (4) | 70,150 | 69,080 | 1,070 |
| 1949 | 64,866 | 71,044 | (4) | (4) | 66,594 | 64,138 | 2,456 |
| 1950 | 93,527 | 66,038 | (4) | (4) | 66,346 | 64,279 | 2,067 |
| 1951 | 91,497 | 61,634 | (4) | (4) | 54,716 | 53,741 | 975 |
| 1952 | 111,461 | 94,086 | (4) | (4) | 88,655 | 87,070 | 1,585 |
| 1953 | 23,558 | 98,128 | (4) | (4) | 92,051 | 90,476 | 1,575 |

[1] Declaration of intention to become citizen.
[2] Petition for naturalization.
[3] Certificates of naturalization issued.
[4] Not available.
[5] From Sept. 27, 1906, to June 30, 1907.
[6] Includes 1,425 in 1943, 6,496 in 1944, 5,666 in 1945, 2,054 in 1946, and 5,370 in 1947 in various theaters of war or areas occupied by American forces. No provision for naturalization in these areas subsequently.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

## No. 123.—Aliens Naturalized, by Age and Sex: Years Ending June 30, 1946 to 1953

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 339–341]

| Age and sex | 1946 [1] | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Both sexes** | 148,008 | 93,904 | 70,150 | 66,594 | 66,346 | 54,716 | 88,655 | 92,051 |
| Under 21 years | 1,244 | 544 | 476 | 987 | 1,003 | 726 | 1,052 | 1,206 |
| 21 to 25 years | 7,269 | 5,495 | 2,970 | 6,297 | 7,742 | 6,238 | 9,785 | 8,927 |
| 26 to 35 years | 18,641 | 13,848 | 7,914 | 10,960 | 13,925 | 13,046 | 23,629 | 25,898 |
| 36 to 45 years | 35,630 | 25,206 | 18,980 | 16,271 | 14,679 | 11,606 | 17,491 | 18,382 |
| 46 to 55 years | 40,925 | 24,668 | 20,651 | 17,020 | 15,176 | 12,263 | 18,880 | 18,658 |
| 56 to 65 years | 31,784 | 16,948 | 13,655 | 10,914 | 10,071 | 7,745 | 12,655 | 13,450 |
| Over 65 years | 12,515 | 7,105 | 5,504 | 4,145 | 3,750 | 3,102 | 5,163 | 5,530 |
| **Male** | 74,250 | 52,998 | 33,147 | 27,865 | 25,745 | 18,711 | 28,597 | 34,657 |
| Under 21 years | 1,115 | 406 | 257 | 433 | 371 | 282 | 405 | 496 |
| 21 to 25 years | 3,297 | 3,032 | 711 | 1,239 | 1,732 | 1,019 | 1,890 | 2,804 |
| 26 to 35 years | 8,835 | 8,214 | 2,663 | 3,630 | 4,401 | 3,345 | 6,199 | 8,884 |
| 36 to 45 years | 17,053 | 14,610 | 9,297 | 7,511 | 6,399 | 4,390 | 6,424 | 7,736 |
| 46 to 55 years | 19,576 | 13,627 | 10,214 | 7,759 | 6,485 | 5,060 | 6,852 | 7,263 |
| 56 to 65 years | 17,461 | 9,246 | 7,079 | 5,157 | 4,523 | 3,135 | 4,636 | 5,113 |
| Over 65 years | 6,913 | 3,863 | 2,926 | 2,136 | 1,834 | 1,480 | 2,191 | 2,361 |
| **Female** | 73,758 | 40,906 | 37,003 | 38,729 | 40,601 | 36,005 | 60,058 | 57,394 |
| Under 21 years | 129 | 138 | 219 | 554 | 632 | 444 | 647 | 710 |
| 21 to 25 years | 3,972 | 2,463 | 2,259 | 5,058 | 6,010 | 5,219 | 7,895 | 6,123 |
| 26 to 35 years | 9,806 | 5,634 | 5,251 | 7,330 | 9,524 | 9,701 | 17,430 | 17,014 |
| 36 to 45 years | 18,577 | 10,686 | 9,683 | 8,760 | 8,280 | 7,216 | 11,067 | 10,646 |
| 46 to 55 years | 21,349 | 11,041 | 10,437 | 9,261 | 8,691 | 7,193 | 12,028 | 11,305 |
| 56 to 65 years | 14,323 | 7,702 | 6,576 | 5,757 | 5,548 | 4,610 | 8,019 | 8,337 |
| Over 65 years | 5,602 | 3,242 | 2,578 | 2,009 | 1,916 | 1,622 | 2,972 | 3,169 |

[1] Excludes 2,054 members of the armed forces naturalized overseas.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

## No. 124.—Aliens Naturalized, by States and Other Areas of Residence: *Years Ending June 30, 1950 to 1953*

| STATE OF RESIDENCE | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | STATE OF RESIDENCE | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | 66,346 | 54,716 | 88,655 | 92,051 | New Hampshire | 318 | 252 | 431 | 554 |
| | | | | | New Jersey | 3,742 | 2,700 | 4,131 | 4,143 |
| Alabama | 140 | 126 | 231 | 197 | New Mexico | 125 | 134 | 164 | 215 |
| Arizona | 341 | 283 | 387 | 537 | New York | 20,499 | 17,990 | 27,120 | 29,780 |
| Arkansas | 44 | 52 | 108 | 94 | North Carolina | 188 | 210 | 359 | 292 |
| California | 9,488 | 7,879 | 12,258 | 12,728 | | | | | |
| Colorado | 358 | 381 | 533 | 492 | North Dakota | 93 | 138 | 108 | 148 |
| | | | | | Ohio | 2,254 | 1,386 | 2,855 | 2,611 |
| Connecticut | 1,753 | 1,093 | 2,864 | 2,941 | Oklahoma | 160 | 234 | 305 | 208 |
| Delaware | 90 | 59 | 178 | 102 | Oregon | 451 | 278 | 601 | 431 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 466 | 371 | 615 | 497 | Pennsylvania | 2,443 | 2,312 | 4,028 | 4,461 |
| Florida | 957 | 1,276 | 1,524 | 1,757 | | | | | |
| Georgia | 200 | 126 | 553 | 374 | Rhode Island | 521 | 419 | 707 | 699 |
| | | | | | South Carolina | 93 | 74 | 134 | 147 |
| Idaho | 85 | 93 | 156 | 147 | South Dakota | 89 | 73 | 91 | 88 |
| Illinois | 3,367 | 2,201 | 2,942 | 4,236 | Tennessee | 106 | 105 | 222 | 282 |
| Indiana | 577 | 403 | 1,048 | 848 | Texas | 1,353 | 1,192 | 1,989 | 1,641 |
| Iowa | 329 | 257 | 445 | 379 | Utah | 125 | 81 | 162 | 207 |
| Kansas | 198 | 265 | 340 | 348 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Vermont | 232 | 224 | 258 | 301 |
| Kentucky | 198 | 107 | 290 | 235 | Virginia | 413 | 456 | 712 | 770 |
| Louisiana | 245 | 270 | 411 | 582 | Washington | 1,176 | 1,032 | 1,755 | 1,724 |
| Maine | 475 | 591 | 737 | 802 | West Virginia | 175 | 112 | 244 | 197 |
| Maryland | 489 | 558 | 949 | 975 | Wisconsin | 623 | 515 | 796 | 883 |
| Massachusetts | 4,361 | 3,436 | 6,593 | 5,768 | Wyoming | 69 | 58 | 80 | 56 |
| Michigan | 3,475 | 2,763 | 5,288 | 4,848 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Territories, etc.: | | | | |
| Minnesota | 567 | 545 | 722 | 829 | Alaska | 95 | 78 | 104 | 206 |
| Mississippi | 60 | 86 | 111 | 118 | Hawaii | 1,087 | 512 | 526 | 760 |
| Missouri | 502 | 451 | 726 | 551 | Puerto Rico | 55 | 57 | 78 | 108 |
| Montana | 166 | 136 | 236 | 194 | Virgin Islands | 62 | 36 | 35 | 67 |
| Nebraska | 156 | 170 | 253 | 232 | All other | 144 | 25 | 56 | 137 |
| Nevada | 68 | 55 | 106 | 124 | | | | | |

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

## No. 125.—Aliens Naturalized, by Country of Former Allegiance: Years Ending June 30, 1950 to 1953

| NATIONALITY | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | NATIONALITY | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All countries** | 66,346 | 54,716 | 88,655 | 92,051 | Europe—Continued | | | | |
| | | | | | Spain | 614 | 428 | 579 | 565 |
| **Europe** | 50,838 | 40,921 | 68,373 | 68,861 | Sweden | 879 | 627 | 882 | 930 |
| Albania | 65 | 42 | 98 | 99 | Switzerland | 373 | 299 | 415 | 539 |
| Austria | 1,192 | 1,154 | 2,183 | 2,075 | Turkey | 352 | 274 | 348 | 379 |
| Belgium | 654 | 563 | 694 | 657 | U. S. S. R (Russia) | 2,122 | 1,830 | 2,851 | 2,684 |
| British Empire [1] | 12,829 | 10,867 | 14,993 | 13,345 | Yugoslavia | 770 | 515 | 944 | 925 |
| Bulgaria | 59 | 46 | 80 | 80 | Other Europe | 118 | 111 | 165 | 178 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1,276 | 953 | 2,091 | 2,376 | | | | | |
| Denmark | 515 | 355 | 544 | 603 | **Asia** | 4,802 | 2,886 | 3,749 | 4,966 |
| Estonia | 139 | 101 | 162 | 175 | China | 903 | 714 | 933 | 1,050 |
| Finland | 437 | 334 | 522 | 468 | Israel | 33 | 59 | 128 | 177 |
| France | 1,867 | 1,641 | 2,043 | 2,029 | Lebanon | 133 | 135 | 204 | 194 |
| | | | | | Syria | 192 | 119 | 160 | 172 |
| Germany | 6,065 | 5,439 | 13,538 | 12,997 | Philippine Islands | 3,257 | 1,595 | 1,813 | 2,040 |
| Greece | 1,667 | 1,313 | 1,707 | 1,830 | Other Asia | 284 | 264 | 511 | 1,327 |
| Hungary | 850 | 703 | 1,319 | 1,340 | | | | | |
| Ireland | 1,451 | 1,308 | 2,180 | 2,871 | **North America** | 9,043 | 8,727 | 13,442 | 14,184 |
| Italy | 8,743 | 5,975 | 9,720 | 9,752 | Canada | 5,882 | 5,872 | 10,004 | 10,303 |
| Latvia | 186 | 127 | 263 | 327 | Mexico | 2,323 | 1,969 | 2,496 | 2,728 |
| Lithuania | 482 | 320 | 591 | 703 | West Indies | 838 | 886 | 942 | 1,153 |
| Netherlands | 872 | 630 | 987 | 1,187 | Central America [2] | 502 | 552 | 602 | 731 |
| Norway | 879 | 660 | 855 | 965 | South America [2] | 470 | 420 | 508 | 569 |
| Poland | 3,793 | 3,100 | 5,358 | 6,963 | Australia | [3] | 223 | 311 | 428 |
| Portugal | 1,066 | 703 | 1,186 | 1,195 | Other countries [4] | 691 | 987 | 1,070 | 2,312 |
| Rumania | 523 | 453 | 575 | 624 | | | | | |

[1] Represents United Kingdom and British colonies and dependencies. For 1950, also includes Australia.
[2] Independent countries.
[3] Included in British Empire.
[4] Includes 586 in 1950, 916 in 1951, 1,561 in 1952 and 2,090 in 1953 who were stateless.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

# 4. Education

Data on school enrollment and on educational attainment were obtained for individuals in the United States as part of the 1940 and 1950 Censuses of Population. Annually, beginning in 1945, the Bureau of the Census has reported on school enrollment (and in 1947 and 1952 on educational attainment and illiteracy) of the population, based on sample data obtained in the Current Population Survey. The Biennial Survey of Education, conducted by the U. S. Office of Education, covers enrollment and attendance, teaching staff, finances, and other information on public education facilities at all levels, with less complete information for private schools. Other statistical studies of the U. S. Office of Education, publications of the National Education Association, Annual or Biennial Reports of the State Departments of Education, and educational journals are the other chief regular sources of statistical materials in the field of education. Many special studies are made by research divisions of city school systems, by schools of education in colleges and universities, and by educational foundations.

**Educational statistics for individuals.**—The school enrollment statistics are based on the replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person had attended, or had been enrolled in, any regular school or college within a given period. Regular school enrollment does not include enrollment in kindergarten or nursery school or, generally, enrollment in vocational, trade, business, or correspondence schools.

The 1940 and 1950 Censuses included questions on the formal educational attainment of each person, that is, the last full grade that the person had completed in the regular school system—public, private, or parochial school, college, or university. This question replaced the inquiry on illiteracy included in previous censuses.

The *median* year of school completed may be defined as the year which divides the population group into equal parts—one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. In the presentation of median year of school completed, the completion of the first year of high school is uniformly indicated by 9 and of the first year of college by 13, although there are some areas with only 7 years of elementary school.

**Statistics for schools.**—Working through national committees since 1910, the U. S. Office of Education, in cooperation with the State departments of education, has brought about a considerable degree of uniformity in recording and reporting educational statistics. Since about 1930, a similar movement has been in progress with institutions of higher education, the U. S. Office of Education serving as a clearing house for uniform procedures in records and reports.

The statistics presented in the *Abstract* from the Biennial Survey of Education include current national totals and summaries for a period of years. The national totals are reasonably complete for the types of education covered but data are not included for private schools of art, music, drama, etc., for private commercial, trade and vocational schools, or private correspondence schools. The introduction of the junior high school, which includes the 7th and 8th grades from the traditional elementary school and the 9th grade from the regular high school, has made it impossible to compare elementary school or high school data over a period of years except on the basis of grade enrollment, 8 grades as elementary and 4 grades as secondary. Detailed statistics on the major fields of education are published in the reports of the Biennial Survey of Education. Information on vocational education is compiled by the U. S. Office of Education.

Data in this section relate to continental United States except as noted.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 9, 1954, when the material was organized and sent to the printer.

## No. 126.—Persons Enrolled in School by Single Years of Age From 5 to 20, by Sex: 1920 to 1950

[Statistics for 1940 and 1950 are based on attendance at or enrollment in any regular school or college, including night schools, extension schools, or vocational schools, if part of regular school system. Excludes correspondence schools. In the 2 prior censuses, school enrollment question not restricted as to type of school or college. In 1950, question referred to period between Feb. 1 and Apr. 1, 1950; in 1940, to period between Mar. 1, and Apr. 1, 1940; in 1930, to period between Sept. 1, 1929, and Apr. 1, 1930; and in 1920, to period between preceding Sept. 1 and Jan. 1. Estimates for 1950 based on sample of 1950 census returns]

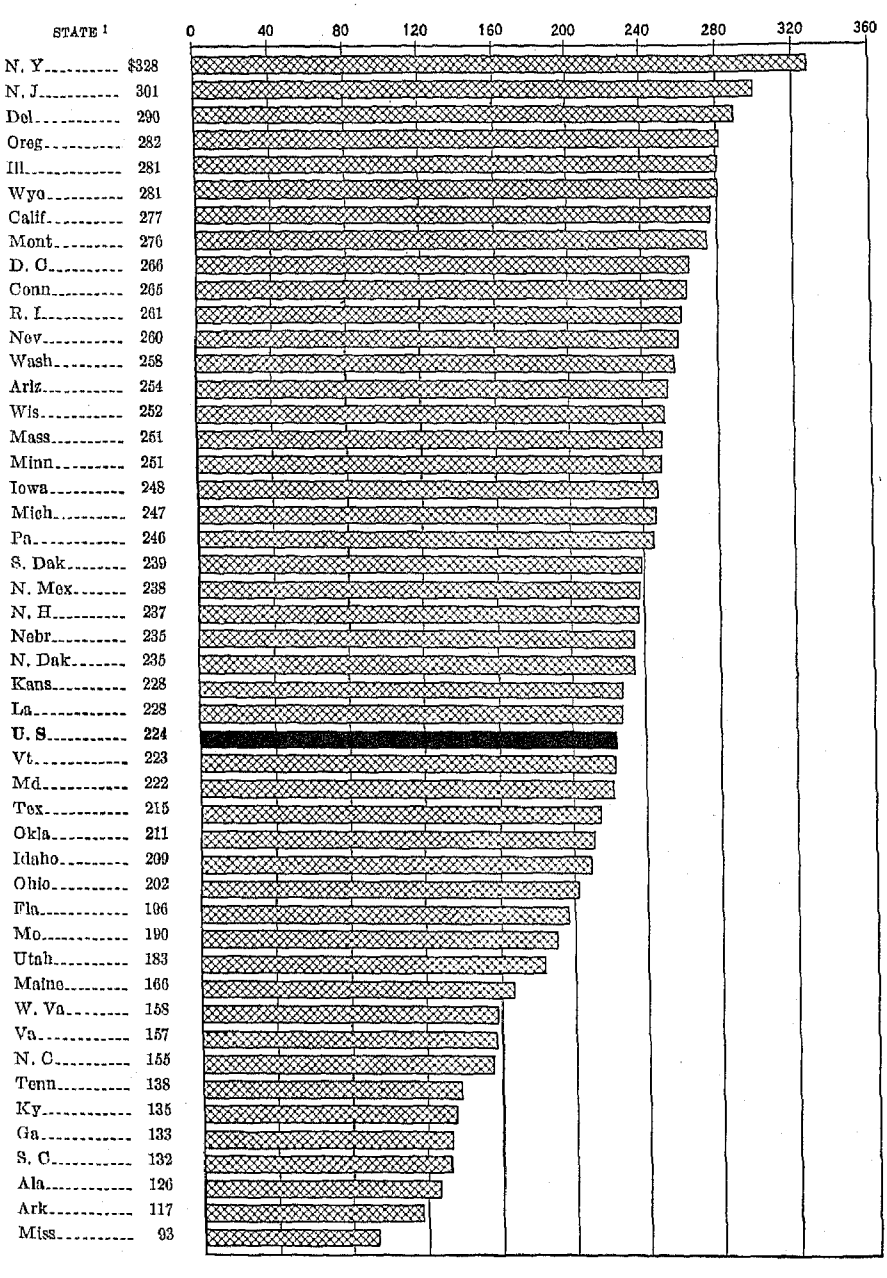
| AGE AND SEX | 1920 | | 1930 | | 1940 | | 1950 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Percent of population | Number | Percent of population | Number | Percent of population | Number | Percent of population |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | |
| **5 to 20 years old** | **21,373,976** | **64.3** | **26,849,639** | **69.9** | **26,293,224** | **70.8** | **27,088,055** | **72.7** |
| 5 years old | 441,411 | 18.8 | 500,734 | 20.0 | 385,160 | 18.0 | [1] 284,625 | 10.5 |
| 6 years old | 1,480,714 | 63.3 | 1,667,486 | 66.3 | 1,420,051 | 69.1 | [1] 1,874,620 | 67.6 |
| 7 years old | 1,905,404 | 83.3 | 2,207,331 | 89.4 | 1,935,819 | 92.4 | 2,670,295 | 94.4 |
| 8 years old | 2,010,894 | 88.5 | 2,451,048 | 94.1 | 2,089,528 | 94.8 | 2,448,490 | 95.6 |
| 9 years old | 1,944,314 | 90.4 | 2,401,356 | 95.6 | 2,093,679 | 95.6 | 2,257,985 | 96.1 |
| 10 years old | 2,077,965 | 93.0 | 2,427,254 | 97.1 | 2,209,240 | 95.7 | 2,228,955 | 96.0 |
| 11 years old | 1,970,255 | 93.9 | 2,260,735 | 97.5 | 2,125,664 | 95.9 | 2,145,630 | 96.3 |
| 12 years old | 2,082,749 | 93.2 | 2,408,623 | 97.1 | 2,315,270 | 95.5 | 2,204,840 | 95.9 |
| 13 years old | 1,877,429 | 92.5 | 2,242,053 | 96.5 | 2,265,495 | 94.8 | 2,099,085 | 95.9 |
| 14 years old | 1,766,784 | 86.3 | 2,212,825 | 92.9 | 2,224,670 | 92.5 | 2,025,730 | 94.8 |
| 15 years old | 1,357,345 | 72.9 | 1,943,553 | 84.7 | 2,122,995 | 87.6 | 1,945,790 | 91.4 |
| 16 years old | 1,001,701 | 50.8 | 1,569,839 | 66.3 | 1,897,179 | 76.2 | 1,682,200 | 80.9 |
| 17 years old | 642,360 | 34.6 | 1,100,018 | 47.9 | 1,464,027 | 60.9 | 1,426,930 | 68.2 |
| 18 years old | 413,619 | 21.7 | 723,524 | 30.7 | 940,105 | 36.4 | 867,695 | 39.8 |
| 19 years old | 252,680 | 13.8 | 441,814 | 19.8 | 509,380 | 20.9 | 533,025 | 24.7 |
| 20 years old | 148,352 | 8.3 | 291,446 | 13.1 | 294,962 | 12.5 | 392,160 | 17.9 |
| **MALE** | | | | | | | | |
| **5 to 20 years old** | **10,663,547** | **64.1** | **13,521,768** | **70.2** | **13,313,771** | **71.2** | **13,793,135** | **73.4** |
| 5 years old | 217,446 | 18.3 | 247,739 | 19.5 | 190,842 | 17.5 | [1] 140,735 | 10.2 |
| 6 years old | 739,300 | 62.8 | 832,088 | 65.5 | 710,525 | 68.2 | [1] 944,440 | 66.9 |
| 7 years old | 959,128 | 83.1 | 1,111,729 | 89.0 | 976,904 | 92.2 | 1,354,195 | 94.2 |
| 8 years old | 1,011,506 | 88.3 | 1,234,410 | 94.0 | 1,057,382 | 94.7 | 1,243,590 | 95.6 |
| 9 years old | 982,227 | 90.3 | 1,217,161 | 95.4 | 1,062,888 | 95.5 | 1,146,275 | 96.0 |
| 10 years old | 1,048,389 | 92.9 | 1,226,457 | 96.9 | 1,121,202 | 95.6 | 1,131,075 | 95.9 |
| 11 years old | 989,744 | 93.8 | 1,136,412 | 97.4 | 1,071,248 | 95.8 | 1,090,870 | 96.1 |
| 12 years old | 1,052,583 | 93.0 | 1,222,203 | 96.9 | 1,176,278 | 95.3 | 1,119,490 | 95.6 |
| 13 years old | 941,325 | 92.4 | 1,126,382 | 96.4 | 1,142,178 | 94.6 | 1,064,170 | 95.7 |
| 14 years old | 890,571 | 86.2 | 1,120,653 | 92.9 | 1,122,703 | 92.2 | 1,031,890 | 94.7 |
| 15 years old | 665,948 | 71.9 | 979,070 | 84.8 | 1,067,177 | 87.3 | 986,610 | 91.5 |
| 16 years old | 470,433 | 48.2 | 777,585 | 65.8 | 945,009 | 75.7 | 849,510 | 80.6 |
| 17 years old | 297,100 | 32.1 | 544,739 | 47.1 | 734,581 | 60.5 | 716,155 | 67.9 |
| 18 years old | 192,481 | 20.5 | 359,527 | 31.1 | 488,650 | 38.1 | 458,380 | 42.4 |
| 19 years old | 127,011 | 14.0 | 229,899 | 20.8 | 281,123 | 23.2 | 292,600 | 27.8 |
| 20 years old | 78,355 | 9.3 | 155,714 | 14.6 | 166,081 | 14.4 | 223,150 | 21.2 |
| **FEMALE** | | | | | | | | |
| **5 to 20 years old** | **10,710,429** | **64.5** | **13,327,871** | **69.7** | **12,979,453** | **70.4** | **13,294,920** | **72.0** |
| 5 years old | 223,965 | 19.3 | 252,995 | 20.5 | 194,318 | 18.4 | [1] 143,890 | 10.8 |
| 6 years old | 741,414 | 63.9 | 835,398 | 67.1 | 709,526 | 70.1 | [1] 930,180 | 68.2 |
| 7 years old | 946,276 | 83.5 | 1,095,602 | 89.7 | 959,915 | 92.7 | 1,316,100 | 94.5 |
| 8 years old | 999,388 | 88.6 | 1,216,638 | 94.3 | 1,032,146 | 95.0 | 1,204,900 | 95.7 |
| 9 years old | 962,087 | 90.5 | 1,184,195 | 95.7 | 1,030,791 | 95.7 | 1,111,710 | 96.2 |
| 10 years old | 1,029,576 | 93.2 | 1,200,797 | 97.2 | 1,088,038 | 95.8 | 1,097,880 | 96.2 |
| 11 years old | 980,511 | 94.1 | 1,124,323 | 97.6 | 1,054,416 | 96.0 | 1,054,760 | 96.4 |
| 12 years old | 1,030,166 | 93.4 | 1,186,420 | 97.3 | 1,138,992 | 95.7 | 1,085,350 | 96.3 |
| 13 years old | 936,104 | 92.7 | 1,115,671 | 96.7 | 1,123,317 | 95.1 | 1,034,915 | 96.0 |
| 14 years old | 876,213 | 86.5 | 1,092,172 | 92.9 | 1,101,967 | 92.8 | 993,840 | 94.9 |
| 15 years old | 691,397 | 73.9 | 964,483 | 84.5 | 1,055,818 | 88.0 | 959,180 | 91.2 |
| 16 years old | 531,268 | 53.3 | 792,254 | 66.8 | 952,170 | 76.8 | 832,690 | 81.1 |
| 17 years old | 345,260 | 37.2 | 555,279 | 48.8 | 729,446 | 61.3 | 710,775 | 68.4 |
| 18 years old | 221,138 | 22.8 | 363,997 | 30.3 | 451,455 | 34.7 | 409,315 | 37.2 |
| 19 years old | 125,669 | 13.6 | 211,915 | 18.8 | 228,257 | 18.7 | 240,425 | 21.8 |
| 20 years old | 69,997 | 7.5 | 135,732 | 11.7 | 128,881 | 10.6 | 169,010 | 14.9 |

[1] Excludes kindergarten enrollment, largely included in earlier enrollment figures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

FIG. XI.—AVERAGE CURRENT EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS: 1951

[See table 141]




[1] No report from Colorado or Indiana.

Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education.

## No. 127.—School Enrollment, By Age and Sex: October 1950, 1952, and 1953

[Data relate to civilian noninstitutional population and are based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 190]

| Year and age | Total | | | Male | | | Female | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Population | Enrolled | | Population | Enrolled | | Population | Enrolled | |
| | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent |
| **1950** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 5 to 29** | **57,260,000** | **29,274,000** | **51.1** | **27,946,000** | **15,272,000** | **54.6** | **29,314,000** | **14,002,000** | **47.8** |
| 5 years | 2,726,000 | 566,000 | 20.8 | 1,390,000 | 271,000 | 19.5 | 1,336,000 | 295,000 | 22.1 |
| 6 years | 2,731,000 | 2,593,000 | 94.9 | 1,390,000 | 1,300,000 | 93.5 | 1,341,000 | 1,293,000 | 96.4 |
| 7 to 9 years | 7,891,000 | 7,803,000 | 98.9 | 4,012,000 | 3,963,000 | 98.8 | 3,879,000 | 3,840,000 | 99.0 |
| 10 to 13 years | 8,982,000 | 8,852,000 | 98.6 | 4,565,000 | 4,506,000 | 98.7 | 4,417,000 | 4,346,000 | 98.4 |
| *14 to 17 years* | *8,351,000* | *6,953,000* | *83.3* | *4,200,000* | *3,541,000* | *84.3* | *4,151,000* | *3,412,000* | *82.2* |
| 18 and 19 years | 4,041,000 | 1,190,000 | 29.4 | 1,893,000 | 667,000 | 35.2 | 2,148,000 | 523,000 | 24.3 |
| 20 to 24 years | 10,677,000 | 959,000 | 9.0 | 4,873,000 | 692,000 | 14.2 | 5,804,000 | 267,000 | 4.6 |
| 25 to 29 years | 11,861,000 | 358,000 | 3.0 | 5,623,000 | 332,000 | 5.9 | 6,238,000 | 26,000 | .4 |
| **1952** | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Total, 5 to 34*** | **69,330,000** | **31,082,000** | **44.8** | **33,058,000** | **16,132,000** | **48.8** | **36,272,000** | **14,949,000** | **41.2** |
| 5 to 29 years | 57,724,000 | 30,944,000 | 53.6 | 27,547,000 | 16,038,000 | 58.2 | 30,177,000 | 14,906,000 | 49.4 |
| 5 years | 3,724,000 | 822,000 | 22.1 | 1,905,000 | 418,000 | 21.9 | 1,819,000 | 404,000 | 22.2 |
| 6 years | 3,007,000 | 2,856,000 | 95.0 | 1,536,000 | 1,466,000 | 95.4 | 1,471,000 | 1,390,000 | 94.5 |
| 7 to 9 years | 8,306,000 | 8,198,000 | 98.7 | 4,228,000 | 4,168,000 | 98.6 | 4,078,000 | 4,030,000 | 98.8 |
| 10 to 13 years | 9,606,000 | 9,496,000 | 98.9 | 4,880,000 | 4,824,000 | 98.9 | 4,726,000 | 4,672,000 | 98.9 |
| 14 to 17 years | 8,631,000 | 7,341,000 | 85.1 | 4,349,000 | 3,705,000 | 85.2 | 4,282,000 | 3,636,000 | 84.9 |
| 18 and 19 years | 3,698,000 | 1,061,000 | 28.7 | 1,638,000 | 604,000 | 36.9 | 2,060,000 | 457,000 | 22.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9,198,000 | 874,000 | 9.5 | 3,610,000 | 595,000 | 16.5 | 5,588,000 | 279,000 | 5.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 11,554,000 | 206,000 | 2.6 | 5,401,000 | 268,000 | 4.8 | 6,153,000 | 38,000 | .6 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11,606,000 | 137,000 | 1.2 | 5,511,000 | 94,000 | 1.7 | 6,095,000 | 43,000 | .7 |
| **1953** | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Total, 5 to 34*** | ***70,614,000*** | ***32,796,000*** | ***46.4*** | ***33,803,000*** | ***16,974,000*** | ***50.2*** | ***36,812,000*** | ***15,822,000*** | ***43.0*** |
| 5 to 29 years | 58,797,000 | 32,596,000 | 55.4 | 28,228,000 | 16,861,000 | 59.7 | 30,569,000 | 15,735,000 | 51.5 |
| 5 years | 3,521,000 | 523,000 | 14.9 | 1,799,000 | 258,000 | 14.3 | 1,721,000 | 265,000 | 15.4 |
| 6 years | 3,723,000 | 3,515,000 | 94.4 | 1,903,000 | 1,777,000 | 93.4 | 1,819,000 | 1,738,000 | 95.5 |
| 7 to 9 years | 8,457,000 | 8,407,000 | 99.4 | 4,311,000 | 4,281,000 | 99.3 | 4,147,000 | 4,126,000 | 99.5 |
| 10 to 13 years | 10,184,000 | 10,118,000 | 99.4 | 5,173,000 | 5,124,000 | 99.1 | 5,011,000 | 4,994,000 | 99.7 |
| 14 to 17 years | 8,775,000 | 7,538,000 | 85.9 | 4,429,000 | 3,844,000 | 86.8 | 4,347,000 | 3,695,000 | 85.0 |
| 18 and 19 years | 3,785,000 | 1,180,000 | 31.2 | 1,705,000 | 642,000 | 37.7 | 2,081,000 | 538,000 | 25.9 |
| 20 to 24 years | 8,870,000 | 981,000 | 11.1 | 3,430,000 | 636,000 | 18.5 | 5,440,000 | 346,000 | 6.4 |
| 25 to 29 years | 11,482,000 | 334,000 | 2.9 | 5,479,000 | 301,000 | 5.5 | 6,003,000 | 33,000 | .5 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11,817,000 | 200,000 | 1.7 | 5,574,000 | 113,000 | 2.0 | 6,242,000 | 87,000 | 1.4 |

## No. 128.—Percent of Population 5 to 34 Years Old Enrolled in School, by Age, Color, and Sex: October 1953

[See headnote, table 127]

| Age | Total | | Male | | Female | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White | Nonwhite | White | Nonwhite | White | Nonwhite |
| **Total, 5 to 34 years** | **46.6** | **45.5** | **50.5** | **47.8** | **42.9** | **43.5** |
| 5 and 6 years | 57.1 | 46.3 | 56.8 | 41.6 | 57.4 | 51.1 |
| 7 to 13 years | 99.7 | 97.3 | 99.4 | 97.1 | 99.9 | 97.6 |
| 14 to 17 years | 86.4 | 82.3 | 87.9 | 79.1 | 84.9 | 85.5 |
| 18 and 19 years | 31.7 | 27.6 | 38.1 | 34.6 | 26.5 | 21.6 |
| 20 to 24 years | 11.9 | 5.4 | 20.3 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 5.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 3.1 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 3.3 | .6 | .3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1.8 | .8 | 2.2 | .9 | 1.5 | .7 |

Source of tables 127 and 128: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 52.

## No. 129.—School and Kindergarten Enrollment by Age, Urban and Rural: April 1950

[Number in thousands. Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 census returns; see original source for sampling variability]

| Age | United States | | | Urban | | | Rural nonfarm | | | Rural farm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Population | Enrolled | | Population | Enrolled | | Population | Enrolled | | Population | Enrolled | |
| | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent |
| SCHOOL ENROLLMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 5 to 29** | 58,721 | 28,985 | 49.4 | 35,929 | 17,179 | 47.8 | 12,854 | 6,297 | 49.0 | 9,939 | 5,509 | 55.4 |
| 5 and 6 years | 5,503 | 2,160 | 39.3 | 3,156 | 1,298 | 41.1 | 1,302 | 480 | 36.9 | 1,045 | 382 | 36.6 |
| 7 to 13 years | 16,802 | 16,077 | 95.7 | 9,363 | 9,002 | 96.1 | 3,922 | 3,745 | 95.5 | 3,517 | 3,330 | 94.7 |
| 14 and 15 years | 4,268 | 3,964 | 92.9 | 2,333 | 2,211 | 94.8 | 964 | 887 | 92.1 | 971 | 865 | 89.1 |
| 16 and 17 years | 4,175 | 3,104 | 74.4 | 2,334 | 1,839 | 78.8 | 924 | 649 | 70.2 | 916 | 616 | 67.2 |
| 18 and 19 years | 4,344 | 1,401 | 32.2 | 2,686 | 980 | 36.5 | 933 | 238 | 25.6 | 725 | 182 | 25.1 |
| 20 to 24 years | 11,440 | 1,481 | 12.9 | 7,080 | 1,216 | 15.8 | 2,353 | 188 | 8.0 | 1,407 | 77 | 5.5 |
| 25 to 29 years | 12,189 | 798 | 6.5 | 8,375 | 632 | 7.6 | 2,457 | 109 | 4.4 | 1,357 | 57 | 4.2 |
| KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, 5 and 6 years | 5,490 | 899 | 16.4 | 3,156 | 743 | 23.5 | 1,302 | 112 | 8.6 | 1,032 | 44 | 4.3 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 130.—Median Income in 1949, for Males 14 Years Old and Over with Income, by Age and Years of School Completed: April 1950

[Based on 3⅓-percent sample of 1950 census returns; see original source for sampling variability. Median not shown where base is less than 3,000]

| Age | Total[1] | Years of school completed | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | Elementary | | | High school | | College | |
| | | | 1 to 4 years | 5 to 7 years | 8 years | 1 to 3 years | 4 years | 1 to 3 years | 4 years or more |
| **Total, 25 years and over** | $2,699 | $1,108 | $1,365 | $2,035 | $2,533 | $2,917 | $3,285 | $3,522 | $4,407 |
| 14 to 17 years | 311 | 345 | 327 | 305 | 305 | 308 | 411 | 341 | ------- |
| 18 and 19 years | 721 | 485 | 543 | 703 | 881 | 727 | 767 | 461 | ------- |
| 20 and 21 years | 1,316 | 679 | 826 | 1,055 | 1,364 | 1,471 | 1,617 | 786 | 864 |
| 22 to 24 years | 1,917 | 848 | 1,027 | 1,409 | 1,840 | 2,145 | 2,309 | 1,413 | 1,526 |
| 25 to 29 years | 2,538 | 1,016 | 1,281 | 1,763 | 2,255 | 2,573 | 2,892 | 2,764 | 2,928 |
| 30 to 34 years | 2,968 | 1,133 | 1,453 | 2,038 | 2,557 | 2,922 | 3,308 | 3,501 | 4,227 |
| 35 to 44 years | 3,085 | 1,267 | 1,562 | 2,252 | 2,803 | 3,178 | 3,523 | 3,962 | 5,142 |
| 45 to 54 years | 2,980 | 1,405 | 1,741 | 2,371 | 2,912 | 3,209 | 3,687 | 4,099 | 5,549 |
| 55 to 64 years | 2,553 | 1,736 | 1,727 | 2,172 | 2,601 | 2,927 | 3,436 | 3,601 | 5,142 |
| 65 to 74 years | 1,379 | 827 | 846 | 1,164 | 1,505 | 1,771 | 2,262 | 2,362 | 3,597 |
| 75 years and over | 757 | 491 | 569 | 690 | 800 | 947 | 1,217 | 1,328 | 1,892 |

[1] Includes a small number for whom years of school completed was not reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5-B.

## No. 131.—School Enrollment by Type of School in Which Enrolled, by Age and Sex: October 1950 and 1953

[Data relate to civilian noninstitutional population based on Current Population Survey. See Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 190. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000]

| Year, age, and sex | Total enrolled | Type of school | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Elementary | | High school | | College or professional school | |
| | | Number | Percent of total enrolled | Number | Percent of total enrolled | Number | Percent of total enrolled |
| **OCTOBER 1950** | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 5 to 29 years** | 29,274,000 | 20,501,000 | 70.0 | 6,643,000 | 22.7 | 2,130,000 | 7.3 |
| 5 to 13 years | 19,814,000 | 19,438,000 | 98.1 | 376,000 | 1.9 | | |
| 14 to 17 years | 6,953,000 | 1,049,000 | 15.1 | 5,725,000 | 82.3 | 180,000 | 2.6 |
| 18 and 19 years | 1,190,000 | 10,000 | .8 | 451,000 | 37.9 | 728,000 | 61.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 959,000 | 2,000 | .2 | 58,000 | 6.0 | 899,000 | 93.7 |
| 25 to 29 years | 358,000 | 2,000 | .6 | 33,000 | 9.2 | 323,000 | 90.2 |
| **Male, 5 to 29 years** | 15,272,000 | 10,516,000 | 68.9 | 3,328,000 | 21.8 | 1,428,000 | 9.4 |
| 5 to 13 years | 10,040,000 | 9,879,000 | 98.4 | 161,000 | 1.6 | | |
| 14 to 17 years | 3,541,000 | 629,000 | 17.8 | 2,838,000 | 80.1 | 74,000 | 2.1 |
| 18 and 19 years | 667,000 | 8,000 | 1.2 | 271,000 | 40.6 | 388,000 | 58.2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 692,000 | | | 39,000 | 5.6 | 653,000 | 94.4 |
| 25 to 29 years | 332,000 | | | 19,000 | 5.7 | 313,000 | 94.3 |
| **Female, 5 to 29 years** | 14,002,000 | 9,985,000 | 71.3 | 3,315,000 | 23.7 | 702,000 | 5.0 |
| 5 to 13 years | 9,774,000 | 9,559,000 | 97.8 | 215,000 | 2.2 | | |
| 14 to 17 years | 3,412,000 | 420,000 | 12.3 | 2,887,000 | 84.6 | 106,000 | 3.1 |
| 18 and 19 years | 523,000 | 2,000 | .4 | 180,000 | 34.4 | 340,000 | 65.0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 267,000 | 2,000 | .7 | 19,000 | 7.1 | 246,000 | 92.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 26,000 | 2,000 | | 14,000 | | 10,000 | |
| **OCTOBER 1953** | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 5 to 34 years** | 32,796,000 | 23,154,000 | 70.6 | 7,266,000 | 22.2 | 2,377,000 | 7.2 |
| 5 to 29 years | 32,596,000 | 23,148,000 | 71.0 | 7,254,000 | 22.3 | 2,194,000 | 6.7 |
| 5 to 13 years | 22,562,000 | 22,143,000 | 98.1 | 419,000 | 1.9 | | |
| 14 to 17 years | 7,538,000 | 998,000 | 13.2 | 6,358,000 | 84.3 | 182,000 | 2.4 |
| 18 and 19 years | 1,180,000 | | | 417,000 | 35.3 | 763,000 | 64.7 |
| 20 to 24 years | 981,000 | 7,000 | .7 | 44,000 | 4.5 | 930,000 | 94.8 |
| 25 to 29 years | 334,000 | | | 15,000 | 4.5 | 319,000 | 95.5 |
| 30 to 34 years | 200,000 | 5,000 | 2.5 | 12,000 | 6.0 | 183,000 | 91.5 |
| **Male, 5 to 34 years** | 16,974,000 | 11,837,000 | 69.7 | 3,637,000 | 21.4 | 1,499,000 | 8.8 |
| 5 to 29 years | 16,861,000 | 11,834,000 | 70.2 | 3,635,000 | 21.6 | 1,392,000 | 8.3 |
| 5 to 13 years | 11,438,000 | 11,248,000 | 98.3 | 190,000 | 1.7 | | |
| 14 to 17 years | 3,844,000 | 581,000 | 15.1 | 3,183,000 | 82.8 | 80,000 | 2.1 |
| 18 and 19 years | 642,000 | | | 226,000 | 35.2 | 416,000 | 64.8 |
| 20 to 24 years | 636,000 | 5,000 | .8 | 28,000 | 4.4 | 603,000 | 94.8 |
| 25 to 29 years | 301,000 | | | 8,000 | 2.7 | 293,000 | 97.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 113,000 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 108,000 | |
| **Female, 5 to 34 years** | 15,822,000 | 11,317,000 | 71.5 | 3,628,000 | 22.9 | 877,000 | 5.5 |
| 5 to 29 years | 15,735,000 | 11,313,000 | 71.9 | 3,618,000 | 23.0 | 802,000 | 5.1 |
| 5 to 13 years | 11,123,000 | 10,894,000 | 97.9 | 229,000 | 2.1 | | |
| 14 to 17 years | 3,695,000 | 417,000 | 11.3 | 3,175,000 | 85.9 | 102,000 | 2.8 |
| 18 and 19 years | 538,000 | | | 191,000 | 35.5 | 347,000 | 64.5 |
| 20 to 24 years | 346,000 | 2,000 | .6 | 16,000 | 4.6 | 327,000 | 94.5 |
| 25 to 29 years | 33,000 | | | 7,000 | | 26,000 | |
| 30 to 34 years | 87,000 | 3,000 | | 9,000 | | 75,000 | |

## No. 132.—Kindergarten and School Enrollment, in Public and Private Schools, of Persons 5 to 34 Years Old: October 1953

[Data relate to civilian noninstitutional population based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 190. Kindergarten enrollment tabulated only for persons 5 and 6 years old]

| Type | Number enrolled | | | | Percent enrolled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kindergarten | Elementary school | High school | College or professional school | Kindergarten | Elementary school | High school | College or professional school |
| **Total** | 1,654,000 | 23,154,000 | 7,266,000 | 2,377,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Public | 1,336,000 | 20,245,000 | 6,600,000 | 1,042,000 | 80.8 | 87.4 | 90.8 | 43.8 |
| Private | 317,000 | 2,908,000 | 665,000 | 1,334,000 | 19.2 | 12.6 | 9.2 | 56.1 |

Source of tables 131 and 132: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 52 and records.

## No. 133.—Percent Distribution, by Type of School, of Persons 5 to 34 Years Old, Enrolled in School, by Age, Color, and Sex: October 1953

[Data relate to civilian noninstitutional population based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note and Technical Note, p. 190. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000]

| Age and sex | White | | | | Nonwhite | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total enrolled | Elementary school | High school | College or professional school | Total enrolled | Elementary school | High school | College or professional school |
| **Total, 5 to 34 years** | 100.0 | 69.8 | 22.4 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 20.3 | 3.4 |
| 5 to 13 years | 100.0 | 98.1 | 1.9 | ---- | 100.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | ---- |
| 14 to 17 years | 100.0 | 10.9 | 86.5 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 30.1 | 68.6 | 1.3 |
| 18 to 24 years | 100.0 | .4 | 18.5 | 81.1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 25 to 34 years | 100.0 | .4 | 4.4 | 95.2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| **Male, 5 to 34 years** | 100.0 | 68.9 | 21.7 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 76.7 | 19.4 | 3.9 |
| 5 to 13 years | 100.0 | 98.3 | 1.7 | ---- | 100.0 | 98.8 | 1.1 | ---- |
| 14 to 17 years | 100.0 | 12.9 | 84.8 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 32.3 | 67.2 | .5 |
| 18 to 24 years | 100.0 | .4 | 17.4 | 82.2 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 25 to 34 years | 100.0 | .5 | 1.8 | 97.4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| **Female, 5 to 34 years** | 100.0 | 70.9 | 23.2 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 21.1 | 2.8 |
| 5 to 13 years | 100.0 | 97.9 | 2.1 | ---- | 100.0 | 98.4 | 1.6 | ---- |
| 14 to 17 years | 100.0 | 8.8 | 88.3 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 28.0 | 69.9 | 2.1 |
| 18 to 24 years | 100.0 | .3 | 20.3 | 79.4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 25 to 34 years | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 52.

## No. 134.—Median School Year in Which Enrolled, for Persons 6 to 29 Years Old, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 census returns; see original source for sampling variability]

| Age | Total | Male | Female | White | | Nonwhite | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 6 years | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 7 years | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 8 years | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| 9 years | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| 10 years | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| 11 years | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| 12 years | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| 13 years | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 14 years | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| 15 years | 9.8 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| 16 years | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 10.1 |
| 17 years | 12.0 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 11.1 |
| 18 years | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 12.0 |
| 19 years | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 12.6 |
| 20 years | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 12.6 | 13.2 |
| 21 years | 14.9 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 14.0 |
| 22 years | 14.8 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 12.6 | 13.3 |
| 23 years | 15.0 | 15.2 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 12.7 |
| 24 years | 15.0 | 15.3 | 13.0 | 15.4 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 12.4 |
| 25 to 29 years | 14.0 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 12.0 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 135.—Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Years of School Completed, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1940 and 1950

[1950 statistics are estimates based on 20-percent sample of 1950 census returns; see original sources for sampling variability. Figures differ from corresponding items in table 136 because of different tabulations; see text, p. 2]

| Year, age, and sex | Population [1] | Years of school completed | | | | | | | Median years of school completed [2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Grade school | | | High school | | College | | |
| | | Less than 5 years [2] | 5 to 7 years | 8 years | 1 to 3 years | 4 years | 1 to 3 years | 4 years or more | |
| **APRIL 1940** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 25 and over** | 74,775,836 | 10,104,612 | 13,656,146 | 20,756,918 | 11,181,995 | 10,551,689 | 4,075,134 | 3,407,331 | 8.6 |
| Male | 37,463,087 | 5,550,390 | 7,007,812 | 10,631,478 | 5,332,803 | 4,507,244 | 1,823,981 | 2,021,228 | 8.6 |
| Female | 37,312,749 | 4,554,222 | 6,648,334 | 10,125,440 | 5,849,192 | 6,044,436 | 2,251,203 | 1,386,103 | 8.7 |
| **White, 25 and over** | 67,999,523 | 7,322,114 | 11,662,366 | 19,966,762 | 10,603,592 | 10,255,333 | 3,948,681 | 3,319,785 | 8.7 |
| Male | 34,113,972 | 4,034,700 | 6,085,911 | 10,258,382 | 5,089,656 | 4,381,386 | 1,769,814 | 1,975,295 | 8.7 |
| Female | 33,885,551 | 3,287,408 | 5,576,455 | 9,708,380 | 5,513,936 | 5,873,947 | 2,178,867 | 1,344,490 | 8.8 |
| **Nonwhite, 25 and over** | 6,776,313 | 2,782,498 | 1,993,780 | 790,156 | 578,403 | 296,347 | 125,503 | 87,546 | 5.8 |
| Male | 3,349,115 | 1,515,684 | 921,901 | 373,096 | 243,147 | 125,858 | 54,167 | 45,933 | 5.4 |
| Female | 3,427,198 | 1,266,814 | 1,071,879 | 417,060 | 335,256 | 170,489 | 72,336 | 41,613 | 6.1 |
| **APRIL 1950** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 25 and over** | 87,483,480 | 9,445,870 | 13,910,700 | 17,706,275 | 14,800,555 | 17,663,545 | 6,258,775 | 5,284,580 | 9.3 |
| 25 to 29 years | 12,182,455 | 554,365 | 1,132,845 | 1,327,005 | 2,066,785 | 4,164,110 | 1,221,945 | 914,165 | 12.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11,458,940 | 573,560 | 1,245,350 | 1,596,560 | 2,448,260 | 3,517,876 | 986,715 | 834,066 | 11.6 |
| 35 to 44 years | 21,239,845 | 1,478,140 | 3,103,560 | 3,976,265 | 4,254,760 | 4,690,785 | 1,700,045 | 1,512,285 | 10.2 |
| 45 to 54 years | 17,172,120 | 1,910,415 | 3,153,655 | 4,152,260 | 2,714,670 | 2,582,655 | 1,102,820 | 1,012,370 | 8.8 |
| 55 to 64 years | 13,173,270 | 2,232,925 | 2,676,270 | 3,409,140 | 1,633,680 | 1,529,845 | 690,935 | 592,635 | 8.4 |
| 65 years and over | 12,256,860 | 2,696,465 | 2,599,020 | 3,245,055 | 1,142,420 | 1,178,276 | 486,695 | 419,060 | 8.2 |
| **Male, 25 and over** | 42,628,350 | 5,052,975 | 6,994,125 | 8,822,375 | 6,976,480 | 7,510,770 | 2,902,820 | 3,026,825 | 9.0 |
| 25 to 29 years | 5,904,976 | 309,195 | 583,200 | 687,935 | 1,263,655 | 1,719,080 | 639,915 | 550,250 | 12.0 |
| 30 to 34 years | 5,562,315 | 318,530 | 620,105 | 801,495 | 1,166,730 | 1,534,390 | 487,515 | 488,135 | 11.4 |
| 35 to 44 years | 10,402,195 | 818,155 | 1,566,085 | 2,019,470 | 2,046,635 | 2,040,445 | 767,895 | 849,605 | 10.0 |
| 45 to 54 years | 8,484,515 | 1,004,985 | 1,602,015 | 2,130,330 | 1,300,505 | 1,104,120 | 502,685 | 566,110 | 8.7 |
| 55 to 64 years | 6,540,100 | 1,189,705 | 1,363,220 | 1,703,905 | 738,770 | 665,130 | 304,165 | 339,195 | 8.4 |
| 65 years and over | 5,734,250 | 1,412,405 | 1,259,500 | 1,479,150 | 460,185 | 441,635 | 200,645 | 233,480 | 8.0 |
| **Female, 25 and over** | 44,855,130 | 4,392,895 | 6,916,575 | 8,883,900 | 7,824,075 | 10,152,775 | 3,355,955 | 2,257,755 | 9.6 |
| 25 to 29 years | 6,277,480 | 245,170 | 549,645 | 639,070 | 1,343,130 | 2,445,030 | 582,030 | 363,915 | 12.1 |
| 30 to 34 years | 5,896,625 | 255,030 | 625,245 | 795,065 | 1,281,530 | 1,983,485 | 499,200 | 345,930 | 11.8 |
| 35 to 44 years | 10,837,650 | 659,985 | 1,537,475 | 1,956,795 | 2,208,115 | 2,644,340 | 941,750 | 662,680 | 10.5 |
| 45 to 54 years | 8,687,605 | 905,430 | 1,551,640 | 2,021,030 | 1,414,165 | 1,478,535 | 600,135 | 446,260 | 8.9 |
| 55 to 64 years | 6,633,170 | 1,043,220 | 1,313,050 | 1,705,145 | 894,910 | 864,715 | 386,700 | 253,440 | 8.5 |
| 65 years and over | 6,522,600 | 1,284,060 | 1,339,520 | 1,765,905 | 682,235 | 736,640 | 286,050 | 185,580 | 8.3 |
| **White, 25 and over** | 79,338,785 | 6,884,250 | 11,692,065 | 16,769,940 | 13,738,320 | 17,004,570 | 6,019,935 | 5,107,960 | 9.7 |
| Male | 38,683,835 | 3,659,275 | 5,970,040 | 8,396,060 | 6,518,915 | 7,226,740 | 2,792,970 | 2,946,275 | 9.3 |
| Female | 40,654,950 | 3,224,975 | 5,722,025 | 8,373,880 | 7,219,405 | 9,777,830 | 3,226,965 | 2,161,685 | 10.0 |
| **Nonwhite, 25 and over** | 8,144,695 | 2,561,620 | 2,218,635 | 936,335 | 1,062,235 | 658,975 | 238,840 | 176,620 | 6.9 |
| Male | 3,944,515 | 1,393,700 | 1,024,085 | 426,315 | 457,565 | 284,030 | 109,850 | 80,550 | 6.4 |
| Female | 4,200,180 | 1,167,920 | 1,194,550 | 510,020 | 604,670 | 374,945 | 128,990 | 96,070 | 7.2 |

[1] Includes 1,041,970 persons for 1940 and 2,413,180 persons for 1950, not reported by years of school completed and not shown separately in this table.

[2] Includes persons reporting no school years completed.

[3] Medians computed on basis of more detailed years of school completed.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 136.—Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by States: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 census returns; see original source for sampling variability. These figures differ from corresponding figures in table 135 because of different tabulations; see text, p. 2]

| Division and state | Total, 25 years old and over [1] | Years of school completed | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Elementary school | | | High school | | College | |
| | | Under 5 years [2] | 5 to 7 years | 8 years | 1 to 3 years | 4 years | 1 to 3 years | 4 years or more |
| **United States** | **87,570,575** | **9,454,820** | **13,961,900** | **17,741,510** | **14,857,660** | **17,678,930** | **6,261,635** | **5,284,445** |
| **New England** | **5,674,890** | **451,385** | **750,200** | **1,081,725** | **1,060,535** | **1,416,015** | **390,320** | **379,680** |
| Maine | 516,830 | 34,445 | 64,825 | 114,435 | 102,725 | 131,440 | 34,655 | 24,980 |
| New Hampshire | 316,380 | 19,995 | 40,385 | 78,180 | 55,160 | 72,435 | 23,325 | 18,890 |
| Vermont | 212,165 | 11,610 | 23,975 | 56,500 | 39,690 | 47,500 | 17,615 | 12,485 |
| Massachusetts | 2,901,905 | 228,685 | 369,680 | 465,415 | 560,170 | 788,420 | 207,725 | 208,470 |
| Rhode Island | 479,495 | 46,495 | 84,910 | 90,370 | 96,860 | 93,060 | 26,360 | 27,690 |
| Connecticut | 1,249,015 | 110,155 | 166,425 | 276,825 | 205,930 | 283,160 | 80,640 | 87,165 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **18,773,800** | **1,766,750** | **2,749,250** | **4,219,350** | **3,174,395** | **3,997,830** | **1,026,990** | **1,240,630** |
| New York | 9,436,500 | 894,275 | 1,220,925 | 2,096,940 | 1,587,595 | 2,025,130 | 551,365 | 694,545 |
| New Jersey | 3,044,080 | 281,190 | 461,260 | 682,640 | 512,830 | 653,345 | 169,655 | 205,715 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,293,220 | 591,285 | 1,067,065 | 1,440,270 | 1,073,970 | 1,319,355 | 305,070 | 340,370 |
| **East North Central** | **18,102,385** | **1,320,185** | **2,424,000** | **4,490,630** | **3,187,255** | **3,980,815** | **1,250,340** | **1,010,680** |
| Ohio | 4,745,470 | 329,030 | 652,925 | 1,080,855 | 887,520 | 1,097,685 | 321,480 | 271,140 |
| Indiana | 2,289,225 | 151,125 | 311,785 | 583,475 | 395,005 | 537,560 | 146,010 | 119,505 |
| Illinois | 5,393,355 | 421,260 | 674,340 | 1,424,920 | 880,455 | 1,134,915 | 385,325 | 318,480 |
| Michigan | 3,667,840 | 275,040 | 491,865 | 802,015 | 754,150 | 801,750 | 251,680 | 193,885 |
| Wisconsin | 2,006,495 | 143,130 | 293,085 | 599,365 | 270,125 | 408,905 | 145,845 | 107,670 |
| **West North Central** | **8,243,460** | **508,515** | **1,074,275** | **2,412,210** | **1,184,450** | **1,740,640** | **673,545** | **432,505** |
| Minnesota | 1,725,015 | 100,140 | 222,790 | 535,015 | 229,880 | 350,610 | 150,180 | 97,235 |
| Iowa | 1,539,185 | 60,455 | 182,945 | 439,305 | 239,995 | 372,870 | 126,980 | 77,575 |
| Missouri | 2,404,205 | 203,885 | 370,365 | 700,460 | 338,800 | 437,055 | 159,400 | 119,435 |
| North Dakota | 325,945 | 28,895 | 51,995 | 106,525 | 34,290 | 53,315 | 30,595 | 14,575 |
| South Dakota | 356,675 | 21,020 | 43,310 | 118,590 | 46,300 | 67,990 | 35,595 | 17,555 |
| Nebraska | 773,035 | 37,915 | 82,165 | 212,325 | 121,895 | 190,875 | 66,880 | 39,435 |
| Kansas | 1,119,400 | 56,205 | 120,705 | 299,990 | 173,290 | 267,925 | 103,915 | 66,695 |
| **South Atlantic** | **11,358,735** | **2,016,675** | **2,751,740** | **1,379,340** | **1,891,970** | **1,601,695** | **753,975** | **673,015** |
| Delaware | 180,215 | 18,445 | 31,060 | 31,790 | 38,560 | 38,815 | 11,290 | 13,810 |
| Maryland | 1,362,490 | 148,965 | 318,260 | 205,605 | 221,530 | 242,735 | 82,465 | 95,315 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 524,880 | 35,575 | 71,295 | 61,435 | 80,410 | 125,580 | 57,255 | 68,155 |
| Virginia | 1,800,165 | 315,370 | 488,785 | 152,770 | 281,225 | 261,855 | 132,855 | 113,070 |
| West Virginia | 1,039,555 | 142,500 | 231,805 | 258,260 | 135,940 | 152,295 | 57,050 | 44,710 |
| North Carolina | 2,020,140 | 425,335 | 598,985 | 182,175 | 366,795 | 191,020 | 120,460 | 101,670 |
| South Carolina | 1,006,575 | 275,815 | 260,955 | 85,735 | 179,750 | 78,130 | 54,685 | 54,220 |
| Georgia | 1,778,475 | 430,420 | 476,490 | 167,165 | 303,460 | 176,390 | 106,365 | 79,275 |
| Florida | 1,637,240 | 224,250 | 274,105 | 234,405 | 284,300 | 334,875 | 131,550 | 102,790 |
| **East South Central** | **5,942,010** | **1,204,315** | **1,387,335** | **1,037,570** | **864,405** | **778,355** | **318,945** | **228,815** |
| Kentucky | 1,552,505 | 260,120 | 329,575 | 407,220 | 187,165 | 198,720 | 82,495 | 59,010 |
| Tennessee | 1,750,800 | 321,670 | 402,640 | 321,635 | 251,480 | 253,510 | 101,055 | 71,660 |
| Alabama | 1,559,445 | 352,090 | 416,485 | 162,840 | 260,615 | 193,995 | 77,600 | 56,840 |
| Mississippi | 1,079,260 | 270,435 | 238,635 | 145,875 | 165,145 | 132,130 | 57,795 | 41,305 |
| **West South Central** | **7,871,345** | **1,403,750** | **1,611,965** | **1,043,605** | **1,438,230** | **1,178,945** | **580,135** | **429,200** |
| Arkansas | 1,000,830 | 197,800 | 233,060 | 182,520 | 156,550 | 128,935 | 51,990 | 31,210 |
| Louisiana | 1,415,145 | 405,720 | 325,255 | 134,650 | 204,960 | 160,630 | 78,425 | 66,555 |
| Oklahoma | 1,242,615 | 136,515 | 217,980 | 247,345 | 202,480 | 227,775 | 105,005 | 77,070 |
| Texas | 4,212,755 | 663,715 | 835,670 | 479,090 | 874,240 | 661,605 | 344,715 | 254,365 |
| **Mountain** | **2,723,595** | **233,780** | **311,505** | **523,815** | **464,920** | **627,330** | **294,785** | **195,195** |
| Montana | 335,745 | 21,160 | 39,980 | 84,170 | 51,085 | 74,490 | 35,875 | 20,470 |
| Idaho | 314,065 | 14,605 | 32,290 | 76,200 | 59,110 | 72,770 | 35,570 | 17,130 |
| Wyoming | 157,505 | 8,990 | 16,260 | 32,240 | 27,875 | 39,465 | 17,355 | 11,240 |
| Colorado | 757,395 | 53,440 | 83,640 | 154,040 | 123,140 | 179,215 | 81,185 | 61,645 |
| New Mexico | 325,900 | 58,515 | 49,800 | 44,040 | 50,435 | 58,935 | 29,855 | 22,355 |
| Arizona | 392,655 | 55,520 | 52,035 | 61,960 | 63,540 | 80,885 | 38,065 | 29,035 |
| Utah | 343,775 | 14,980 | 28,480 | 63,985 | 71,670 | 96,050 | 46,025 | 26,235 |
| Nevada | 96,555 | 6,570 | 9,020 | 16,280 | 18,065 | 25,520 | 10,855 | 7,085 |
| **Pacific** | **8,880,355** | **549,465** | **901,630** | **1,552,765** | **1,591,500** | **2,357,305** | **973,500** | **694,725** |
| Washington | 1,412,020 | 65,590 | 141,090 | 294,265 | 252,215 | 369,685 | 145,520 | 101,525 |
| Oregon | 910,315 | 39,355 | 90,995 | 206,670 | 167,720 | 228,890 | 93,465 | 60,515 |
| California | 6,558,020 | 444,520 | 669,545 | 1,051,830 | 1,171,565 | 1,758,730 | 734,515 | 532,685 |

[1] Includes persons for whom years of school completed was not reported, not shown separately.
[2] Includes persons reporting no school years completed.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 137.—School and Kindergarten Enrollment for Persons 5 to 29 Years Old and Median School Years Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by States: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 census returns; see original source for sampling variability. For definition of median, see p. 114]

| Division and State | Persons 5 to 29 years old enrolled in school | | Children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten | | Median school years completed by persons 25 years old and over | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | All classes | | | White | Nonwhite |
| | Number | Percent [1] | Number | Percent [2] | Total | Male | Female | | |
| **United States** | 28,984,985 | 49.4 | 898,970 | 16.4 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 |
| **New England** | 1,697,215 | 49.7 | 72,620 | 23.3 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 8.7 |
| Maine | 180,985 | 50.8 | 8,920 | 25.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 8.5 |
| New Hampshire | 102,440 | 52.2 | 2,200 | 12.3 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 8.8 |
| Vermont | 78,170 | 52.8 | 1,555 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 10.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 849,935 | 50.1 | 32,505 | 21.5 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 9.1 |
| Rhode Island | 135,115 | 45.2 | 4,815 | 18.6 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.5 |
| Connecticut | 350,570 | 48.8 | 22,625 | 33.1 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 8.4 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 5,288,750 | 48.5 | 213,135 | 22.2 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.4 |
| New York | 2,517,060 | 48.6 | 121,890 | 26.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 8.6 |
| New Jersey | 809,865 | 47.1 | 51,455 | 33.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 8.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,961,825 | 49.0 | 39,790 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.2 |
| **East North Central** | 5,663,715 | 49.5 | 248,715 | 23.8 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 8.4 |
| Ohio | 1,455,800 | 49.0 | 47,605 | 17.9 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 8.4 |
| Indiana | 755,360 | 49.6 | 19,710 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 8.3 |
| Illinois | 1,528,575 | 48.6 | 62,905 | 22.3 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 |
| Michigan | 1,253,595 | 50.1 | 86,275 | 37.1 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 8.5 |
| Wisconsin | 670,385 | 51.7 | 32,220 | 25.9 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.4 |
| **West North Central** | 2,721,120 | 50.9 | 106,775 | 21.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 8.2 |
| Minnesota | 595,985 | 52.6 | 23,900 | 21.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| Iowa | 516,430 | 51.6 | 28,295 | 30.2 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 8.6 |
| Missouri | 716,705 | 49.4 | 21,890 | 16.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.0 |
| North Dakota | 134,740 | 51.7 | 580 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 7.0 |
| South Dakota | 132,975 | 50.2 | 2,590 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 8.1 |
| Nebraska | 256,170 | 50.6 | 14,415 | 30.4 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 8.8 |
| Kansas | 368,115 | 50.7 | 15,105 | 22.2 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 8.7 |
| **South Atlantic** | 4,373,485 | 48.1 | 46,435 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 5.9 |
| Delaware | 56,695 | 46.9 | 875 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 7.2 |
| Maryland | 430,670 | 46.5 | 10,370 | 12.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 6.9 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 125,440 | 43.2 | 5,815 | 26.7 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 8.8 |
| Virginia | 661,675 | 45.1 | 5,600 | 4.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 6.1 |
| West Virginia | 443,990 | 50.3 | 1,250 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 7.6 |
| North Carolina | 911,295 | 48.7 | 4,215 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 5.9 |
| South Carolina | 497,785 | 49.8 | 2,460 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 4.8 |
| Georgia | 742,410 | 49.2 | 7,115 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 4.9 |
| Florida | 513,525 | 48.6 | 8,735 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 5.8 |
| **East South Central** | 2,524,315 | 50.3 | 16,525 | 3.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 5.7 |
| Kentucky | 599,095 | 47.5 | 5,170 | 4.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.3 |
| Tennessee | 695,240 | 49.2 | 4,265 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 6.5 |
| Alabama | 716,645 | 52.2 | 3,170 | 2.3 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 5.4 |
| Mississippi | 513,335 | 52.7 | 3,920 | 4.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 5.1 |
| **West South Central** | 3,001,960 | 49.2 | 31,950 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 6.0 |
| Arkansas | 429,905 | 53.1 | 1,870 | 2.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 5.6 |
| Louisiana | 584,135 | 50.6 | 6,670 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 4.6 |
| Oklahoma | 490,510 | 53.8 | 7,650 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 7.8 |
| Texas | 1,497,350 | 46.4 | 15,760 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 7.0 |
| **Mountain** | 1,093,315 | 51.6 | 26,465 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 7.3 |
| Montana | 118,055 | 52.1 | 1,635 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 8.0 |
| Idaho | 131,885 | 53.9 | 890 | 3.5 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 8.4 |
| Wyoming | 58,590 | 48.1 | 1,755 | 14.8 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 8.5 |
| Colorado | 267,210 | 51.0 | 8,450 | 16.9 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 9.8 |
| New Mexico | 156,810 | 49.7 | 2,565 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 5.8 |
| Arizona | 162,430 | 50.7 | 3,905 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 5.5 |
| Utah | 169,945 | 55.7 | 5,580 | 17.5 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 8.9 |
| Nevada | 28,390 | 48.3 | 1,685 | 28.5 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 7.4 |
| **Pacific** | 2,621,110 | 49.8 | 136,350 | 27.6 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 8.9 |
| Washington | 440,550 | 49.4 | 21,950 | 25.0 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 8.8 |
| Oregon | 292,490 | 52.2 | 5,845 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 8.9 |
| California | 1,888,070 | 49.3 | 108,555 | 29.8 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 8.9 |

[1] Percent of population 5 to 29 years.
[2] Percent of population 5 and 6 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part1.

## No. 138.—Illiteracy in the Civilian Noninstitutional Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Age, Color, Sex, and Urban and Rural Residence: October 1947 and 1952

[Numbers in thousands. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 190. Population base was 1940 extended to survey dates; data will differ from results obtained by revised estimating procedure; see Technical Note, p. 190. Persons unable to both read and write in any language were classified as illiterate. Information on illiteracy was obtained in 1952 only for persons completing less than 6 years of school, and in 1947 only for persons completing less than 5 years of school. Persons completing more than that amount were classified as being literate]

| Age, sex, and residence | October 1947 | | | | | October 1952 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Population | Illiterate | | Percent illiterate by color | | Population | Illiterate | | Percent illiterate by color | |
| | | Number | Percent | White | Nonwhite | | Number | Percent | White | Nonwhite |
| **BOTH SEXES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 14 years and over** | 106,428 | 2,838 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 11.0 | 110,074 | 2,780 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 10.2 |
| 14 to 24 years | 24,257 | 232 | 1.0 | .6 | 4.4 | 21,716 | 250 | 1.2 | .8 | 3.0 |
| 25 to 34 years | 22,481 | 310 | 1.4 | .8 | 7.2 | 23,138 | 280 | 1.2 | .7 | 6.4 |
| 35 to 44 years | 19,808 | 420 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 9.7 | 21,220 | 284 | 1.3 | .8 | 6.6 |
| 45 to 54 years | 16,625 | 506 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 17,794 | 486 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 11.5 |
| 55 to 64 years | 12,652 | 662 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 19.1 | 13,946 | 634 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 18.1 |
| 65 years and over | 10,515 | 709 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 32.4 | 12,260 | 846 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 33.3 |
| Urban | 64,900 | 1,267 | 2.0 | (1) | (1) | 72,678 | 1,450 | 2.0 | (1) | (1) |
| Rural nonfarm | 22,026 | 539 | 2.4 | (1) | (1) | 22,122 | 464 | 2.1 | (1) | (1) |
| Rural farm | 19,501 | 1,032 | 5.3 | (1) | (1) | 15,274 | 866 | 5.7 | (1) | (1) |
| **MALE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 14 years and over** | 51,733 | 1,557 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 14.2 | 52,144 | 1,554 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 12.7 |
| 14 to 24 years | 11,706 | 158 | 1.3 | (1) | (1) | 9,776 | 178 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 7.2 |
| 25 to 34 years | 10,726 | 192 | 1.8 | (1) | (1) | 10,936 | 170 | 1.6 | .8 | 6.7 |
| 35 to 44 years | 9,717 | 262 | 2.7 | (1) | (1) | 10,200 | 170 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 7.5 |
| 45 to 54 years | 8,235 | 281 | 3.4 | (1) | (1) | 8,688 | 276 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 12.8 |
| 55 to 64 years | 6,344 | 318 | 5.0 | (1) | (1) | 6,816 | 322 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 19.4 |
| 65 years and over | 5,005 | 348 | 7.0 | (1) | (1) | 5,728 | 438 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 35.3 |
| Urban | 30,851 | 590 | 1.9 | (1) | (1) | 33,558 | 704 | 2.1 | (1) | (1) |
| Rural nonfarm | 10,776 | 309 | 2.9 | (1) | (1) | 10,650 | 288 | 2.7 | (1) | (1) |
| Rural farm | 10,107 | 659 | 6.5 | (1) | (1) | 7,936 | 562 | 7.1 | (1) | (1) |
| **FEMALE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, 14 years and over** | 54,693 | 1,280 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 8.2 | 57,930 | 1,226 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 8.2 |
| 14 to 24 years | 12,550 | 74 | .6 | (1) | (1) | 11,940 | 72 | .6 | .5 | 1.4 |
| 25 to 34 years | 11,754 | 118 | 1.0 | (1) | (1) | 12,202 | 110 | .9 | .6 | 3.8 |
| 35 to 44 years | 10,181 | 158 | 1.6 | (1) | (1) | 11,020 | 114 | 1.0 | .5 | 5.9 |
| 45 to 54 years | 8,390 | 225 | 2.7 | (1) | (1) | 9,106 | 210 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 10.4 |
| 55 to 64 years | 6,308 | 344 | 5.5 | (1) | (1) | 7,130 | 312 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 10.9 |
| 65 years and over | 5,510 | 361 | 6.6 | (1) | (1) | 6,532 | 408 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 31.2 |
| Urban | 34,049 | 677 | 2.0 | (1) | (1) | 39,120 | 746 | 1.9 | (1) | (1) |
| Rural nonfarm | 11,250 | 230 | 2.0 | (1) | (1) | 11,472 | 176 | 1.5 | (1) | (1) |
| Rural farm | 9,395 | 373 | 4.0 | (1) | (1) | 7,338 | 304 | 4.1 | (1) | (1) |

[1] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 45.

## No. 139.—Percent Illiterate in the Civilian Noninstitutional Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Years of School Completed, Color, and Sex: October 1952

[See headnote, table 138. Percent not shown where base is less than 100,000]

| Years of school completed | Total | | | White | | | Nonwhite | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| **Total** | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 8.2 |
| None | 77.8 | 77.2 | 78.6 | 73.6 | 72.5 | 74.8 | 89.3 | 89.5 | 89.1 |
| 1 year | 51.5 | 49.2 | 55.8 | 40.6 | 37.9 | 46.4 | 69.0 | 70.8 | ---- |
| 2 years | 36.3 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 29.9 | 46.7 | 47.2 | 46.2 |
| 3 years | 14.7 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 13.4 |
| 4 years | 4.6 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 6.2 |
| 5 years | 1.3 | 1.8 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | .6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 45.

## No. 140.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Summary: 1870 to 1950

| ITEM | 1870 | 1880 | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total population | [1] 38,558,371 | [1] 50,155,783 | [1] [2] 62,622,250 | [1] [2] 75,602,515 | [1] 91,972,266 |
| Population 5–17 years, inclusive | [1] 12,055,443 | [1] 15,065,767 | [1] [2] 18,543,201 | [1] [2] 21,404,322 | [1] 24,239,948 |
| Percent of total population | 31.3 | 30.1 | 29.6 | 28.3 | 26.4 |
| Pupils enrolled in public schools | 6,871,522 | 9,867,395 | 12,722,631 | 15,503,110 | 17,813,852 |
| Percent of total population | 17.8 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 19.4 |
| Percent of population 5–17, inclusive | 57.0 | 65.5 | 68.6 | 72.4 | 73.5 |
| Average daily attendance | 4,077,347 | 6,144,143 | 8,153,635 | 10,632,772 | 12,827,307 |
| Percent of pupils enrolled | 59.3 | 62.3 | 64.1 | 68.6 | 72.1 |
| Average number of days schools in session | 132.2 | 130.3 | 134.7 | 144.3 | 157.5 |
| Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil | 78.4 | 81.1 | 86.3 | 99.0 | 113.0 |
| Number of teachers | 200,515 | 286,593 | 363,922 | 423,062 | 523,210 |
| Male | 77,529 | 122,795 | 125,525 | 126,588 | 110,481 |
| Female | 122,986 | 163,798 | 238,397 | 296,474 | 412,729 |
| Percent male teachers | 38.7 | 42.8 | 34.5 | 29.9 | 21.1 |
| Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars) | 37,833 | 55,943 | 91,836 | 137,688 | 253,915 |
| Average annual salary per teacher | $189 | $195 | $252 | $325 | $485 |
| Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3] | 63,397 | 78,095 | 140,507 | 214,965 | 426,250 |
| Per capita of total population | $1.64 | $1.56 | $2.24 | $2.84 | $4.64 |
| Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive | $5.26 | $5.18 | $7.58 | $10.04 | $17.58 |
| Per pupil enrolled | $9.23 | $7.91 | $11.04 | $13.87 | $23.93 |
| Per pupil in average attendance | $15.55 | $12.71 | $17.23 | $20.21 | $33.23 |
| Expenditures for capital outlay (thousands of dollars) | | | 26,207 | 35,451 | 69,978 |

| ITEM | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1946 | 1948 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total population | [1] 105,710,620 | [1] 122,775,046 | [1] 131,669,275 | [4] 139,893,406 | [4] 146,113,000 | [4] 151,240,000 |
| Population 5–17 years, inclusive | [1] 27,728,788 | [1] 31,571,322 | [1] 29,745,246 | 28,944,000 | 30,171,000 | 30,788,000 |
| Percent of total population | 26.2 | 25.7 | 22.6 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 20.4 |
| Pupils enrolled in public schools | 21,578,316 | 25,678,015 | 25,433,542 | 23,299,941 | 23,944,532 | 25,111,427 |
| Percent of total population | 20.4 | 20.9 | 19.3 | 16.7 | 16.4 | 16.6 |
| Percent of population 5–17, inclusive | 77.8 | 81.3 | 85.5 | 80.5 | 79.4 | 81.6 |
| Average daily attendance | 16,150,035 | 21,264,886 | 22,042,151 | 19,848,507 | 20,909,739 | 22,283,845 |
| Percent of pupils enrolled | 74.8 | 82.8 | 86.7 | 85.2 | 87.3 | 88.7 |
| Average number of days schools in session | 161.9 | 172.7 | 175.0 | 176.8 | 177.6 | 177.9 |
| Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil | 121.2 | 143.0 | 151.7 | 150.6 | 155.1 | 157.9 |
| Number of teachers | 679,533 | 854,263 | 875,477 | 831,026 | 860,678 | 913,671 |
| Male | 95,666 | 141,771 | 194,725 | 138,209 | 161,913 | 194,903 |
| Female | 583,867 | 712,492 | 680,752 | 692,817 | 698,765 | 718,703 |
| Percent male teachers | 14.1 | 16.6 | 22.2 | 16.6 | 18.8 | 21.3 |
| Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars) | 590,120 | 1,250,427 | 1,314,342 | 1,730,563 | 2,393,630 | 2,896,489 |
| Average annual salary per teacher [5] | $871 | $1,420 | $1,441 | $1,995 | $2,639 | $3,010 |
| Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3] | 1,036,151 | 2,316,790 | 2,344,049 | 2,906,886 | 4,311,176 | 5,837,643 |
| Per capita of total population | $9.80 | $18.87 | $17.77 | $20.78 | $29.51 | $38.60 |
| Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive | $37.37 | $73.38 | $78.65 | $100.43 | $142.89 | $189.61 |
| Per pupil enrolled [6] | $48.02 | $89.84 | $91.64 | $124.27 | $178.89 | $231.05 |
| Per pupil in average attendance [6] | $64.16 | $108.49 | $105.74 | $145.88 | $202.81 | $258.85 |
| Expenditures for capital outlay (thousands of dollars) | 153,543 | 370,878 | 257,974 | 111,046 | 412,467 | 1,014,176 |

[1] Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900; Apr. 15, 1910; Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1, 1930 and 1940.
[2] Excluding population of Indian Territory which is not covered by public-school statistics, and also, for 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.
[3] Current expense, capital outlays, and interest. [4] Census estimate; excludes armed forces overseas.
[5] Beginning 1920, based on total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.
[6] Beginning 1920, excludes data for night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools separately reported.

Source (except for population statistics and estimates): Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education and chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

## No. 141.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Summary, by States: 1951

[Partly estimated. Data for 1951 collected through brief questionnaire, therefore accuracy of data probably lower than that obtained by longer form used for *Biennial Survey of Education*. See also table 1111 for Territories, possessions, etc.]

| STATE | Enrollment (1,000) | Pupils per teacher[1] | TEACHERS[2] | | TEACHERS' SALARIES[3] | | EXPENDITURES | | | High school graduates (1,000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number | Percent male | Total ($1,000) | Average | Total ($1,000) | Current[4] Amount ($1,000) | Current[4] Per pupil[5] | |
| **Cont. U. S.[6]** | 25,706 | 24.1 | 944,036 | 22.8 | 3,141,389 | $3,126 | 6,528,300 | 5,100,520 | $224 | 1,042.6 |
| Northeast | 5,560 | 22.8 | 214,695 | 24.2 | 833,433 | 3,668 | 1,677,183 | 1,374,084 | 281 | 266.7 |
| North Central[6] | 7,189 | 22.7 | 286,155 | 24.5 | 941,425 | 3,133 | 1,930,686 | 1,546,371 | 230 | 335.9 |
| South | 9,411 | 25.8 | 319,895 | 19.6 | 873,750 | 2,591 | 1,760,785 | 1,360,376 | 165 | 294.7 |
| West[6] | 3,545 | 25.3 | 123,201 | 24.4 | 492,781 | 3,594 | 1,150,645 | 819,689 | 263 | 145.3 |
| **New England:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 159 | 22.7 | 6,371 | 21.3 | 13,973 | 2,131 | 25,779 | 23,989 | 166 | 0.5 |
| New Hampshire | 72 | 22.5 | 2,945 | 25.8 | 8,812 | 2,833 | 19,499 | 15,720 | 237 | 3.7 |
| Vermont | 58 | 22.4 | 2,537 | 19.6 | 7,010 | 2,574 | 14,620 | 12,681 | 223 | 2.4 |
| Massachusetts | 619 | 21.7 | 25,396 | 24.3 | 90,140 | 3,325 | 158,941 | 138,303 | 251 | 30.4 |
| Rhode Island | 97 | 22.5 | 3,746 | 23.3 | 12,276 | 3,086 | 24,986 | 21,937 | 261 | 4.0 |
| Connecticut | 283 | 23.9 | 10,731 | 20.5 | [7] 44,850 | [8] 3,717 | 91,579 | 69,575 | 265 | 12.9 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | 1,991 | 21.9 | 78,685 | 23.8 | 343,999 | 4,154 | 738,081 | 565,893 | 328 | 93.9 |
| New Jersey | 688 | 20.6 | 28,674 | 23.9 | 108,144 | 3,585 | 215,676 | 178,061 | 301 | 31.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,592 | [9] 25.3 | [9] 55,610 | [9] 26.0 | 204,229 | [9] 3,006 | 388,021 | 347,926 | 246 | [9] 81.7 |
| **E. North Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 1,247 | 27.0 | 44,824 | 28.1 | 152,309 | 3,285 | 338,097 | 245,078 | 202 | 55.2 |
| Indiana[10] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 1,204 | 22.0 | 48,444 | 23.8 | 182,493 | 3,671 | 382,988 | 299,554 | 281 | 55.6 |
| Michigan | 1,067 | 25.2 | 33,688 | 17.9 | 140,037 | 3,592 | 325,579 | 240,896 | 247 | 44.9 |
| Wisconsin | 498 | 21.3 | 21,350 | 26.6 | 67,969 | 3,119 | 135,609 | 114,950 | 252 | 29.3 |
| **W. North Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 490 | 22.6 | 19,947 | 22.0 | [11] 64,595 | [11]3,128 | 135,807 | 113,082 | 251 | 25.5 |
| Iowa | 486 | 18.2 | 23,450 | 25.0 | 60,129 | 2,450 | 130,736 | 105,902 | 248 | 23.4 |
| Missouri | 666 | 24.5 | 22,944 | 21.2 | 66,265 | 2,536 | 122,261 | 106,763 | 190 | 28.2 |
| North Dakota | 116 | 14.6 | 7,151 | 27.0 | 15,857 | 2,144 | 26,473 | 24,599 | 235 | 5.5 |
| South Dakota | 120 | 15.8 | 6,854 | 35.4 | 16,451 | 2,262 | 28,933 | 25,939 | 239 | 5.9 |
| Nebraska | 232 | 17.3 | 11,943 | 17.6 | 29,834 | 2,386 | 51,746 | 48,555 | 235 | 13.1 |
| Kansas | 354 | 19.1 | 16,069 | 25.1 | 46,286 | 2,662 | 77,610 | 70,213 | 228 | 17.8 |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 48 | 21.5 | 1,959 | 29.7 | 7,533 | 3,615 | 19,512 | 12,348 | 290 | 2.0 |
| Maryland | 348 | 26.8 | 11,888 | 22.8 | 45,892 | 3,605 | 106,535 | 70,630 | 222 | 12.1 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 96 | 25.0 | 3,368 | 17.2 | 13,860 | 3,872 | 28,521 | 22,402 | 266 | 3.4 |
| Virginia | 604 | 27.7 | 19,891 | 14.1 | 55,317 | 2,487 | 121,529 | 86,535 | 157 | 19.5 |
| West Virginia | 443 | 28.2 | 14,174 | 23.8 | 40,794 | 2,473 | 76,629 | [12] 63,086 | 168 | 15.9 |
| North Carolina | 910 | 28.7 | 28,396 | 16.4 | 88,933 | 2,954 | 183,537 | 126,809 | 155 | 30.8 |
| South Carolina | 503 | 24.6 | 17,144 | 15.0 | 34,135 | 1,964 | 70,342 | 55,836 | 132 | 12.4 |
| Georgia | 735 | 24.7 | 24,834 | 18.4 | 53,657 | 2,106 | 108,641 | 83,615 | 133 | 14.6 |
| Florida | 476 | 24.6 | 17,853 | 18.9 | 57,461 | 3,043 | 111,735 | 85,804 | 196 | 16.5 |
| **E. South Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 559 | 26.2 | 18,181 | 20.3 | 40,383 | 2,084 | 75,040 | 64,412 | 135 | 15.4 |
| Tennessee | 676 | 26.0 | 22,889 | 21.5 | 52,366 | 2,270 | 110,532 | 82,181 | 138 | 19.7 |
| Alabama | 631 | 30.6 | 22,241 | 16.9 | 50,139 | 2,179 | 82,031 | 74,201 | 126 | 21.1 |
| Mississippi | 534 | 30.0 | 15,893 | 19.7 | 26,129 | 1,545 | 57,499 | 44,426 | 93 | 13.1 |
| **W. South Central:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 429 | 27.2 | 13,250 | 22.4 | 24,819 | 1,877 | 62,377 | 42,283 | 117 | 14.3 |
| Louisiana | 502 | 24.8 | 17,515 | 14.7 | 54,405 | 2,864 | 127,223 | 98,929 | 228 | 14.2 |
| Oklahoma | 455 | 24.1 | 16,907 | 21.2 | 54,168 | 2,928 | 95,039 | 86,355 | 211 | 20.3 |
| Texas | 1,414 | 22.7 | 53,422 | 22.9 | 174,667 | 3,145 | 333,063 | 260,525 | 215 | 49.4 |
| **Mountain:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 107 | 20.1 | 4,781 | 23.8 | 15,368 | 3,004 | 34,298 | 26,446 | 276 | 4.6 |
| Idaho | 124 | 22.7 | 4,575 | 28.7 | 12,321 | 2,548 | 27,084 | 21,705 | 209 | 5.9 |
| Wyoming | 61 | 19.1 | 2,642 | 23.4 | 8,257 | 2,966 | 16,461 | 14,152 | 281 | 2.7 |
| Colorado[10] | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Mexico | 156 | 24.1 | 5,273 | 27.1 | 19,651 | 3,371 | 35,121 | 30,144 | 238 | 4.3 |
| Arizona | 145 | 24.3 | 5,270 | 30.8 | 20,598 | 3,582 | 40,576 | 32,564 | 254 | 5.0 |
| Utah | 163 | 27.5 | 5,376 | 39.1 | 17,579 | 3,095 | 36,838 | 26,993 | 183 | 7.7 |
| Nevada | 26 | 21.8 | 1,158 | 23.2 | 4,179 | 3,247 | 9,246 | 6,579 | 260 | 1.2 |
| **Pacific:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 417 | 23.8 | 15,502 | 30.0 | 57,340 | 3,436 | 125,285 | 95,179 | 258 | 17.7 |
| Oregon | 262 | 21.6 | 10,916 | 24.9 | 39,525 | 3,300 | 95,143 | 66,633 | 282 | 11.9 |
| California | 1,845 | 27.9 | 58,565 | 20.1 | 268,790 | 3,840 | 667,486 | 451,835 | 277 | 74.0 |

[1] Average daily attendance divided by number of teachers. [2] Excludes supervisors and principals.
[3] Includes supervisors' and principals' salaries.
[4] Excludes expenditures not allocable to public day-school pupils.
[5] Per pupil in average daily attendance. [6] Totals include estimates for States not reporting.
[7] Includes vocational personnel salaries ($1,464,000). [8] Excludes vocational teachers.
[9] Data for 1950. [10] No report.
[11] Includes salaries of clerical personnel assigned to instructional staff. [12] Includes current obligations.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; circular No. 367, *Statistics of State School Systems*.

## No. 142.—Number of Schools of Specified Types, by States and Other Areas: 1950

| Division, State, or other area | Public schools (excluding kindergartens) | | Nonpublic schools (excluding kindergartens)[1] | | Institutions of higher education[2] | | Residential schools for exceptional children, 1946 | | Schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges and universities[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Elementary | Secondary | Elementary | Secondary | Publicly controlled[4] | Privately controlled | Public | Private | |
| **Continental U. S.** | 128,225 | 24,542 | 10,375 | 3,331 | 641 | 1,210 | 307 | 137 | 1,065 |
| **New England** | 5,399 | 1,063 | 894 | 439 | 38 | 118 | 28 | 16 | 111 |
| Maine | 1,432 | 202 | 89 | 61 | 6 | 10 | 4 | ---- | 11 |
| New Hampshire | 434 | 107 | 66 | 41 | 3 | 6 | 2 | ---- | 13 |
| Vermont | 801 | 84 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Massachusetts | 1,731 | 478 | 424 | 204 | 18 | 59 | 11 | 11 | 58 |
| Rhode Island | 304 | 64 | 86 | 29 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Connecticut | 697 | 128 | 199 | 79 | 5 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 16 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 13,965 | 2,402 | 2,404 | 710 | 56 | 223 | 28 | 60 | 248 |
| New York | 5,927 | 1,009 | 1,074 | 335 | 30 | 102 | 11 | 31 | 93 |
| New Jersey | 1,528 | 268 | 403 | 127 | 11 | 26 | 9 | 6 | 42 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,510 | 1,125 | 927 | 248 | 15 | 95 | 8 | 23 | 113 |
| **East North Central** | 18,784 | 4,171 | 2,792 | 645 | 87 | 234 | 38 | 17 | 211 |
| Ohio | 3,074 | 1,199 | 601 | 156 | 9 | 60 | 11 | 1 | 57 |
| Indiana | [5] 2,271 | 831 | 312 | 41 | 6 | 34 | 7 | 1 | 24 |
| Illinois | 3,470 | 942 | 864 | 190 | 19 | 81 | 5 | 5 | 85 |
| Michigan | 3,069 | 697 | 455 | 172 | 18 | 28 | 9 | 6 | 23 |
| Wisconsin | 6,000 | 502 | 560 | 86 | 35 | 31 | 6 | 4 | 22 |
| **West North Central** | 32,697 | 4,222 | 1,641 | 423 | 104 | 144 | 46 | 8 | 121 |
| Minnesota | 5,122 | 566 | 345 | 74 | 16 | 28 | 11 | 3 | 22 |
| Iowa | 6,373 | 977 | 337 | 132 | 21 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 23 |
| Missouri | 6,302 | 751 | 399 | 93 | 18 | 37 | 11 | 3 | 24 |
| North Dakota | 2,871 | 407 | 49 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 4 | ---- | 10 |
| South Dakota | 3,391 | 289 | 55 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 4 | ---- | 7 |
| Nebraska | 4,860 | 552 | 217 | 48 | 10 | 14 | 5 | ---- | 10 |
| Kansas | 3,778 | 680 | 239 | 31 | 21 | 24 | 5 | ---- | 25 |
| **South Atlantic** | 18,580 | 3,895 | 568 | 300 | 85 | 202 | 61 | 13 | 168 |
| Delaware | 142 | 52 | 28 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 4 | ---- | 7 |
| Maryland | 858 | 212 | 172 | 60 | 12 | 22 | 6 | 9 | 21 |
| District of Columbia | 122 | 37 | 43 | 23 | 2 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| Virginia | 2,812 | 533 | 66 | 56 | 12 | 32 | 10 | 1 | 31 |
| West Virginia | 4,022 | 374 | 51 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 9 | ---- | 22 |
| North Carolina | 2,852 | 952 | 59 | 32 | 14 | 40 | 9 | ---- | 39 |
| South Carolina | 3,238 | 445 | 30 | 19 | 7 | 25 | 6 | ---- | 16 |
| Georgia | 3,133 | 808 | 44 | 28 | 19 | 35 | 7 | 1 | 13 |
| Florida | 1,401 | 482 | 75 | 55 | 6 | 12 | 5 | ---- | 13 |
| **East South Central** | 16,346 | 2,448 | 457 | 232 | 44 | 103 | 24 | 3 | 59 |
| Kentucky | 4,678 | 539 | 235 | 99 | 9 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| Tennessee | 4,349 | 488 | 75 | 42 | 7 | 39 | 7 | 1 | 12 |
| Alabama | 3,221 | 740 | 96 | 44 | 9 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 15 |
| Mississippi | 4,098 | 681 | 51 | 47 | 19 | 16 | 4 | ---- | 20 |
| **West South Central** | 11,111 | 3,783 | 733 | 241 | 93 | 78 | 30 | 6 | 60 |
| Arkansas | 1,983 | 583 | 59 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 4 | ---- | 8 |
| Louisiana | 1,561 | 541 | 238 | 91 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 14 |
| Oklahoma | 1,846 | 998 | 82 | 37 | 26 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 11 |
| Texas | 5,721 | 1,661 | 354 | 93 | 48 | 47 | 11 | 2 | 27 |
| **Mountain** | 5,602 | 1,174 | 262 | 99 | 48 | 19 | 31 | 1 | 27 |
| Montana | 1,221 | 206 | 46 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 5 | ---- | 4 |
| Idaho | 653 | 167 | 26 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 4 | ---- | 8 |
| Wyoming | 600 | 101 | 7 | 1 | 2 | ---- | 3 | ---- | ---- |
| Colorado | 1,471 | 287 | 83 | 30 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| New Mexico | [5] 675 | 147 | 60 | 21 | 7 | 2 | 5 | ---- | 1 |
| Arizona | 449 | 85 | 29 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 3 | ---- | 5 |
| Utah | 307 | 140 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | ---- | 5 |
| Nevada | 166 | 41 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- |
| **Pacific** | 5,741 | 1,384 | 624 | 242 | 82 | 89 | 21 | 13 | 60 |
| Washington | 1,167 | 367 | 106 | 49 | 14 | 13 | 8 | ---- | 17 |
| Oregon | 1,083 | 271 | 75 | 25 | 7 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| California | [6] 3,491 | 746 | 443 | 168 | 61 | 61 | 8 | 12 | 36 |
| Alaska | 56 | 31 | 17 | 2 | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| American Samoa | 45 | 4 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Canal Zone | 16 | 11 | ---- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Hawaii | 134 | 25 | [7] 49 | [7] 17 | 1 | ---- | 4 | ---- | 3 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,739 | 327 | 83 | 55 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| Virgin Islands | 23 | 2 | 0 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |

[1] Estimated.
[2] Includes universities, colleges, professional schools, teachers colleges, normal schools and junior colleges.
[3] January 1, 1950. [4] Includes 4 U. S. Service Academies. [5] 1947–48. [6] 1946–47. [7] September 1, 1950.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

## No. 143.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Enrollment and Attendance, by States and Other Areas: 1950

[Includes data for kindergartens. Excludes data for residential schools for exceptional children, observation and practice schools, and preparatory departments of colleges and universities]

| Division, State, or other area | Pupils enrolled | | | Average daily attendance (1,000) | Average number of days school in session | Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled | High school graduates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Elementary | Secondary | | | | |
| **Continental U. S.** | **25,111,427** | **19,404,693** | **5,706,734** | **22,284** | **177.9** | **157.9** | **1,063,444** |
| **New England** | **1,292,728** | **961,515** | **331,213** | **1,156** | **178.7** | **159.8** | **63,691** |
| Maine | 158,247 | 124,058 | 34,189 | 145 | 180.0 | 164.9 | 6,763 |
| New Hampshire | 71,733 | 53,316 | 18,417 | 66 | 176.5 | 161.5 | 3,841 |
| Vermont | 61,143 | 49,224 | 11,919 | 56 | 170.1 | 156.6 | [1] 2,423 |
| Massachusetts | 632,285 | 453,852 | 178,433 | 560 | 178.4 | 158.1 | 33,032 |
| Rhode Island | 96,305 | 71,308 | 24,997 | 84 | 180.0 | 156.6 | 4,202 |
| Connecticut | 273,015 | 209,757 | 63,258 | 245 | 180.7 | 162.3 | 13,430 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **4,223,330** | **3,095,322** | **1,128,008** | **3,692** | **182.5** | **159.5** | **215,334** |
| New York | 1,998,129 | 1,457,855 | 540,274 | 1,700 | 182.6 | 155.4 | 97,857 |
| New Jersey | 674,915 | 495,140 | 179,775 | 583 | 182.2 | 157.4 | 33,074 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,550,286 | 1,142,327 | 407,959 | 1,408 | 182.6 | 165.8 | 84,403 |
| **East North Central** | **4,609,842** | **3,477,637** | **1,132,205** | **4,167** | **180.4** | **163.1** | **224,026** |
| Ohio | 1,202,967 | 916,706 | 286,261 | 1,110 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 58,084 |
| Indiana | 689,808 | 524,208 | 165,600 | 589 | 173.7 | 148.3 | 31,941 |
| Illinois | 1,153,683 | 871,072 | 282,611 | 1,032 | 186.6 | 166.9 | 57,679 |
| Michigan | 1,069,435 | 809,887 | 259,548 | 987 | 180.0 | 166.1 | 46,096 |
| Wisconsin | 493,949 | 355,764 | 138,185 | 450 | 181.9 | 165.6 | 30,226 |
| **West North Central** | **2,411,630** | **1,828,121** | **583,509** | **2,124** | **174.9** | **154.1** | **118,492** |
| Minnesota | 481,612 | 358,736 | 122,876 | 434 | 171.5 | 154.6 | 26,488 |
| Iowa | 477,720 | 364,942 | 112,778 | 418 | 179.3 | 156.8 | 23,959 |
| Missouri | 644,457 | 499,126 | 145,331 | 558 | 179.1 | 155.1 | 24,925 |
| North Dakota | 114,661 | 87,809 | 26,852 | 103 | 172.7 | 155.5 | 5,404 |
| South Dakota | 117,675 | 88,577 | 29,098 | 106 | 175.0 | 158.2 | 6,203 |
| Nebraska | 227,879 | 168,063 | 59,816 | 204 | 177.4 | 158.5 | 13,365 |
| Kansas | 347,626 | 260,868 | 86,758 | 301 | [1] 165.1 | 142.9 | [2] 18,088 |
| **South Atlantic** | **4,060,552** | **3,269,350** | **791,202** | **3,605** | **179.1** | **159.0** | **128,980** |
| Delaware | 46,055 | 35,325 | 10,730 | 41 | 181.9 | 161.5 | 2,024 |
| Maryland | 335,018 | 269,911 | 65,107 | 299 | 184.1 | 164.1 | 8,372 |
| District of Columbia | 96,323 | 74,576 | 21,747 | 84 | 176.0 | 153.0 | 3,730 |
| Virginia | 597,867 | 497,563 | 100,304 | 537 | 180.0 | 161.6 | 20,116 |
| West Virginia | 438,498 | 348,561 | 89,937 | 399 | 175.0 | 159.2 | 15,952 |
| North Carolina | 884,733 | 703,698 | 181,035 | 798 | 179.9 | 162.2 | 30,485 |
| South Carolina | 494,185 | 415,146 | 79,039 | 414 | 177.4 | 148.5 | 12,056 |
| Georgia | 718,037 | 571,329 | 146,708 | 620 | 178.0 | 153.7 | 19,760 |
| Florida | 449,836 | 353,241 | 96,595 | 415 | 180.0 | 166.2 | 16,485 |
| **East South Central** | **2,430,174** | **2,009,179** | **420,995** | **2,134** | **170.0** | **149.3** | **70,742** |
| Kentucky | 562,883 | 467,159 | 95,724 | 484 | 171.2 | 147.3 | 16,859 |
| Tennessee | 659,785 | 539,445 | 120,340 | 583 | 176.7 | 156.2 | 19,784 |
| Alabama | 680,066 | 555,892 | 124,174 | 595 | 176.3 | 154.2 | 19,700 |
| Mississippi | 527,440 | 446,683 | 80,757 | 472 | 172.5 | 136.5 | 14,399 |
| **West South Central** | **2,685,877** | **2,146,688** | **539,189** | **2,326** | **176.9** | **153.2** | **97,836** |
| Arkansas | 407,084 | 328,804 | 78,280 | 355 | 173.9 | 151.7 | 14,066 |
| Louisiana | 483,363 | 399,634 | 83,729 | 421 | 179.0 | 155.8 | 12,548 |
| Oklahoma | 441,263 | 330,797 | 101,466 | 394 | 184.2 | 164.5 | 20,190 |
| Texas | 1,354,167 | 1,078,453 | 275,714 | 1,157 | 174.6 | 149.1 | 51,023 |
| **Mountain** | **983,971** | **761,292** | **222,679** | **870** | **176.5** | **156.1** | **41,016** |
| Montana | 105,917 | 79,864 | 26,053 | 94 | 183.5 | 163.5 | 4,975 |
| Idaho | 122,259 | 91,232 | 31,027 | 111 | 175.8 | 159.6 | 6,126 |
| Wyoming | 59,585 | 46,004 | 13,581 | 49 | 175.0 | 143.7 | 2,631 |
| Colorado | 229,196 | 176,697 | 52,499 | 201 | 176.1 | 154.7 | 10,317 |
| New Mexico | 148,978 | 121,496 | 27,482 | 121 | 180.0 | 146.1 | 4,313 |
| Arizona | 139,244 | 111,557 | 27,687 | 127 | 170.9 | 155.2 | 4,837 |
| Utah | 153,648 | 114,917 | 38,731 | 142 | 175.3 | 162.3 | 6,678 |
| Nevada | 25,144 | 19,525 | 5,619 | 25 | 176.6 | 176.4 | 1,139 |
| **Pacific** | **2,413,323** | **1,855,589** | **557,734** | **2,209** | **175.2** | **160.4** | **103,327** |
| Washington | 400,867 | 308,870 | 91,997 | 357 | 173.8 | 154.7 | 18,453 |
| Oregon | 255,032 | 188,786 | 66,246 | 229 | 179.2 | 160.6 | 12,257 |
| California | 1,757,424 | 1,357,933 | 399,491 | 1,624 | 175.0 | 161.7 | 72,617 |
| Alaska | 13,910 | 11,592 | 2,318 | 11 | 175.0 | 135.1 | 374 |
| American Samoa | 4,001 | 3,485 | 516 | [3] | [3] | [3] | 16 |
| Canal Zone | 9,523 | 7,594 | 1,929 | 8 | 187.3 | 164.4 | 406 |
| Hawaii | 89,820 | 65,074 | 24,746 | 85 | 171.7 | 163.3 | 5,585 |
| Puerto Rico | 409,639 | 361,900 | 47,739 | 369 | 191.0 | 172.1 | 7,624 |
| Virgin Islands | 4,896 | 4,229 | 667 | 5 | 180.9 | 169.8 | [2] 94 |

[1] 1948 data. [2] Estimated. [3] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

## No. 144.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Numbers and Salaries of Teachers, by States and Other Areas: 1940 to 1950

| Division, State, or other area | Number of teachers [1] | | | Percent of teachers, male, 1950 | Number of pupils per teacher [2] | | | Salaries of teachers, supervisors and principals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Total, 1950 (1,000 dollars) | Average salary (dollars) | | |
| | 1940 | 1948 | 1950 | | 1940 | 1948 | 1950 | | 1940 | 1948 | 1950 |
| **Continental U. S.** | **875,477** | **860,678** | **913,671** | **21.3** | **25.2** | **24.3** | **24.4** | **2,896,489** | **1,441** | **2,639** | **3,010** |
| **New England** | 49,930 | 47,166 | 50,773 | 22.0 | 25.2 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 168,888 | 1,748 | 2,867 | 3,153 |
| Maine | 6,156 | 6,117 | 6,323 | 20.7 | 24.1 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 13,374 | 894 | 1,767 | 2,115 |
| New Hampshire | 2,945 | 2,788 | 2,816 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 8,270 | 1,258 | 2,355 | 2,712 |
| Vermont | 2,653 | 2,354 | 2,405 | 16.2 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 6,111 | 981 | 2,066 | 2,348 |
| Massachusetts | 24,769 | 22,287 | 24,596 | 24.1 | 25.4 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 87,992 | 2,037 | 3,103 | 3,338 |
| Rhode Island | 3,788 | 3,626 | 3,984 | 21.6 | 26.4 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 13,124 | 1,809 | 3,105 | 3,294 |
| Connecticut | 9,619 | 9,994 | 10,649 | 19.2 | 26.6 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 40,017 | 1,861 | 3,249 | 3,558 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **168,500** | **157,358** | **162,389** | **24.5** | **25.1** | **22.5** | **22.7** | **586,298** | **2,167** | **3,101** | **3,439** |
| New York | 80,553 | 75,025 | 79,670 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 310,097 | 2,604 | 3,476 | 3,706 |
| New Jersey | 26,984 | 25,901 | 27,109 | 21.4 | 23.5 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 99,699 | 2,093 | 3,102 | 3,511 |
| Pennsylvania | 60,963 | 56,432 | 55,610 | 26.0 | 27.4 | 24.1 | 25.3 | 176,502 | 1,640 | 2,597 | 3,006 |
| **East North Central** | **164,354** | **160,640** | **172,264** | **24.2** | **25.3** | **24.5** | **24.2** | **590,237** | **1,570** | **2,927** | **3,296** |
| Ohio | 43,671 | 41,363 | 43,650 | 26.7 | 25.7 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 139,525 | 1,587 | 2,847 | 3,088 |
| Indiana | 21,459 | 22,125 | 23,428 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 25.9 | 25.1 | 86,027 | 1,433 | 3,073 | 3,401 |
| Illinois | 45,955 | 43,307 | 47,224 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 21.8 | 170,405 | 1,700 | 3,016 | 3,458 |
| Michigan | 32,716 | 33,811 | 37,157 | 17.9 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 26.6 | 131,720 | 1,576 | 3,020 | 3,420 |
| Wisconsin | 20,553 | 20,034 | 20,805 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 62,560 | 1,379 | 2,560 | 3,007 |
| **West North Central** | **115,716** | **102,509** | **104,003** | **19.5** | **20.0** | **19.8** | **20.4** | **278,035** | **1,042** | **2,120** | **2,550** |
| Minnesota | 21,080 | 19,056 | 19,574 | 20.6 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 60,804 | 1,276 | 2,482 | 3,013 |
| Iowa | 22,450 | 20,902 | 21,319 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 55,447 | 1,017 | 2,088 | 2,420 |
| Missouri | 26,423 | 22,922 | 22,494 | 19.3 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 24.8 | 59,661 | 1,159 | 2,099 | 2,581 |
| North Dakota | 7,262 | 6,388 | 6,537 | 20.6 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15,195 | 745 | 1,665 | 2,324 |
| South Dakota | 7,837 | 6,726 | 7,127 | 21.8 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15,575 | 807 | 1,883 | 2,064 |
| Nebraska | 13,760 | 11,855 | 11,949 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 28,316 | 829 | 1,919 | 2,292 |
| Kansas | 16,904 | 14,660 | 15,003 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 20.0 | 43,097 | 1,014 | 2,101 | 2,628 |
| **South Atlantic** | **120,914** | **124,950** | **135,012** | **16.6** | **27.9** | **26.8** | **26.7** | **363,353** | **1,014** | **2,222** | **2,531** |
| Delaware | 1,626 | 1,761 | 1,846 | 29.7 | 24.1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 6,437 | 1,684 | 2,642 | 3,273 |
| Maryland | 8,038 | 9,740 | 11,059 | 20.5 | 29.8 | 27.3 | 27.0 | 42,106 | 1,642 | 3,321 | 3,594 |
| District of Columbia | 3,057 | 3,329 | 3,326 | 17.5 | 27.1 | 25.4 | 25.2 | 13,841 | 2,350 | 3,411 | 3,920 |
| Virginia | 17,734 | 17,532 | 19,055 | 12.7 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 49,764 | 899 | 2,052 | 2,328 |
| West Virginia | 14,252 | 13,681 | 14,145 | 20.9 | 28.9 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 38,879 | 1,170 | 2,364 | 2,425 |
| North Carolina | 24,530 | 25,216 | 27,491 | 15.1 | 32.2 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 78,304 | 946 | 2,114 | 2,688 |
| South Carolina | 15,042 | 15,725 | 16,753 | 13.9 | 25.6 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 32,074 | 743 | 1,742 | 1,891 |
| Georgia | 22,846 | 22,700 | 24,380 | 17.7 | 25.6 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 48,972 | 770 | 1,724 | 1,963 |
| Florida | 13,189 | 15,266 | 16,957 | 17.0 | 24.8 | 24.2 | 24.5 | 52,976 | 1,012 | 2,641 | 2,958 |
| **East South Central** | **73,127** | **74,683** | **77,538** | **18.6** | **28.3** | **26.9** | **27.5** | **158,040** | **758** | **1,780** | **1,983** |
| Kentucky | 18,802 | 17,879 | 18,097 | 20.3 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 37,239 | 826 | 1,884 | 1,936 |
| Tennessee | 20,147 | 20,738 | 22,202 | 20.4 | 26.6 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 51,105 | 862 | 1,901 | 2,302 |
| Alabama | 19,405 | 20,653 | 21,612 | 15.8 | 29.2 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 47,176 | 744 | 1,957 | 2,111 |
| Mississippi | 14,773 | 15,413 | 15,627 | 18.2 | 32.1 | 29.6 | 30.2 | 22,520 | 559 | 1,256 | 1,416 |
| **West South Central** | **93,091** | **87,791** | **94,796** | **19.7** | **25.5** | **25.1** | **24.5** | **286,973** | **987** | **2,326** | **2,853** |
| Arkansas | 12,852 | 12,598 | 12,845 | 21.0 | 29.1 | 27.3 | 27.0 | 24,109 | 584 | 1,545 | 1,801 |
| Louisiana | 14,830 | 14,135 | 15,652 | 14.7 | 26.8 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 50,239 | 1,006 | 2,236 | 2,983 |
| Oklahoma | 20,204 | 16,050 | 15,931 | 19.2 | 24.0 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 49,711 | 1,014 | 2,277 | 2,736 |
| Texas | 45,205 | 45,008 | 50,368 | 21.1 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 162,914 | 1,079 | 2,585 | 3,122 |
| **Mountain** | **33,662** | **34,435** | **36,937** | **25.6** | **23.4** | **23.2** | **23.6** | **118,717** | **1,290** | **2,663** | **3,003** |
| Montana | 5,195 | 4,742 | 4,584 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 20.6 | 14,626 | 1,184 | 2,582 | 2,962 |
| Idaho | 4,513 | 3,979 | 4,449 | 26.2 | 23.5 | 25.8 | 25.0 | 11,653 | 1,057 | 2,239 | 2,481 |
| Wyoming | 2,551 | 2,514 | 2,548 | 20.6 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 7,530 | 1,169 | 2,187 | 2,798 |
| Colorado | 8,918 | 8,671 | 9,233 | 24.4 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 27,302 | 1,393 | 2,540 | 2,821 |
| New Mexico | 3,798 | 4,218 | 4,908 | 24.2 | 28.0 | 25.7 | 24.6 | 17,555 | 1,144 | 2,741 | 3,215 |
| Arizona | 3,384 | 4,500 | 5,146 | 28.2 | 26.1 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 19,357 | 1,544 | 3,130 | 3,556 |
| Utah | 4,417 | 4,728 | 4,911 | 34.2 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 16,777 | 1,394 | 2,968 | 3,103 |
| Nevada | 886 | 1,083 | 1,158 | 23.2 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 3,918 | 1,557 | 2,988 | 3,209 |
| **Pacific** | **56,183** | **71,146** | **79,959** | **21.5** | **26.7** | **27.7** | **27.6** | **345,949** | **2,101** | **3,533** | **4,006** |
| Washington | 10,583 | 13,195 | 14,624 | 26.9 | 25.9 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 54,234 | 1,706 | 3,325 | 3,487 |
| Oregon | 7,206 | 8,544 | 10,226 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 22.4 | 36,789 | 1,333 | 2,941 | 3,323 |
| California | [3] 38,304 | 49,407 | 55,109 | 19.7 | 27.6 | 29.2 | 29.5 | 254,926 | 2,351 | 3,690 | 4,268 |
| Alaska [4] | 302 | 449 | 528 | 20.6 | (5) | 18.7 | 20.3 | 2,305 | (5) | 3,588 | 4,269 |
| American Samoa | 65 | 105 | 163 | 84.0 | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) |
| Canal Zone | 200 | 280 | 309 | 32.7 | (5) | 26.7 | 27.0 | 1,200 | 1,634 | 2,650 | 3,519 |
| Guam | 139 | 212 | 269 | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | 309 | (5) | (5) |
| Hawaii | 3,091 | 2,968 | 3,214 | 18.0 | (5) | 26.6 | 26.6 | 11,903 | 1,830 | 3,639 | 3,508 |
| Puerto Rico | 6,066 | 8,574 | 8,958 | 19.8 | (5) | 39.4 | 41.2 | 14,265 | 834 | 1,499 | 1,599 |
| Virgin Islands | 117 | 170 | 148 | 17.6 | (5) | (5) | 31.0 | (5) | 680 | (5) | (5) |

[1] Excludes supervisors and principals except when not reported separately.
[2] Number in average daily attendance in full-time day schools. [3] For 1938.
[4] Data do not include Federal schools for natives. [5] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education* chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

## No. 145.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Value of Property and Expenditures, by States and Other Areas: 1950

[In thousands of dollars, except averages per pupil]

| Division, state, or other area | Value of school property | | Expenditures | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Current expenditure for full-time day schools | | | | | | |
| | | | | Chargeable to pupils | | Not chargeable to pupils | Capital outlay | Interest | Adult, summer, and evening schools |
| | Total | Per pupil [1] | Total | Amount | Per pupil [1] | | | | |
| **Continental U. S.** | 11,396,804 | $511 | 5,837,643 | 4,653,464 | $208.83 | 33,811 | 1,014,176 | 100,578 | 35,614 |
| **New England** | 710,597 | 615 | 304,476 | 262,535 | 227.10 | 538 | 38,422 | 1,652 | 1,328 |
| Maine | 51,144 | 353 | 25,143 | 22,801 | 157.47 | ------- | 2,210 | 89 | 43 |
| New Hampshire | 31,000 | 472 | 16,039 | 13,818 | 210.51 | ------- | 2,881 | 92 | 148 |
| Vermont | 22,449 | 399 | 11,548 | 10,855 | 192.87 | 24 | 613 | 56 | ------- |
| Massachusetts | 385,483 | 688 | 145,559 | 132,486 | 236.44 | ------- | 12,225 | [2] 123 | 725 |
| Rhode Island | 62,543 | 747 | 21,538 | 20,137 | 240.40 | 136 | 870 | 334 | 52 |
| Connecticut | 157,978 | 644 | 83,748 | 62,438 | 254.62 | 377 | 19,614 | 959 | 360 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 2,842,606 | 770 | 1,165,915 | 968,675 | 262.38 | 5,864 | 153,760 | 28,515 | 9,101 |
| New York | 1,578,924 | 929 | 617,811 | 501,648 | 295.02 | 3,900 | 87,423 | 17,690 | 7,150 |
| New Jersey | 401,512 | 680 | 199,986 | 163,146 | 279.81 | 1,232 | 28,739 | 4,919 | 1,951 |
| Pennsylvania | 862,170 | 612 | 348,118 | 303,882 | 215.76 | 732 | 37,598 | 5,906 | ------- |
| **E. North Central** | 2,580,437 | 619 | 1,206,700 | 949,687 | 227.93 | 15,596 | 217,641 | 20,512 | 3,264 |
| Ohio | 612,409 | 552 | 291,920 | 224,314 | 202.12 | 1,078 | 60,403 | 5,269 | [3] 355 |
| Indiana | [4] 240,000 | [4] 408 | 158,180 | 138,673 | 235.49 | ------- | 16,111 | 3,396 | ------- |
| Illinois | 792,355 | 768 | 388,198 | 266,682 | 258.46 | 13,391 | 71,214 | 6,911 | ------- |
| Michigan | 631,626 | 640 | 274,534 | 216,618 | 219.55 | 1,039 | 52,260 | 4,617 | ------- |
| Wisconsin | 304,047 | 676 | 123,868 | 103,400 | 230.01 | 88 | 17,652 | 319 | 2,409 |
| **W. North Central** | 1,127,028 | 531 | 516,359 | 456,214 | 214.76 | ------- | 52,395 | 7,750 | ------- |
| Minnesota | 240,145 | 553 | 118,163 | 105,199 | 242.24 | ------- | 12,135 | 830 | ------- |
| Iowa | 204,635 | 490 | 114,174 | 96,324 | 230.53 | ------- | 17,018 | 833 | ------- |
| Missouri | 255,464 | 458 | 112,463 | 96,884 | 173.57 | ------- | 11,413 | 4,167 | ------- |
| North Dakota | 56,527 | 548 | 24,905 | 23,361 | 226.27 | ------- | 1,173 | 371 | ------- |
| South Dakota | [2] 51,748 | [2] 486 | 27,071 | 24,504 | 230.34 | ------- | 2,282 | 285 | ------- |
| Nebraska | 112,613 | 553 | 47,193 | 44,191 | 217.07 | ------- | 2,503 | 498 | ------- |
| Kansas | 205,896 | 684 | 72,391 | 65,751 | 218.57 | ------- | 5,872 | 767 | ------- |
| **South Atlantic** | 1,215,914 | 337 | 713,436 | 548,288 | 152.09 | 9,481 | 131,561 | 8,283 | 15,822 |
| Delaware | 25,000 | 612 | 13,118 | 10,577 | 258.77 | 13 | 2,369 | 100 | 59 |
| Maryland | 147,206 | 493 | 94,545 | 63,704 | 213.39 | 58 | 27,389 | 2,006 | 1,388 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 69,313 | 828 | 27,871 | 21,448 | 256.24 | ------- | 5,982 | ------- | 441 |
| Virginia | 204,720 | 381 | 100,902 | 78,143 | 145.56 | ------- | 21,347 | 699 | 713 |
| West Virginia | 144,669 | 363 | 69,666 | 59,781 | 149.86 | 244 | 9,611 | [5] 30 | ------- |
| North Carolina | 231,008 | 290 | 151,323 | 112,333 | 140.82 | 8,968 | 28,001 | 2,021 | [6] |
| South Carolina | 90,721 | 219 | 63,465 | 50,615 | 122.39 | ------- | 7,777 | 567 | 4,606 |
| Georgia | 157,879 | 255 | 95,225 | 76,468 | 123.37 | ------- | 11,449 | 938 | 6,370 |
| Florida | 145,398 | 350 | 97,319 | 75,219 | 181.27 | 197 | 17,636 | 1,922 | 2,345 |
| **E. South Central** | 399,869 | 187 | 292,828 | 242,810 | 113.78 | 981 | 43,433 | 1,513 | 4,091 |
| Kentucky | 131,369 | 271 | 68,092 | 58,485 | 120.82 | 428 | 5,110 | 514 | 3,555 |
| Tennessee | [4] 100,000 | [4] 171 | 104,576 | 77,071 | 132.17 | ------- | 26,855 | 474 | 175 |
| Alabama | [4] 96,500 | [4] 162 | 79,374 | 69,627 | 117.09 | 363 | 8,542 | 480 | 361 |
| Mississippi | [4] 72,000 | [4] 152 | 40,786 | 37,627 | 79.69 | 190 | 2,926 | 44 | ------- |
| **W. South Central** | 921,295 | 396 | 557,732 | 452,919 | 194.68 | 123 | 89,764 | 14,925 | ------- |
| Arkansas | 98,526 | 278 | 54,354 | 39,661 | 111.71 | ------- | 13,615 | 1,078 | ------- |
| Louisiana | 139,861 | 332 | 112,753 | 90,070 | 214.08 | 123 | 20,877 | 1,682 | ------- |
| Oklahoma | 191,041 | 485 | 87,611 | 81,584 | 207.05 | ------- | 4,627 | 1,400 | ------- |
| Texas | 491,867 | 425 | 303,013 | 241,603 | 208.88 | ------- | 50,644 | 10,765 | ------- |
| **Mountain** | 439,781 | 505 | 249,669 | 191,909 | 220.48 | 615 | 52,836 | 3,350 | 958 |
| Montana | [4] 50,500 | [4] 535 | 31,607 | 25,259 | 267.56 | 20 | 5,381 | 144 | 794 |
| Idaho | 46,603 | 418 | 26,267 | 20,653 | 186.00 | ------- | 5,272 | 341 | ------- |
| Wyoming | 28,417 | 581 | 14,737 | 12,855 | 262.77 | ------- | 1,647 | 235 | ------- |
| Colorado | 113,524 | 564 | 59,458 | 44,204 | 219.66 | 242 | 13,797 | 1,215 | ------- |
| New Mexico | 57,830 | 478 | 33,509 | 26,808 | 222.48 | 166 | 6,138 | 308 | ------- |
| Arizona | 61,897 | 489 | 41,535 | 30,451 | 240.70 | ------- | 10,504 | 580 | ------- |
| Utah | 64,833 | 456 | 33,800 | 25,404 | 178.56 | 179 | 7,674 | 379 | 164 |
| Nevada | 16,177 | 644 | 8,757 | 6,184 | 246.22 | ------- | 2,423 | 149 | ------- |
| **Pacific** | 1,159,277 | 525 | 830,528 | 580,426 | 262.73 | 612 | 234,363 | 14,078 | 1,050 |
| Washington | 257,224 | 721 | 113,845 | 88,343 | 247.63 | 612 | 22,927 | 913 | [4] 1,050 |
| Oregon | 152,053 | 665 | 93,325 | 64,172 | 280.75 | ------- | 27,286 | 1,867 | ------- |
| California | 750,000 | 462 | 623,359 | 427,911 | 263.51 | ------- | 184,149 | 11,298 | ------- |
| Alaska | 6,951 | 629 | 4,101 | 3,405 | 317.19 | ------- | 696 | ------- | ------- |
| Canal Zone | [7] | [7] | 1,706 | 1,642 | 196.40 | ------- | 49 | ------- | 14 |
| Hawaii | [7] | [7] | 19,412 | 18,350 | 214.82 | ------- | 881 | ------- | 182 |
| Puerto Rico | 26,445 | 716 | 26,771 | 25,921 | 70.21 | ------- | 754 | ------- | 97 |

[1] Average per pupil in average daily attendance. [2] 1948 data. [3] Excludes veterans' program. [4] Estimated. [5] Incomplete. [6] Small amount included in expenditure for day schools. [7] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

## No. 146.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Enrollment, White and Negro, for 18 States: 1946, 1948, and 1950

| State | Enrollment in— | | | | | | Average days attendance per pupil enrolled, 1950 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White schools | | | Negro schools | | | White | Negro |
| | 1946 | 1948 | 1950 | 1946 | 1948 | 1950 | | |
| **Total, 18 States** | **6,885,762** | **7,081,552** | **7,424,114** | **2,266,220** | **2,306,962** | **2,396,946** | **157.0** | **147.9** |
| Alabama | 412,771 | 416,172 | 437,779 | 225,604 | 230,702 | 242,287 | 156.1 | 150.6 |
| Arkansas | 297,370 | 304,760 | 305,287 | 95,700 | 98,948 | 101,797 | 155.2 | 141.0 |
| Delaware | 34,400 | 35,830 | 37,835 | 7,283 | 7,693 | 8,220 | 161.9 | 159.5 |
| District of Columbia | 54,030 | 53,751 | 50,573 | 40,747 | 43,703 | 45,750 | 152.2 | 154.0 |
| Florida | 271,360 | 299,320 | 333,454 | 101,817 | 108,285 | 116,382 | 167.3 | 163.0 |
| Georgia | 435,271 | 451,104 | 467,370 | 259,111 | 248,360 | 250,667 | 158.4 | 144.9 |
| Kentucky | 490,256 | 509,458 | 525,759 | 36,205 | 36,619 | 37,124 | 147.3 | 147.3 |
| Louisiana | 270,567 | 273,380 | 299,766 | 165,706 | 169,031 | 183,597 | 167.8 | 152.6 |
| Maryland | 228,231 | 234,797 | 261,417 | 63,160 | 67,619 | 73,601 | 165.0 | 160.9 |
| Mississippi | 258,224 | 259,418 | 263,643 | 258,800 | 259,988 | 263,797 | 152.2 | 120.9 |
| Missouri | 574,348 | 570,575 | 588,141 | 50,887 | 53,182 | 55,316 | 154.4 | 162.0 |
| North Carolina | 562,192 | 589,531 | 617,638 | 251,307 | 258,740 | 267,095 | 164.5 | 157.0 |
| Oklahoma | 424,570 | 421,065 | 403,570 | 36,695 | 35,009 | 37,693 | 165.9 | 149.1 |
| South Carolina | 247,224 | 251,353 | 272,305 | 201,020 | 207,457 | 221,880 | 155.6 | 139.7 |
| Tennessee | 492,951 | 524,473 | 552,858 | 102,068 | 103,966 | 106,927 | 156.2 | 156.1 |
| Texas | 1,048,899 | 1,078,242 | 1,152,914 | 197,554 | 200,798 | 201,253 | 149.6 | 146.7 |
| Virginia | 400,282 | 410,339 | 440,807 | 147,099 | 150,636 | 157,060 | 163.0 | 157.9 |
| West Virginia | 385,816 | 397,984 | 412,998 | 24,857 | 25,266 | 25,500 | 168.9 | 165.1 |

*Source:* Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

## No. 147.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools—Teachers and Enrollment, by States: 1950

[Includes data for kindergartens. Excludes data for private residential schools for exceptional children and private vocational and trade schools. Partly estimated on basis of earlier surveys]

| State | Number of teachers | Number of pupils | | | State | Number of teachers | Number of pupils | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Elementary | Secondary | | | Total | Elementary | Secondary |
| **Cont. U. S.** | **118,271** | **3,380,139** | **2,707,777** | **672,362** | Montana | 397 | 11,929 | 9,290 | 2,639 |
| | | | | | Nebraska | 1,284 | 29,503 | 22,633 | 6,870 |
| Alabama | 1,017 | 17,190 | 12,109 | 5,081 | Nevada | 31 | 1,166 | 1,013 | 153 |
| Arizona | 358 | 7,113 | 5,195 | 1,918 | N. H. | 1,119 | 26,612 | 19,989 | 6,623 |
| Arkansas | 395 | 8,073 | 6,056 | 2,017 | New Jersey | 5,314 | 169,233 | 141,234 | 27,999 |
| California | 5,216 | 158,631 | 127,184 | 31,447 | | | | | |
| Colorado | 848 | 21,384 | 16,151 | 5,233 | New Mexico | 484 | 16,472 | 14,320 | 2,152 |
| | | | | | New York | 16,160 | 499,775 | 415,824 | 83,951 |
| Connecticut | 2,806 | 65,483 | 50,860 | 14,623 | North Carolina | 524 | 7,329 | 5,108 | 2,221 |
| Delaware | 378 | 9,019 | 7,255 | 1,764 | North Dakota | 736 | 11,730 | 9,385 | 2,345 |
| Dist. of Col. | 831 | 18,190 | 14,149 | 4,041 | Ohio | 6,270 | 198,032 | 162,367 | 35,665 |
| Florida | 893 | 21,092 | 15,513 | 5,579 | | | | | |
| Georgia | 551 | 10,326 | 6,357 | 3,969 | Oklahoma | 724 | 11,103 | 8,606 | 2,497 |
| | | | | | Oregon | 715 | 17,108 | 13,071 | 4,037 |
| Idaho | 195 | 3,764 | 3,175 | 589 | Pennsylvania | 11,176 | 357,008 | 292,148 | 64,860 |
| Illinois | 10,991 | 311,398 | 258,255 | 53,143 | Rhode Island | 1,405 | 42,449 | 30,947 | 11,502 |
| Indiana | 2,488 | 69,661 | 57,840 | 11,821 | South Carolina | 279 | 4,830 | 3,389 | 1,441 |
| Iowa | 2,419 | 57,784 | 45,698 | 12,086 | | | | | |
| Kansas | 1,424 | 30,078 | 24,576 | 5,502 | South Dakota | 512 | 11,280 | 9,595 | 1,685 |
| | | | | | Tennessee | 829 | 15,799 | 9,177 | 6,622 |
| Kentucky | 1,981 | 54,171 | 41,694 | 12,477 | Texas | 2,681 | 76,240 | 63,722 | 12,518 |
| Louisiana | 2,739 | 85,286 | 72,542 | 12,744 | Utah | 110 | 2,019 | 1,395 | 624 |
| Maine | 1,378 | 35,721 | 24,661 | 11,060 | Vermont | 605 | 15,301 | 9,207 | 6,094 |
| Maryland | 2,597 | 69,808 | 57,564 | 12,244 | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | 7,181 | 212,026 | 149,397 | 62,629 | Virginia | 1,119 | 19,282 | 12,401 | 6,881 |
| | | | | | Washington | 1,409 | 28,386 | 21,614 | 6,772 |
| Michigan | 5,550 | 190,052 | 145,328 | 44,723 | West Virginia | 466 | 10,527 | 7,567 | 2,960 |
| Minnesota | 2,865 | 86,071 | 71,731 | 14,340 | Wisconsin | 4,677 | 144,078 | 123,321 | 20,757 |
| Mississippi | 511 | 12,341 | 9,747 | 2,594 | Wyoming | 71 | 1,509 | 1,277 | 232 |
| Missouri | 3,572 | 96,777 | 76,139 | 20,638 | | | | | |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

## No. 148.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Enrollment, by Grade: 1940 to 1950

| SCHOOL AND GRADE | 1940 | 1942 | 1944 | 1946 | 1948 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pupils enrolled, total | 25,433,542 | 24,562,473 | 23,266,616 | 23,299,941 | 23,944,532 | 25,111,427 |
| Elementary schools, total | 18,832,698 | 18,174,668 | 17,713,096 | 17,677,744 | 18,291,227 | 19,404,693 |
| Kindergarten | 594,647 | 625,783 | 697,468 | 772,957 | 988,680 | 1,034,203 |
| First | 3,018,463 | 2,930,762 | 2,878,843 | 2,894,588 | 2,951,300 | 3,170,343 |
| Second | 2,333,076 | 2,215,100 | 2,220,739 | 2,318,502 | 2,363,477 | 2,044,707 |
| Third | 2,331,559 | 2,175,245 | 2,162,878 | 2,190,617 | 2,258,858 | 2,395,904 |
| Fourth | 2,321,867 | 2,190,732 | 2,079,788 | 2,094,352 | 2,183,171 | 2,254,028 |
| Fifth | 2,247,692 | 2,166,018 | 2,016,635 | 2,006,120 | 2,055,115 | 2,150,678 |
| Sixth | 2,176,133 | 2,124,494 | 1,997,806 | 1,910,028 | 1,939,500 | 2,055,741 |
| Seventh | 2,107,667 | 2,060,752 | 1,964,997 | 1,830,897 | 1,897,740 | 1,947,227 |
| Eighth | 1,700,994 | 1,679,782 | 1,693,942 | 1,653,683 | 1,653,386 | 1,751,862 |
| High schools, total | 6,601,444 | 6,387,805 | 5,553,520 | 5,622,197 | 5,653,305 | 5,706,734 |
| First year | 2,011,341 | 1,927,040 | 1,774,593 | 1,728,499 | 1,672,920 | 1,750,303 |
| Second year | 1,737,312 | 1,705,746 | 1,519,638 | 1,555,302 | 1,502,743 | 1,511,906 |
| Third year | 1,485,603 | 1,450,788 | 1,230,168 | 1,255,907 | 1,271,645 | 1,273,826 |
| Fourth year | 1,281,735 | 1,273,141 | 1,009,611 | 1,032,420 | 1,130,805 | 1,122,872 |
| Postgraduate | 55,453 | 31,090 | 19,510 | 50,069 | 75,192 | 41,827 |

## No. 149.—Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Current Expenditure Per Pupil, by Purpose: 1930 to 1950

| PURPOSE | CURRENT EXPENDITURE (excluding interest) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1930 | | 1940 | | 1948 | | 1950 [2] | |
| | Per pupil [1] | Percent | Per pupil [1] | Percent | Per pupil [1] | Percent | Per pupil [1] | Percent |
| Total | $86.70 | 100.0 | $88.09 | 100.0 | $181.48 | 100.0 | $208.83 | 100.0 |
| Administration (general control) | 3.70 | 4.3 | 4.15 | 4.7 | 8.13 | 4.5 | 9.88 | 4.7 |
| Instruction | 61.97 | 71.5 | 63.66 | 72.3 | 122.98 | 67.8 | 139.67 | 66.9 |
| Salaries | 58.80 | 67.9 | 59.63 | 67.7 | 115.63 | 63.7 | 131.35 | 62.9 |
| Textbooks and supplies | 3.17 | 3.6 | 4.03 | 4.6 | 7.35 | 4.1 | 8.32 | 4.0 |
| Operation | 10.16 | 11.7 | 8.82 | 10.0 | 17.06 | 9.4 | 19.19 | 9.2 |
| Maintenance | 3.71 | 4.3 | 3.33 | 3.8 | 8.11 | 4.5 | 9.61 | 4.6 |
| Auxiliary services | 4.80 | 5.5 | 5.86 | 6.6 | 16.10 | 8.9 | 18.78 | 9.0 |
| Fixed charges | 2.36 | 2.7 | 2.27 | 2.6 | 9.10 | 5.0 | 11.70 | 5.6 |
| Capital outlay | 17.44 | ---- | 11.70 | ---- | 19.73 | ---- | 45.51 | ---- |
| Interest | 4.35 | ---- | 5.94 | ---- | 3.65 | ---- | 4.51 | ---- |

[1] Average per pupil in average daily attendance. [2] Expenditures for community services, etc., not included.

Source of tables 148 and 149: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

## No. 150.—High-School and College Graduates—Number, by Sex: 1890 to 1950

[Data cover graduates of both public and private institutions]

| YEAR OF GRADUATION | HIGH SCHOOL | | | COLLEGE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| 1890 | 43,731 | 18,549 | 25,182 | [1] 15,539 | 12,857 | 2,682 |
| 1900 | 94,883 | 38,075 | 56,808 | [1] 27,410 | 22,173 | 5,237 |
| 1910 | 156,429 | 63,676 | 92,753 | [1] 37,199 | 28,762 | 8,437 |
| 1920 | 311,266 | 123,684 | 187,582 | 48,622 | 31,980 | 16,642 |
| 1930 | 666,904 | 300,376 | 366,528 | 122,484 | 73,615 | 48,869 |
| 1940 | 1,221,475 | 578,718 | 642,757 | 186,500 | 109,546 | 76,954 |
| 1946 | 1,080,033 | 466,926 | 613,107 | 136,174 | 68,664 | 77,510 |
| 1948 | 1,189,909 | 562,863 | 627,046 | 271,019 | 175,456 | 95,563 |
| 1950 | 1,199,700 | 570,700 | 629,000 | 432,058 | 328,841 | 103,217 |

[1] Revised. Distribution by sex estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

## No. 151.—School and College Enrollment and Expenditures: 1900 to 1950

| ITEM | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1948 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENROLLMENT | | | | | | | |
| **Elementary schools, total** | 16,261,846 | 18,528,535 | 20,963,722 | 23,717,796 | 21,106,655 | 20,828,958 | 22,201,505 |
| Kindergartens: | | | | | | | |
| Public | 131,657 | [1] 293,970 | 481,266 | 723,443 | 594,647 | 988,680 | 1,034,203 |
| Nonpublic | 93,737 | [1] 52,219 | 29,683 | 54,456 | 57,341 | [2] 182,000 | [2] 133,000 |
| Residential schools for exceptional children | [3] | [3] | [3] | [4] 5,164 | 5,777 | [5] 4,459 | [5] 4,459 |
| Elementary schools: | | | | | | | |
| Public | 14,852,202 | 16,604,821 | 18,897,661 | 20,555,150 | 18,237,451 | 17,302,547 | 18,370,490 |
| Nonpublic | 1,147,188 | 1,506,218 | 1,455,878 | 2,255,430 | 2,095,938 | 2,269,430 | 2,574,777 |
| Elementary grades in college and teacher-training elementary schools | [3] | [3] | [3] | [3] | 59,547 | 32,948 | 35,682 |
| Residential schools for exceptional children | 37,052 | 71,307 | [6] 99,234 | [4] 124,153 | 55,954 | [5] 48,894 | [5] 48,894 |
| **Secondary schools, total** | 699,403 | 1,115,398 | 2,500,176 | 4,804,255 | 7,123,009 | 6,305,168 | 6,427,042 |
| Public high schools [7] | 519,251 | 915,061 | 2,200,389 | 4,399,422 | 6,601,444 | 5,653,305 | 5,706,734 |
| Nonpublic high schools | 110,797 | 117,400 | 213,920 | [8] 341,158 | 457,768 | 602,484 | 672,362 |
| Secondary grades in college and teacher-training secondary schools | 65,855 | 78,932 | 81,367 | 59,287 | 54,070 | 39,595 | 38,102 |
| Residential schools for exceptional children | 3,500 | 4,005 | [5] 4,500 | [4] 4,388 | 9,727 | [5] 9,784 | [5] 9,784 |
| **Higher education, total** | 237,592 | 355,215 | 597,880 | 1,100,737 | 1,494,203 | 2,616,262 | 2,659,021 |
| Publicly controlled | [9] 90,689 | [9] 166,560 | [9] 315,382 | [9] 532,647 | 796,531 | 1,326,147 | 1,354,902 |
| Privately controlled | [9] 146,903 | [9] 188,655 | [9] 282,498 | [9] 568,090 | 697,672 | 1,290,115 | 1,304,119 |
| EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars) [10] | | | | | | | |
| Public elementary and secondary schools [11] | 214,965 | 426,250 | 1,036,151 | 2,316,790 | 2,344,049 | 4,311,176 | 5,837,643 |
| Private elementary and secondary schools [11] | [3] | 53,542 | [3] | 233,277 | 227,000 | [9] 530,021 | 782,967 |
| Public institutions of higher education [12] | 45,780 | 91,896 | 115,597 | 288,909 | [13] 332,592 | [13] 896,184 | [13] 1,174,125 |
| Private institutions of higher education [12] | | | 100,769 | 343,340 | [13] 273,163 | [13] 801,781 | [13] 949,150 |

[1] 1912 data. [2] Census estimates. [3] Not available. [4] 1927 data. [5] 1946 data. [6] 1918 data.
[7] Data from high school reports through 1920; later data from Statistics of State School Systems. [8] 1928 data.
[9] Estimated. [10] Includes capital outlay. [11] Excludes pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[12] Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.
[13] Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities and other noneducational purposes included in prior years, amounting to $59,034,000 for public institutions and $93,665,000 for private institutions for 1940; $238,805,000 and $252,870,000 for 1948; and $255,474,000 and $283,743,000 for 1950.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

## No. 152.—Junior Colleges—Number and Enrollment: 1918 to 1950

| YEAR | ALL SCHOOLS REPORTING | | PUBLICLY CONTROLLED | | PRIVATELY CONTROLLED | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Enrollment | Number | Enrollment | Number | Enrollment |
| 1918 | 46 | 4,504 | 14 | 1,367 | 32 | 3,137 |
| 1920 | 52 | 8,102 | 10 | 2,940 | 42 | 5,162 |
| 1922 | 80 | 12,124 | 17 | 4,771 | 63 | 7,353 |
| 1924 | 132 | 20,559 | 39 | 9,240 | 93 | 11,319 |
| 1926 | 153 | 27,095 | 47 | 13,859 | 106 | 13,236 |
| 1928 | 248 | 44,855 | 114 | 28,437 | 134 | 16,418 |
| 1930 | 277 | 55,616 | 129 | 36,501 | 148 | 19,115 |
| 1932 | 342 | 85,063 | 159 | 58,887 | 183 | 26,176 |
| 1934 | 322 | 78,480 | 152 | 55,869 | 170 | 22,611 |
| 1936 | 415 | 102,453 | 187 | 70,557 | 228 | 31,896 |
| 1938 | 453 | 121,510 | 209 | 82,041 | 244 | 39,469 |
| 1940 | 456 | 149,854 | 217 | 107,553 | 239 | 42,301 |
| 1942 | 461 | 141,272 | 231 | 100,783 | 230 | 40,489 |
| 1944 | 413 | 89,208 | 210 | 60,884 | 203 | 28,324 |
| 1946 | 464 | 156,456 | 242 | 109,640 | 222 | 46,816 |
| 1948 | 472 | 240,173 | 242 | 178,196 | 230 | 61,977 |
| 1950 | 483 | 242,740 | 256 | 187,695 | 227 | 55,045 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education, Section 1.

## No. 153.—Institutions of Higher Education—Staff, Enrollment, and Recipients of Degrees, by Sex, and Income and Expenditures: 1940 to 1950

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Data cover universities, colleges, professional schools, junior colleges, teachers' colleges, and normal schools, both publicly and privately controlled, regular session. For student enrollment and total expenditures for earlier years, see table 151]

| Item | 1940 | 1942 | 1944 | 1946 [1] | 1948 [1] | 1950 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of institutions reporting staff, enrollment, and degrees conferred | 1,708 | 1,720 | 1,650 | 1,768 | 1,788 | 1,851 |
| **Staff (reduced to full-time basis), total** | 131,552 | 134,137 | 134,451 | 136,032 | 196,300 | 210,349 |
| Men | 94,536 | 96,251 | 93,794 | 93,876 | 143,243 | 157,691 |
| Women | 37,016 | 37,886 | 40,657 | 42,156 | 53,057 | 52,658 |
| **Resident college enrollment, total** | 1,494,203 | 1,403,990 | [2] 1,155,272 | 1,676,851 | 2,616,262 | 2,659,021 |
| Men | 893,250 | 818,559 | 578,948 | 927,662 | 1,836,339 | 1,853,068 |
| Women | 600,953 | 585,431 | 576,324 | 749,189 | 779,923 | 805,953 |
| **Degrees conferred:** | | | | | | |
| **Baccalaureate and first professional, total** | 186,500 | 185,346 | 125,863 | 136,174 | 271,019 | 432,058 |
| Men | 109,546 | 103,889 | 55,865 | 58,604 | 175,456 | 328,841 |
| Women | 76,954 | 81,457 | 69,998 | 77,510 | 95,563 | 103,217 |
| Masters, including advanced engineering (men and women) | 26,731 | 24,648 | 13,414 | 19,209 | 42,400 | 58,183 |
| Doctors (men and women) | 3,290 | 3,497 | 2,305 | 1,966 | 4,188 | 6,633 |
| Number of institutions reporting income and expenditures | 1,609 | 1,628 | 1,563 | 1,768 | 1,788 | 1,851 |
| **Current income** | 715,211 | 783,720 | 1,047,298 | 1,169,394 | 2,027,052 | 2,374,645 |
| Educational and general income | 571,288 | 626,206 | 863,654 | 924,958 | 1,538,076 | 1,833,845 |
| Student fees | 200,897 | 201,365 | 154,485 | 214,344 | 304,601 | 394,610 |
| Endowment earnings | 71,304 | 74,075 | 75,196 | 89,763 | 86,680 | 96,341 |
| Federal Government | 38,860 | 58,232 | 308,163 | 197,260 | 526,476 | 524,319 |
| State governments | 151,222 | 166,532 | 175,169 | 225,161 | 352,281 | 491,636 |
| Local governments | 24,392 | 27,057 | 26,449 | 31,005 | 47,521 | 61,700 |
| Private gifts and grants | 40,463 | 45,916 | 50,449 | 77,572 | 91,468 | 118,627 |
| Sales and services | 32,777 | 40,308 | 53,576 | 67,084 | 92,725 | 111,987 |
| Miscellaneous | 11,383 | 12,811 | 20,167 | 22,779 | 36,324 | 34,625 |
| Auxiliary enterprises and activities | 143,923 | 157,424 | 183,644 | 244,436 | 465,155 | 511,265 |
| Other noneducational income [3] | | | | | 23,821 | 29,535 |
| Receipts for plant expansion | 66,209 | 30,096 | 22,587 | 121,837 | 364,901 | 528,747 |
| Receipts for increase of permanent funds | 44,518 | 38,510 | 69,688 | [4] | [5] 75,881 | 116,932 |
| **Current expenditures** | 674,689 | 738,169 | 974,117 | 1,088,422 | 1,883,269 | 2,245,661 |
| Educational and general | 521,990 | 572,466 | 753,845 | 820,326 | 1,391,594 | 1,706,444 |
| Administration and general expense | 62,827 | 66,968 | 69,668 | 104,808 | 171,829 | 213,670 |
| Resident instruction | 280,248 | 298,558 | 334,188 | 375,122 | 657,945 | 780,994 |
| Organized research | 27,266 | 34,287 | 58,456 | 86,812 | 159,090 | 225,341 |
| Libraries | 19,487 | 19,763 | 20,452 | 26,560 | 44,208 | 56,147 |
| Plant operation and maintenance | 69,612 | 72,594 | 81,201 | 110,947 | 201,996 | 225,110 |
| Organized activities related to instruction | 27,225 | 37,771 | 48,415 | 60,604 | 85,346 | 119,108 |
| Extension | 35,325 | 42,525 | 44,421 | 55,473 | 71,180 | 86,074 |
| Other | | | [6] 97,044 | | | |
| Auxiliary enterprises and activities | 124,184 | 137,328 | 199,344 | 242,028 | 438,988 | 476,401 |
| Other noneducational expenditures | 28,514 | 28,375 | 20,928 | 26,068 | 52,687 | 62,816 |
| Expenditures for plant expansion | 83,765 | 50,202 | 27,427 | 71,403 | 306,371 | 416,831 |

[1] Includes estimates for institutions not reporting.
[2] Includes 277,755 full time regular session military students.
[3] Not reported separately prior to 1948. [4] Not available.
[5] Represents receipts from private gifts and grants only; other sources of permanent funds comparatively minor.
[6] Consists of "Federal contract courses" only.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

## No. 154.—Institutions of Higher Education—Fall Enrollment, by Type of Institution: 1951, 1952, and 1953

[Includes estimates. 1951 data based on returns from 1,806 of a total 1,859 institutions covered; 1952, on returns from 1,845 of a total 1,907; and 1953 on returns from 1,862 of a total 1,871. Includes data for Territories and possessions]

| Type | 1951 | | | 1952 | | | 1953 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total enrollment | First-time students | Veterans | Total enrollment | First-time students | Veterans | Total enrollment | First-time students |
| **All institutions** | 2,116,440 | 472,025 | 388,747 | 2,148,284 | 536,879 | 232,880 | 2,250,701 | 571,533 |
| Universities, colleges, and professional schools | 1,746,319 | 332,412 | 344,164 | 1,735,232 | 374,950 | 205,217 | 1,794,214 | 390,766 |
| Teachers' colleges | 170,034 | 44,081 | 19,005 | 173,540 | 50,987 | 10,398 | 196,220 | 54,899 |
| Junior colleges | 200,087 | 95,532 | 25,578 | 239,512 | 110,942 | 17,265 | 260,267 | 125,868 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Fall Enrollment in Higher Educational Institutions.*

## No. 155.—Institutions of Higher Education—Enrollment, Faculty, and Earned Degrees Conferred in Negro Institutions: 1940 to 1950

| Item | 1940 | 1948 | 1950 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Universities, colleges, and professional schools | | Teachers colleges and normal schools [1] | Junior colleges | |
| | | | | Publicly controlled | Privately controlled | | Publicly controlled | Privately controlled |
| Number of institutions | 104 | 103 | 105 | 23 | 54 | 12 | 3 | 13 |
| Faculty (full-time equivalent) | 3,922 | 5,851 | 6,600 | 3,020 | 2,803 | 491 | 65 | 221 |
| Men | 2,311 | 3,379 | 3,936 | 1,851 | 1,705 | 234 | 36 | 110 |
| Women | 1,611 | 2,472 | 2,664 | 1,169 | 1,098 | 257 | 29 | 111 |
| **RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS** | | | | | | | | |
| Regular session: | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 42,504 | 79,391 | [2] 76,561 | 31,599 | 35,529 | 6,740 | 1,116 | 1,577 |
| Men | 17,921 | 42,469 | 40,677 | 17,096 | 19,575 | 2,369 | 751 | 886 |
| Women | 24,583 | 36,922 | 35,884 | 14,503 | 15,954 | 4,371 | 365 | 691 |
| Undergraduate | 41,843 | 77,407 | 72,922 | 30,261 | 33,395 | 6,651 | 1,058 | 1,557 |
| Men | 17,627 | 41,606 | 38,934 | 16,430 | 18,535 | 2,347 | 743 | 879 |
| Women | 24,216 | 35,801 | 33,988 | 13,831 | 14,860 | 4,304 | 315 | 678 |
| Graduate | 661 | 1,984 | 2,304 | 882 | 1,342 | [3] 80 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Men | 294 | 863 | 1,161 | 462 | 679 | [3] 20 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Women | 367 | 1,121 | 1,143 | 420 | 663 | [3] 60 | ---------- | ---------- |
| First time in any college | 14,612 | 24,129 | 21,868 | 8,489 | 9,509 | 2,266 | 436 | 668 |
| Men | 6,254 | 13,260 | 10,613 | 4,436 | 4,820 | 809 | 251 | 297 |
| Women | 8,358 | 10,869 | 10,755 | 4,053 | 4,689 | 1,457 | 185 | 371 |
| Veterans, third week [4] | ---------- | 26,308 | 19,320 | 7,907 | 9,253 | 1,193 | 304 | 663 |
| Men | ---------- | 26,049 | 19,152 | 7,825 | 9,173 | 1,190 | 304 | 660 |
| Women | ---------- | 259 | 168 | 82 | 80 | 3 | ---------- | 3 |
| Summer session, 1939, 1947, and 1949 | 24,380 | 39,507 | 38,976 | 19,914 | 15,132 | 3,514 | 83 | 333 |
| Men | 4,760 | 16,340 | 15,258 | 7,832 | 6,433 | 835 | 69 | 89 |
| Women | 19,620 | 23,167 | 23,718 | 12,082 | 8,699 | 2,679 | 14 | 244 |
| **EARNED DEGREES CONFERRED [5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor's and first professional | 5,302 | 8,504 | 13,108 | 4,866 | 6,497 | 1,745 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Men | 2,078 | 3,062 | 6,467 | 2,508 | 3,464 | 495 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Women | 3,224 | 5,442 | 6,641 | 2,358 | 3,033 | 1,250 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Master's and second professional | 145 | 433 | 768 | 306 | 400 | 62 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Men | 56 | 184 | 335 | 143 | 172 | 20 | ---------- | ---------- |
| Women | 89 | 249 | 433 | 163 | 228 | 42 | ---------- | ---------- |

[1] All publicly controlled.
[2] Includes special students (less than 2 percent of total) omitted from breakdown by level.
[3] Graduate enrollment in teachers colleges estimated.
[4] Veterans of World War II in attendance, third week of fall term.
[5] Doctorate not conferred at any institution in this group.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education, Section 1.

## No. 156.—Number Surviving Through College Per 1,000 Pupils

| Grade or year | 1930–31 | 1931–32 | 1932–33 | 1933–34 | 1934–35 | 1935–36 | 1936–37 | 1937–38 | 1938–39 | 1939–40 | 1940–41 | 1941–42 | 1942–43 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elementary: Fifth [1] | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Sixth | 943 | 929 | 935 | 944 | 953 | 946 | 954 | 954 | 955 | 963 | 968 | 952 | 954 |
| Seventh | 872 | 884 | 889 | 895 | 892 | 889 | 895 | 901 | 908 | 916 | 910 | 905 | 909 |
| Eighth | 824 | 818 | 831 | 836 | 842 | 839 | 849 | 850 | 853 | 846 | 836 | 834 | 847 |
| High School: I | 770 | 780 | 786 | 792 | 803 | 814 | 839 | 811 | 796 | 781 | 781 | 789 | 807 |
| II | 652 | 651 | 664 | 688 | 711 | 725 | 704 | 679 | 655 | 673 | 697 | 698 | 713 |
| III | 529 | 546 | 570 | 594 | 610 | 587 | 554 | 519 | 532 | 552 | 566 | 581 | 604 |
| IV | 463 | 481 | 510 | 489 | 512 | 466 | 425 | 428 | 444 | 476 | 507 | 514 | 533 |
| Graduates | 417 | 432 | 455 | 462 | 467 | 439 | 393 | 398 | 419 | 450 | 481 | 488 | 505 |
| Year of graduation | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 |
| College: I | 148 | 154 | 160 | 142 | 129 | 119 | 121 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | 225 |
| Graduates | 69 | 69 | 47 | 49 | 51 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | | | | |
| Year of graduation | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | | | | |

[1] Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.
[2] Because of veteran students, it is not possible to calculate retention rates.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

## No. 157.—Institutions of Higher Education—1953 Fall Enrollment of Total and of First-Time Students, by Sex, by States and Other Areas

[See headnote, table 154]

| Division, State, or other area | Total enrollment | | | First-time students | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| **Continental U. S.** | 2,231,054 | 1,422,598 | 808,456 | 565,969 | 341,761 | 224,208 |
| **New England** | 159,192 | 105,969 | 53,223 | 38,942 | 25,068 | 13,874 |
| Maine | 7,168 | 4,350 | 2,818 | 2,363 | 1,418 | 945 |
| New Hampshire | 8,206 | 5,563 | 2,643 | 2,440 | 1,574 | 866 |
| Vermont | 6,866 | 4,113 | 2,753 | 2,177 | 1,263 | 914 |
| Massachusetts | 92,869 | 61,799 | 31,070 | 21,552 | 13,835 | 7,717 |
| Rhode Island | 10,858 | 6,815 | 4,043 | 2,984 | 1,929 | 1,055 |
| Connecticut | 33,225 | 23,329 | 9,896 | 7,426 | 5,049 | 2,377 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | 466,826 | 308,081 | 158,745 | 89,082 | 57,465 | 31,617 |
| New York | 289,312 | 185,222 | 104,090 | 51,243 | 31,695 | 19,548 |
| New Jersey | 45,571 | 31,974 | 13,597 | 9,084 | 6,532 | 3,152 |
| Pennsylvania | 131,943 | 90,885 | 41,058 | 28,155 | 19,238 | 8,917 |
| **East North Central** | 445,081 | 282,158 | 162,923 | 106,521 | 64,216 | 42,305 |
| Ohio | 113,168 | 73,196 | 39,972 | 27,963 | 17,026 | 10,937 |
| Indiana | 59,459 | 39,928 | 19,531 | 15,309 | 9,812 | 5,497 |
| Illinois | 128,039 | 80,681 | 47,358 | 28,125 | 16,432 | 11,693 |
| Michigan | 99,132 | 61,598 | 37,534 | 22,535 | 13,943 | 8,592 |
| Wisconsin | 45,283 | 26,755 | 18,528 | 12,589 | 7,003 | 5,586 |
| **West North Central** | 196,716 | 120,394 | 76,322 | 57,004 | 32,272 | 24,732 |
| Minnesota | 41,898 | 25,371 | 16,527 | 11,619 | 6,405 | 5,214 |
| Iowa | 36,392 | 21,442 | 14,950 | 10,406 | 5,911 | 4,495 |
| Missouri | 53,609 | 33,602 | 20,067 | 13,705 | 7,490 | 6,215 |
| North Dakota | 7,238 | 4,764 | 2,474 | 2,889 | 1,723 | 1,166 |
| South Dakota | 7,548 | 4,605 | 2,943 | 2,628 | 1,636 | 992 |
| Nebraska | 19,417 | 11,652 | 7,765 | 5,531 | 3,124 | 2,407 |
| Kansas | 30,554 | 18,958 | 11,596 | 10,226 | 5,983 | 4,243 |
| **South Atlantic** | 255,584 | 160,989 | 94,595 | 67,646 | 39,533 | 28,113 |
| Delaware | 4,603 | 3,154 | 1,449 | 837 | 489 | 348 |
| Maryland | 36,588 | 26,143 | 10,445 | 7,695 | 5,020 | 2,675 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 30,290 | 20,815 | 9,475 | 4,594 | 2,782 | 1,812 |
| Virginia | 32,137 | 18,657 | 13,480 | 10,231 | 5,126 | 5,105 |
| West Virginia | 17,730 | 10,433 | 7,297 | 5,400 | 3,373 | 2,027 |
| North Carolina | 42,840 | 24,786 | 18,054 | 13,731 | 7,785 | 5,946 |
| South Carolina | 21,617 | 13,147 | 8,470 | 6,124 | 3,566 | 2,558 |
| Georgia | 34,001 | 21,490 | 12,511 | 9,439 | 5,619 | 3,820 |
| Florida | 35,778 | 22,364 | 13,414 | 9,595 | 5,773 | 3,822 |
| **East South Central** | 112,157 | 67,388 | 44,769 | 31,662 | 18,285 | 13,377 |
| Kentucky | 26,653 | 15,961 | 10,692 | 6,710 | 3,755 | 2,955 |
| Tennessee | 36,710 | 22,322 | 14,388 | 10,502 | 6,111 | 4,391 |
| Alabama | 28,609 | 17,083 | 11,526 | 7,764 | 4,482 | 3,282 |
| Mississippi | 20,185 | 12,022 | 8,163 | 6,686 | 3,937 | 2,749 |
| **West South Central** | 212,436 | 138,343 | 74,093 | 60,557 | 37,854 | 22,703 |
| Arkansas | 16,274 | 10,066 | 6,208 | 4,983 | 3,105 | 1,878 |
| Louisiana | 36,674 | 22,686 | 13,988 | 9,451 | 5,839 | 3,612 |
| Oklahoma | 36,436 | 25,161 | 11,275 | 11,417 | 7,605 | 3,812 |
| Texas | 123,052 | 80,430 | 42,622 | 34,706 | 21,305 | 13,401 |
| **Mountain** | 88,166 | 56,074 | 32,092 | 26,325 | 15,578 | 10,747 |
| Montana | 7,098 | 4,340 | 2,758 | 2,472 | 1,487 | 985 |
| Idaho | 7,041 | 4,519 | 2,522 | 2,861 | 1,747 | 1,114 |
| Wyoming | 3,442 | 2,137 | 1,305 | 989 | 587 | 402 |
| Colorado | 25,867 | 16,658 | 9,209 | 6,941 | 4,008 | 2,933 |
| New Mexico | 8,742 | 6,165 | 2,577 | 2,189 | 1,538 | 651 |
| Arizona | 13,575 | 8,557 | 5,018 | 4,375 | 2,676 | 1,699 |
| Utah | 21,080 | 12,859 | 8,221 | 6,063 | 3,249 | 2,814 |
| Nevada | 1,321 | 839 | 482 | 435 | 286 | 149 |
| **Pacific** | 294,896 | 183,202 | 111,694 | 88,230 | 51,490 | 36,740 |
| Washington | 37,757 | 23,927 | 13,830 | 10,846 | 6,132 | 4,714 |
| Oregon | 22,685 | 14,158 | 8,527 | 6,137 | 3,662 | 2,475 |
| California | 234,454 | 145,117 | 89,337 | 71,247 | 41,696 | 29,551 |
| Alaska | 304 | 236 | 68 | 122 | 90 | 32 |
| Canal Zone | 369 | 191 | 178 | 201 | 111 | 90 |
| Guam | 260 | 121 | 139 | 59 | 54 | 5 |
| Hawaii | 4,619 | 2,464 | 2,155 | 1,193 | 677 | 516 |
| Puerto Rico | 14,095 | 6,864 | 7,231 | 3,989 | 2,151 | 1,838 |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Fall Enrollment in Higher Educational Institutions.*

## No. 158.—Institutions of Higher Education—Number, Staff, and Enrollment, by States and Other Areas: 1950

[See headnote, table 153]

| Division, State, or other area | Number of institutions | Staff (reduced to full-time basis)[1] | | Resident college enrollment | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Regular session | | Undergraduate | | Graduate | | Freshmen, both sexes |
| | | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| **Continental U. S.** | **1,851** | **157,691** | **52,658** | **1,853,068** | **805,953** | **1,560,641** | **657,615** | **172,161** | **65,047** | **594,126** |
| **New England** | **156** | **14,212** | **3,820** | **126,806** | **47,721** | **107,615** | **39,655** | **11,411** | **2,981** | **39,040** |
| Maine | 16 | 636 | 247 | 6,647 | 2,897 | 6,449 | 2,837 | 122 | 24 | 2,580 |
| New Hampshire | 9 | 762 | 202 | 7,332 | 2,211 | 6,790 | 2,044 | 236 | 32 | 2,642 |
| Vermont | 13 | 475 | 198 | 5,036 | 2,665 | 4,872 | 2,603 | 111 | 21 | 2,301 |
| Massachusetts | 77 | 8,826 | 1,992 | 73,561 | 29,908 | 58,215 | 22,997 | 8,844 | 2,379 | 21,028 |
| Rhode Island | 13 | 955 | 300 | 10,358 | 3,471 | 9,765 | 3,270 | 465 | 156 | 3,912 |
| Connecticut | 28 | 2,568 | 881 | 23,872 | 6,569 | 21,524 | 5,904 | 1,633 | 369 | 6,577 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **279** | **32,580** | **9,165** | **384,587** | **167,117** | **285,451** | **110,684** | **52,465** | **20,592** | **102,727** |
| New York | 132 | 18,795 | 5,587 | 236,702 | 116,263 | 161,857 | 69,936 | 37,283 | 16,571 | 60,185 |
| New Jersey | 37 | 3,197 | 685 | 34,344 | 11,141 | 29,715 | 9,290 | 2,964 | 206 | 11,382 |
| Pennsylvania | 110 | 10,588 | 2,893 | 113,541 | 39,713 | 93,879 | 31,458 | 12,218 | 3,815 | 31,160 |
| **East North Central** | **321** | **29,029** | **9,383** | **397,491** | **167,640** | **330,364** | **134,814** | **34,587** | **13,548** | **117,166** |
| Ohio | 69 | 7,544 | 2,428 | 102,410 | 43,514 | 84,902 | 34,024 | 6,090 | 1,990 | 31,081 |
| Indiana | 40 | 4,510 | 1,196 | 58,383 | 23,889 | 52,597 | 21,115 | 4,592 | 1,383 | 17,520 |
| Illinois | 100 | 8,518 | 2,821 | 117,664 | 50,446 | 93,573 | 40,125 | 12,442 | 4,657 | 33,771 |
| Michigan | 46 | 5,297 | 1,575 | 80,967 | 33,368 | 65,412 | 24,287 | 8,364 | 4,753 | 21,329 |
| Wisconsin | 66 | 3,160 | 1,353 | 38,067 | 16,423 | 33,880 | 15,263 | 3,099 | 765 | 13,465 |
| **West North Central** | **248** | **15,419** | **6,500** | **175,418** | **77,946** | **157,224** | **70,688** | **14,728** | **3,917** | **61,670** |
| Minnesota | 44 | 3,284 | 1,471 | 37,495 | 17,582 | 33,397 | 16,638 | 3,894 | 729 | 12,889 |
| Iowa | 51 | 3,215 | 1,269 | 32,012 | 14,959 | 28,305 | 13,255 | 3,313 | 849 | 11,182 |
| Missouri | 55 | 3,851 | 1,506 | 49,307 | 21,233 | 43,307 | 18,770 | 4,536 | 1,517 | 17,079 |
| North Dakota | 13 | 574 | 205 | 6,791 | 2,686 | 6,321 | 2,516 | 267 | 45 | 3,073 |
| South Dakota | 16 | 694 | 259 | 6,454 | 2,402 | 6,183 | 2,268 | 165 | 32 | 2,432 |
| Nebraska | 24 | 1,553 | 652 | 16,133 | 7,236 | 14,582 | 6,613 | 990 | 268 | 5,289 |
| Kansas | 45 | 2,248 | 1,138 | 27,226 | 11,848 | 24,979 | 10,628 | 1,563 | 477 | 9,726 |
| **South Atlantic** | **287** | **18,683** | **7,657** | **205,944** | **96,905** | **179,054** | **83,438** | **15,329** | **6,191** | **72,088** |
| Delaware | 5 | 355 | 102 | 2,581 | 1,011 | 2,095 | 849 | 432 | 122 | 764 |
| Maryland | 34 | 2,758 | 765 | 26,559 | 9,972 | 20,772 | 7,717 | 2,731 | 688 | 7,221 |
| District of Columbia | 24 | 2,107 | 668 | 32,823 | 13,357 | 21,655 | 8,480 | 4,566 | 1,924 | 7,315 |
| Virginia | 44 | 2,579 | 1,276 | 24,041 | 14,033 | 22,994 | 13,418 | 892 | 283 | 10,223 |
| West Virginia | 22 | 1,271 | 536 | 16,472 | 7,854 | 15,383 | 7,138 | 864 | 493 | 5,873 |
| North Carolina | 54 | 3,310 | 1,537 | 30,740 | 16,193 | 28,359 | 14,784 | 2,028 | 566 | 13,043 |
| South Carolina | 32 | 1,698 | 801 | 16,135 | 8,123 | 15,152 | 7,331 | 534 | 411 | 6,260 |
| Georgia | 54 | 2,311 | 1,099 | 30,566 | 14,757 | 28,690 | 13,376 | 1,555 | 846 | 12,323 |
| Florida | 18 | 2,294 | 873 | 26,027 | 11,605 | 23,954 | 10,339 | 1,727 | 858 | 9,066 |
| **East South Central** | **147** | **8,435** | **4,110** | **92,157** | **46,576** | **84,691** | **41,728** | **5,728** | **2,516** | **34,754** |
| Kentucky | 40 | 1,718 | 991 | 21,641 | 10,967 | 19,676 | 9,929 | 1,654 | 613 | 8,031 |
| Tennessee | 46 | 3,267 | 1,282 | 30,944 | 16,659 | 27,647 | 14,115 | 2,431 | 1,136 | 11,686 |
| Alabama | 26 | 1,964 | 1,017 | 25,297 | 11,020 | 24,090 | 10,409 | 874 | 373 | 8,436 |
| Mississippi | 35 | 1,486 | 820 | 14,275 | 7,930 | 13,278 | 7,275 | 769 | 394 | 6,601 |
| **West South Central** | **171** | **13,508** | **5,218** | **176,116** | **78,112** | **157,725** | **68,141** | **11,809** | **6,650** | **57,208** |
| Arkansas | 23 | 1,540 | 624 | 14,036 | 7,119 | 13,134 | 6,571 | 364 | 102 | 6,138 |
| Louisiana | 18 | 2,283 | 997 | 26,850 | 11,425 | 22,371 | 9,957 | 1,737 | 456 | 5,803 |
| Oklahoma | 35 | 2,273 | 914 | 35,880 | 13,580 | 32,811 | 11,933 | 2,336 | 1,130 | 11,067 |
| Texas | 95 | 7,412 | 2,683 | 99,370 | 45,988 | 89,409 | 39,680 | 7,372 | 4,962 | 34,200 |
| **Mountain** | **67** | **6,599** | **1,814** | **79,554** | **32,153** | **70,825** | **27,977** | **6,405** | **1,963** | **27,977** |
| Montana | 11 | 600 | 208 | 6,855 | 3,240 | 6,493 | 3,112 | 328 | 84 | 2,370 |
| Idaho | 9 | 550 | 179 | 6,757 | 2,580 | 6,463 | 2,283 | 142 | 51 | 3,221 |
| Wyoming | 2 | 341 | 105 | 2,817 | 945 | 2,524 | 814 | 265 | 88 | 966 |
| Colorado | 20 | 2,290 | 570 | 26,381 | 10,601 | 22,528 | 8,896 | 2,964 | 862 | 8,265 |
| New Mexico | 9 | 800 | 201 | 8,349 | 3,128 | 7,108 | 2,412 | 723 | 273 | 2,752 |
| Arizona | 6 | 575 | 186 | 9,918 | 4,193 | 8,941 | 3,600 | 480 | 242 | 3,743 |
| Utah | 9 | 1,268 | 310 | 17,076 | 6,916 | 15,470 | 6,366 | 1,442 | 325 | 6,307 |
| Nevada | 1 | 175 | 55 | 1,401 | 550 | 1,298 | 494 | 61 | 38 | 359 |
| **Pacific** | **171** | **18,153** | **4,989** | **207,450** | **91,783** | **180,147** | **80,490** | **19,699** | **6,689** | **79,644** |
| Washington | 27 | 2,283 | 881 | 33,046 | 13,656 | 29,987 | 12,183 | 2,399 | 897 | 11,613 |
| Oregon | 22 | 1,724 | 555 | 23,074 | 11,658 | 21,292 | 10,696 | 1,394 | 284 | 6,749 |
| California | 122 | 14,146 | 3,553 | 151,330 | 66,469 | 128,868 | 57,611 | 15,906 | 5,508 | 61,271 |
| U. S. Service Academies | 4 | 1,073 | 2 | 7,545 | ------ | 7,545 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 1,852 |
| Alaska | 1 | 80 | 28 | 258 | 109 | 195 | 100 | ------ | ------ | 105 |
| Canal Zone | 1 | 14 | 6 | 153 | 73 | 153 | 73 | ------ | ------ | 123 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 319 | 136 | 3,599 | 2,309 | 2,656 | 1,662 | 149 | 215 | 1,235 |
| Puerto Rico | 2 | 681 | 506 | 5,271 | 2,965 | 5,255 | 2,944 | 12 | 14 | 1,785 |

[1] Includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to regular staff.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education, Section 1.

## No. 159.—Institutions of Higher Education—Value of Property, Endowments, and Other Permanent Funds, Income and Expenditures, by States and Other Areas: 1950

[In thousands of dollars]

| Division, State, or other area | Value of plant and plant funds [1] | Nonexpendable funds | | Income | | | Expenditures | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Endowment and annuity funds [2] | Student loan funds | For current operations | For nonexpendable funds | For plant expansion | Current operations | Plant expansion |
| **Continental U. S.** | **5,272,590** | **2,601,223** | **43,100** | **2,374,645** | **116,932** | **528,747** | **2,245,661** | **416,831** |
| **New England** | **390,098** | **600,098** | **7,097** | **197,451** | **34,583** | **27,623** | **188,264** | **29,779** |
| Maine | 24,911 | 20,084 | 114 | 9,664 | 1,763 | 576 | 9,411 | 2,038 |
| New Hampshire | 25,100 | 29,174 | 777 | 11,268 | 449 | 465 | 10,536 | 1,924 |
| Vermont | 13,988 | 10,405 | 222 | 8,520 | 133 | 401 | 8,356 | 430 |
| Massachusetts | 163,025 | 376,515 | 4,337 | 120,477 | 29,801 | 10,469 | 113,671 | 15,396 |
| Rhode Island | 28,929 | 16,132 | 150 | 12,751 | 369 | 1,504 | 12,225 | 1,998 |
| Connecticut | 134,145 | 147,788 | 1,497 | 34,771 | 2,068 | 14,208 | 34,065 | 8,893 |
| **Middle Atlantic** | **906,435** | **606,392** | **7,076** | **432,723** | **27,080** | **57,642** | **416,712** | **46,513** |
| New York | 485,888 | 369,113 | 3,996 | 255,745 | 17,237 | 28,877 | 245,216 | 21,320 |
| New Jersey | 79,820 | 75,689 | 1,274 | 44,306 | 3,692 | 3,522 | 43,169 | 2,999 |
| Pennsylvania | 340,727 | 161,590 | 1,806 | 132,672 | 6,151 | 25,243 | 128,327 | 22,284 |
| **East North Central** | **1,054,794** | **393,683** | **6,485** | **496,792** | **14,085** | **107,599** | **473,675** | **84,304** |
| Ohio | 221,283 | 104,312 | 1,623 | 98,348 | 2,271 | 18,415 | 94,770 | 25,375 |
| Indiana | 149,280 | 39,889 | 917 | 73,951 | 1,898 | 8,772 | 69,379 | 10,474 |
| Illinois | 314,591 | 191,455 | 1,994 | 170,978 | 7,574 | 45,066 | 163,109 | 25,765 |
| Michigan | 246,874 | 36,394 | 1,476 | 102,047 | 1,500 | 20,403 | 98,369 | 17,341 |
| Wisconsin | 122,766 | 21,633 | 475 | 51,468 | 842 | 14,943 | 48,048 | 7,349 |
| **West North Central** | **527,172** | **162,510** | **4,750** | **243,230** | **4,760** | **45,479** | **225,122** | **41,490** |
| Minnesota | 133,699 | 54,040 | 1,009 | 57,508 | 929 | 15,354 | 53,948 | 12,999 |
| Iowa | 99,571 | 24,335 | 645 | 53,239 | 740 | 5,591 | 49,999 | 8,268 |
| Missouri | 141,787 | 54,386 | 1,998 | 55,260 | 2,567 | 8,266 | 51,362 | 9,693 |
| North Dakota | 24,696 | 6,837 | 102 | 9,750 | 44 | 4,701 | 8,301 | 1,705 |
| South Dakota | 21,573 | 4,522 | 157 | 8,886 | 22 | 2,143 | 8,613 | 1,608 |
| Nebraska | 39,597 | 8,648 | 355 | 21,407 | 335 | 2,396 | 20,639 | 2,765 |
| Kansas | 66,249 | 9,142 | 484 | 37,180 | 123 | 6,938 | 32,260 | 4,452 |
| **South Atlantic** | **723,959** | **276,051** | **6,660** | **286,200** | **11,829** | **65,950** | **268,929** | **54,033** |
| Delaware | 9,212 | 4,759 | 16 | 3,503 | ..... | 516 | 3,309 | 360 |
| Maryland | 93,894 | 46,821 | 187 | 40,349 | 1,210 | 11,964 | 39,589 | 7,617 |
| District of Columbia | 52,529 | 12,690 | 228 | 31,060 | 565 | 8,012 | 28,891 | 2,301 |
| Virginia | 115,267 | 52,036 | 1,229 | 41,584 | 1,632 | 7,517 | 40,394 | 8,379 |
| West Virginia | 46,078 | 4,225 | 100 | 19,613 | 22 | 6,873 | 18,070 | 3,054 |
| North Carolina | 175,642 | 84,708 | 1,802 | 53,253 | 3,110 | 21,380 | 51,433 | 15,552 |
| South Carolina | 61,004 | 11,882 | 305 | 23,126 | 435 | 2,210 | 21,426 | 1,935 |
| Georgia | 86,784 | 51,949 | 2,373 | 34,783 | 4,670 | 3,945 | 33,282 | 4,284 |
| Florida | 83,549 | 6,921 | 420 | 38,929 | 185 | 3,533 | 32,535 | 9,660 |
| **East South Central** | **266,139** | **121,985** | **3,696** | **125,944** | **4,116** | **20,276** | **118,131** | **21,061** |
| Kentucky | 51,558 | 30,572 | 685 | 28,088 | 2,340 | 3,625 | 27,257 | 3,114 |
| Tennessee | 101,397 | 62,777 | 2,168 | 42,253 | 1,206 | 6,586 | 39,712 | 8,518 |
| Alabama | 66,476 | 23,060 | 757 | 33,877 | 373 | 4,121 | 29,737 | 5,916 |
| Mississippi | 46,708 | 5,576 | 86 | 21,726 | 197 | 5,944 | 21,425 | 3,513 |
| **West South Central** | **532,142** | **231,663** | **3,579** | **198,381** | **11,709** | **76,869** | **182,615** | **58,865** |
| Arkansas | 38,912 | 7,549 | 512 | 19,812 | 138 | 4,143 | 17,712 | 3,946 |
| Louisiana | 92,917 | 24,752 | 452 | 35,568 | 256 | 2,517 | 35,149 | 6,140 |
| Oklahoma | 109,997 | 15,705 | 671 | 35,805 | 596 | 14,999 | 33,844 | 12,899 |
| Texas | 290,316 | 183,597 | 1,944 | 107,196 | 10,719 | 55,210 | 95,910 | 35,889 |
| **Mountain** | **195,588** | **29,695** | **842** | **95,910** | **968** | **20,400** | **89,879** | **23,330** |
| Montana | 18,967 | 5,048 | 102 | 8,655 | 56 | 1,771 | 7,991 | 1,411 |
| Idaho | 30,528 | 7,029 | 58 | 9,271 | 320 | 2,364 | 8,316 | 3,092 |
| Wyoming | 15,303 | 3,505 | 55 | 5,402 | 119 | 1,852 | 5,095 | 2,502 |
| Colorado | 61,823 | 8,286 | 323 | 33,080 | 285 | 6,853 | 31,109 | 8,629 |
| New Mexico | 21,319 | 3,695 | 18 | 11,605 | 73 | 858 | 10,923 | 4,990 |
| Arizona | 19,305 | 213 | 36 | 9,795 | 11 | 4,859 | 9,379 | 3,000 |
| Utah | 24,983 | 949 | 150 | 15,877 | 18 | 1,745 | 14,808 | 1,625 |
| Nevada | 3,360 | 970 | 100 | 2,225 | 86 | 98 | 2,259 | 81 |
| **Pacific** | **578,145** | **179,146** | **2,915** | **280,000** | **7,802** | **106,909** | **264,320** | **57,370** |
| Washington | 104,895 | 18,377 | 410 | 42,142 | 187 | 9,610 | 40,103 | 10,772 |
| Oregon | 60,999 | 7,274 | 478 | 21,052 | 157 | 7,669 | 20,350 | 5,021 |
| California | 412,251 | 153,495 | 2,027 | 216,806 | 7,458 | 89,630 | 203,867 | 40,577 |
| *U. S. Service Academies* | *98,118* | ..... | ..... | *18,014* | ..... | ..... | *18,014* | *80* |
| Alaska | 1,088 | ..... | ..... | 1,244 | ..... | 174 | 1,042 | 316 |
| Canal Zone | 750 | ..... | ..... | 89 | ..... | ..... | 91 | ..... |
| Hawaii | 6,663 | ..... | ..... | 4,571 | ..... | 177 | 4,268 | 185 |
| Puerto Rico | 14,039 | ..... | ..... | 9,530 | ..... | 1,337 | 8,379 | 1,196 |

[1] Grounds, buildings, equipment, and unexpended plant funds.
[2] Includes other nonexpendable funds except student loans.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education, Section 2.

## No. 160.—Earned Degrees Conferred, by Major Field of Study: 1953

| Major field of study | Number of degrees conferred | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bachelor's and first professional [1] | | | Master's and second professional [2] | | | Doctor's [3] | | |
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| *Total* | 304,857 | 200,820 | 104,037 | 61,023 | 40,989 | 20,034 | 8,309 | 7,517 | 792 |
| *Agriculture* | 8,825 | 8,674 | 151 | 1,479 | 1,438 | 32 | 473 | 468 | 5 |
| Animal husbandry | 1,140 | 1,118 | 22 | 143 | 143 | ------- | 40 | 40 | ------- |
| *Forestry* | 1,026 | 1,026 | ------- | 127 | 127 | ------- | 24 | 24 | ------- |
| All other | 6,659 | 6,530 | 129 | 1,209 | 1,168 | 32 | 409 | 404 | 5 |
| Biological sciences [4] | 9,707 | 6,962 | 2,745 | 1,891 | 1,545 | 346 | 966 | 849 | 117 |
| Biology | 5,959 | 4,237 | 1,722 | 478 | 365 | 113 | 170 | 147 | 23 |
| Zoology | 1,746 | 1,320 | 426 | 441 | 358 | 83 | 172 | 149 | 23 |
| All other | 2,002 | 1,405 | 597 | 972 | 822 | 150 | 624 | 553 | 71 |
| Education | 61,520 | 21,026 | 40,494 | 26,827 | 15,168 | 11,659 | 1,357 | 1,111 | 246 |
| Education | 51,569 | 13,507 | 38,062 | 25,003 | 13,682 | 11,321 | 1,219 | 996 | 223 |
| Industrial arts | 2,507 | 2,450 | 57 | 488 | 475 | 13 | 22 | 22 | ------- |
| Physical education | 7,444 | 5,069 | 2,375 | 1,336 | 1,011 | 325 | 116 | 93 | 23 |
| Engineering | 24,189 | 24,152 | 37 | 3,566 | 3,553 | 13 | 518 | 517 | 1 |
| Aeronautical | 738 | 734 | 4 | 210 | 209 | 1 | 32 | 32 | ------- |
| Chemical | 2,258 | 2,253 | 5 | 431 | 429 | 2 | 147 | 147 | ------- |
| Civil | 4,396 | 4,389 | 7 | 566 | 565 | 1 | 40 | 40 | ------- |
| Electrical | 4,899 | 4,892 | 7 | 880 | 879 | 1 | 132 | 131 | 1 |
| Mechanical | 5,964 | 5,959 | 5 | 667 | 667 | ------- | 84 | 84 | ------- |
| All other | 5,934 | 5,925 | 9 | 812 | 804 | 8 | 83 | 83 | ------- |
| English | 12,667 | 4,987 | 7,680 | 1,759 | 956 | 803 | 328 | 272 | 56 |
| Fine arts | 16,736 | 8,082 | 8,654 | 3,379 | 2,166 | 1,213 | 207 | 184 | 23 |
| *Architecture* | 2,045 | 1,937 | 108 | 193 | 185 | 8 | 4 | 4 | ------- |
| Music | 6,546 | 2,665 | 3,881 | 1,694 | 1,115 | 579 | 61 | 55 | 6 |
| *Speech and dramatic arts* | 3,520 | 1,697 | 1,823 | 880 | 488 | 392 | 121 | 107 | 14 |
| All other | 4,625 | 1,783 | 2,842 | 612 | 378 | 234 | 21 | 18 | 3 |
| *Foreign languages* | 4,068 | 1,567 | 2,501 | 836 | 451 | 385 | 189 | 149 | 40 |
| Classical | 562 | 382 | 180 | 131 | 76 | 55 | 24 | 21 | 3 |
| *French* | 1,202 | 330 | 872 | 243 | 124 | 119 | 49 | 34 | 15 |
| Spanish | 1,438 | 430 | 1,008 | 240 | 114 | 126 | 32 | 25 | 7 |
| All other modern | 866 | 425 | 441 | 222 | 137 | 85 | 84 | 69 | 15 |
| Geography | 647 | 533 | 114 | 185 | 158 | 27 | 39 | 36 | 3 |
| Healing arts and medical sciences [4] | 24,110 | 17,944 | 6,166 | 1,829 | 1,159 | 670 | 153 | 140 | 13 |
| Dentistry, D. D. S. only | 2,935 | 2,920 | 15 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| Medicine, M. D. only | 6,686 | 6,326 | 360 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| Nursing | 4,371 | 43 | 4,328 | 474 | 6 | 468 | 3 | ------- | 3 |
| Optometry | 882 | 871 | 11 | 100 | 98 | 2 | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| Pharmacy | 4,100 | 3,696 | 404 | 127 | 116 | 11 | 57 | 52 | 5 |
| Veterinary medicine | 878 | 872 | 6 | 29 | 29 | ------- | 9 | 9 | ------- |
| All other | 4,258 | 3,216 | 1,042 | 1,099 | 910 | 189 | 84 | 79 | 5 |
| Home economics | 7,517 | 28 | 7,489 | 608 | 12 | 596 | 47 | 11 | 36 |
| Journalism | 2,535 | 1,680 | 855 | 278 | 223 | 55 | 3 | 3 | ------- |
| Law | 11,329 | 10,923 | 406 | 460 | 446 | 14 | 42 | 42 | ------- |
| Library science | 607 | 98 | 509 | 1,035 | 263 | 772 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Mathematics | 4,396 | 3,122 | 1,274 | 677 | 565 | 112 | 241 | 227 | 14 |
| Military or naval science [5] | 1,666 | 1,666 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| *Physical sciences* [6] | 10,414 | 9,137 | 1,277 | 2,711 | 2,547 | 164 | 1,714 | 1,652 | 62 |
| Chemistry | 5,943 | 4,870 | 1,073 | 1,211 | 1,095 | 116 | 999 | 948 | 51 |
| *Geology* | 1,719 | 1,651 | 68 | 517 | 509 | 8 | 133 | 130 | 3 |
| Physics | 2,005 | 1,921 | 84 | 721 | 686 | 35 | 478 | 472 | 6 |
| All other | 747 | 695 | 52 | 262 | 257 | 5 | 104 | 102 | 2 |
| Philosophy | 2,560 | 2,282 | 278 | 327 | 293 | 34 | 107 | 103 | 4 |
| Psychology | 5,946 | 3,330 | 2,616 | 1,161 | 896 | 265 | 583 | 504 | 79 |
| Religion | 7,385 | 6,300 | 1,085 | 1,329 | 883 | 446 | 222 | 218 | 4 |
| Religious education and Bible | 2,885 | 1,984 | 901 | 741 | 363 | 378 | 70 | 67 | 3 |
| Theology | 4,500 | 4,316 | 184 | 588 | 520 | 68 | 152 | 151 | 1 |
| Social sciences [7] | 75,715 | 59,641 | 16,074 | 9,078 | 7,735 | 2,243 | 1,069 | 985 | 84 |
| Economics | 7,313 | 6,545 | 768 | 582 | 521 | 61 | 222 | 214 | 8 |
| History | 9,576 | 6,713 | 2,863 | 1,294 | 945 | 349 | 301 | 280 | 21 |
| Political science | 5,086 | 4,112 | 974 | 509 | 433 | 76 | 164 | 152 | 12 |
| Sociology | 6,102 | 2,655 | 3,447 | 504 | 365 | 139 | 157 | 145 | 12 |
| Business and commerce | 40,706 | 35,431 | 5,275 | 4,035 | 3,734 | 301 | 109 | 103 | 6 |
| Social work | 919 | 324 | 595 | 1,804 | 794 | 1,010 | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| All other | 6,013 | 3,861 | 2,152 | 1,250 | 943 | 307 | 99 | 81 | 18 |
| All other fields | 12,318 | 8,686 | 3,632 | 717 | 532 | 185 | 48 | 44 | 4 |

[1] *Based on curricula of 4 years or more.* Includes B. A. and B. S. degrees and first professional degrees such as M. D., D. D. S., D. V. M., LL. B., and B. D.
[2] M. A., M. S. degrees, and professional degrees such as M. Chem. E., LL. M., M. B. A., and Th. M.
[3] Ph. D., Ed. D., S. T. D., and Sc. D. Excludes honorary degrees.
[4] Excludes psychology. [5] Includes U. S. Military and U. S. Naval Academies previously included in "All other fields." [6] Excludes geography. [7] Excludes geography, philosophy, and psychology.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; circular No. 380a, *Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions.*

## No. 161.—Institutions of Higher Education—Enrollment in Summer Session and in Extension and Correspondence Work: 1920 to 1950

| YEAR | ENROLLMENT | | YEAR | ENROLLMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Summer session [1] | Extension and correspondence [2] | | Summer session [1] | Extension and correspondence [2] |
| 1920 | 132,489 | 101,662 | 1936 | 370,026 | 297,921 |
| 1922 | 220,311 | 155,163 | 1938 | 429,864 | 371,173 |
| 1924 | 278,125 | 194,147 | 1940 | 456,679 | 362,381 |
| 1926 | 340,461 | 324,819 | 1942 | 426,849 | 362,387 |
| 1928 | 382,776 | 360,246 | 1944 | 479,326 | 343,338 |
| 1930 | 388,755 | 354,133 | 1946 | 515,602 | 535,957 |
| 1932 | 414,260 | 440,186 | 1948 | 955,429 | 759,909 |
| 1934 | 303,754 | 253,991 | 1950 | 943,021 | 848,695 |

[1] For odd years, 1919, 1921, etc.
[2] Includes both collegiate and noncollegiate students; data on number of noncollegiate students included are available, as follows: 1932, 174,921; 1934, 45,484; 1936, 46,452; 1938, 75,822; 1940, 70,145; 1942, 83,833; 1944, 98,496. Not requested separately for 1946, 1948, and 1950.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

## No. 162.—Public and Private Residential Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, the Mentally Deficient, and Delinquents: 1922 to 1947

| TYPE AND YEAR | States reported [1] | Schools reported | Pupils | TYPE AND YEAR | States reported [1] | Schools reported | Pupils |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Blind:** | | | | **Deaf—Continued** | | | |
| 1922 | 38 | 48 | 4,634 | 1940 | 45 | 79 | 14,673 |
| 1927 | 41 | 51 | 5,245 | 1947 | 45 | 79 | 12,971 |
| 1931 | 41 | 55 | 5,530 | | | | |
| 1936 | 41 | 55 | 5,851 | **Mentally deficient:** | | | |
| 1940 | 40 | 50 | 5,870 | 1936 | 47 | 130 | [2] 21,889 |
| 1947 | 41 | 54 | 5,150 | 1940 | 46 | 104 | [2] 21,806 |
| | | | | 1947 | 46 | 139 | [2] 21,460 |
| **Deaf:** | | | | | | | |
| 1922 | 43 | 75 | 11,417 | **Delinquent:** | | | |
| 1927 | 44 | 76 | 13,928 | 1936 | 49 | 154 | 31,174 |
| 1931 | 45 | 83 | 14,854 | 1940 | 49 | 142 | 29,109 |
| 1936 | 45 | 79 | 15,366 | 1947 | 40 | 163 | [2] 22,460 |

[1] Includes District of Columbia.
[2] Includes only children reported for school work.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

## No. 163.—Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children—Enrollment for City School Systems, by Type: 1936 to 1948

[Data include home and hospital instruction]

| TYPE | 1936 | | | 1940 | | | 1948 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | States reporting [1] | Cities reporting | Pupils enrolled | States reporting [1] | Cities reporting | Pupils enrolled | States reporting [1] | Cities reporting | Pupils enrolled |
| Blind and partially seeing | 27 | 161 | 7,251 | 28 | 181 | 8,875 | 33 | 264 | 8,216 |
| Deaf and hard-of-hearing | 31 | 168 | 9,318 | 30 | 168 | 13,478 | 39 | 287 | 13,977 |
| Mentally deficient | 43 | 643 | 99,621 | 42 | 565 | 98,416 | 46 | 729 | 87,067 |
| Crippled | 30 | 301 | 24,865 | 31 | 356 | 25,784 | 47 | 959 | 30,498 |
| Delicate | 30 | 150 | 23,517 | 27 | 166 | 26,792 | 42 | 549 | 19,071 |
| Socially maladjusted | 20 | 45 | 12,653 | 25 | 50 | 10,477 | 25 | 90 | 15,340 |
| Speech-defective | 22 | 123 | 116,770 | 29 | 144 | 126,146 | 40 | 455 | 182,344 |
| Mentally gifted | 9 | 14 | 3,009 | 9 | 12 | 3,255 | 11 | 15 | 20,712 |
| Epileptic | [2] | [2] | [2] | 13 | 33 | 499 | 21 | 65 | 390 |

[1] Includes District of Columbia.
[2] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education*, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

## No. 164.—Vocational Schools and Vocational Teacher-Training Courses, Federally Aided—Number of Teachers and Students, by Class of School or Course and by Sex: Years Ending June 30, 1920 to 1952

[Institutions Federally aided are reimbursed from Federal funds provided under act known as "The Smith-Hughes Act," or the "National Vocational Education Act of 1917," and subsequent acts extending benefits of vocational education to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, and providing for further development of vocational education. These acts, administered by Office of Education, provide appropriations for reimbursement in part from Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for vocational education. Includes data for Hawaii beginning 1930, for Puerto Rico beginning 1940, and for Virgin Islands beginning 1951]

| CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE | TEACHERS | | | | | STUDENTS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1952 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1952 |
| VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, all classes** [1] | ------ | ------ | ------ | 62,959 | 77,313 | 265,058 | 981,882 | 2,290,741 | 3,364,613 | 3,165,988 |
| Male | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 163,228 | 603,514 | 1,279,109 | 1,715,699 | 1,583,959 |
| Female | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 101,830 | 378,368 | 1,011,632 | 1,648,914 | 1,582,029 |
| Evening | 2,565 | 9,842 | 17,744 | 20,902 | 34,058 | 73,122 | 323,154 | 728,937 | 1,520,971 | 1,325,905 |
| Part-time | 1,773 | 5,468 | 14,600 | 12,324 | 11,923 | 122,974 | 407,286 | 525,358 | 596,295 | 474,731 |
| All-day | 3,331 | 9,245 | 24,917 | 29,733 | 31,332 | 68,962 | 241,486 | 1,022,284 | 1,243,419 | 1,360,708 |
| Day-unit course | ------ | 319 | 658 | ------ | ------ | -------- | 9,957 | 14,162 | 3,928 | 4,554 |
| **Agriculture** [1] | ------ | ------ | ------ | 13,852 | 18,624 | 31,301 | 188,311 | 584,133 | 764,975 | 746,402 |
| Male | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 29,351 | 180,490 | 583,034 | 764,975 | 746,402 |
| Female | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 1,950 | 7,821 | 1,099 | -------- | ---------- |
| Evening | ------ | 1,878 | 4,976 | 3,149 | 5,717 | -------- | 60,462 | 192,246 | 345,007 | 271,160 |
| Part-time | ------ | 306 | 3,727 | 1,240 | 2,620 | -------- | 4,164 | 62,489 | 43,071 | 48,460 |
| All-day | 1,570 | 4,346 | 8,450 | 9,463 | 10,287 | 31,301 | 113,728 | 318,223 | 373,113 | 422,282 |
| Day-unit course | ------ | 319 | 568 | ------ | ------ | -------- | 9,957 | 11,175 | 3,784 | 4,500 |
| **Trade and industrial** [1] | ------ | ------ | ------ | 25,511 | 23,233 | 184,819 | 618,604 | 758,409 | 804,602 | 793,213 |
| Male | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 133,872 | 422,575 | 602,182 | 687,847 | 670,202 |
| Female | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 50,947 | 196,029 | 156,227 | 116,755 | 123,011 |
| Evening | 1,779 | 5,030 | 5,769 | 8,312 | 7,991 | 48,354 | 165,317 | 167,908 | 269,734 | 327,478 |
| Part-time, total | 1,636 | 4,981 | 9,449 | 8,671 | 6,891 | 115,241 | 381,898 | 383,579 | 312,129 | 258,978 |
| Trade extension | 350 | 1,747 | 7,150 | ------ | ------ | 17,159 | 45,601 | 241,098 | 213,346 | 162,589 |
| Trade preparatory | (2) | (2) | (2) | ------ | ------ | (2) | (2) | (2) | 21,393 | 23,043 |
| General continuation | 1,286 | 3,234 | 2,299 | ------ | ------ | 98,082 | 336,297 | 142,481 | 77,390 | 72,746 |
| All-day | 1,047 | 3,054 | 6,040 | 8,528 | 8,351 | 21,224 | 71,389 | 206,922 | 222,739 | 206,757 |
| **Home economics** [1] | ------ | ------ | ------ | 19,657 | 32,136 | 48,938 | 174,967 | 818,766 | 1,430,366 | 1,391,389 |
| Male | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 5 | 449 | 24,746 | 70,336 | 58,774 |
| Female | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 48,933 | 174,518 | 794,020 | 1,360,030 | 1,332,615 |
| Evening | 786 | 2,934 | 4,857 | 6,978 | 18,535 | 24,768 | 97,375 | 245,850 | 666,676 | 578,990 |
| Part-time | 137 | 181 | 1,192 | 937 | 907 | 7,733 | 21,223 | 72,790 | 115,979 | 80,577 |
| All-day | 714 | 1,845 | 9,527 | 11,742 | 12,694 | 16,437 | 56,369 | 497,139 | 647,567 | 731,759 |
| Day-unit course | ------ | ------ | 90 | ------ | ------ | -------- | -------- | 2,987 | 144 | 54 |
| **Distributive occupations** [1] | ------ | ------ | ------ | 3,939 | 3,320 | -------- | -------- | 129,433 | 364,670 | 234,984 |
| Male | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | -------- | -------- | 69,147 | 192,541 | 108,581 |
| Female | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | -------- | -------- | 60,286 | 172,129 | 126,403 |
| Evening | ------ | ------ | 2,142 | 2,463 | 1,815 | -------- | -------- | 122,933 | 239,554 | 148,208 |
| Part-time | ------ | ------ | 232 | 1,476 | 1,505 | -------- | -------- | 6,500 | 125,116 | 86,776 |
| VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total, all classes** | 1,082 | [3] 843 | 1,588 | (2) | (2) | 12,456 | 20,736 | 40,491 | (2) | (2) |
| Male | 657 | [3] 518 | 957 | (2) | (2) | 6,985 | 12,531 | 22,406 | (2) | (2) |
| Female | 425 | [3] 325 | 631 | (2) | (2) | 5,471 | 8,205 | 18,085 | (2) | (2) |
| In agriculture | 293 | 195 | 392 | (2) | (2) | 2,310 | 3,325 | 6,428 | (2) | (2) |
| Trade and industry | 359 | 334 | 526 | (2) | (2) | 6,150 | 11,205 | 15,606 | (2) | (2) |
| Home economics | 414 | 316 | 556 | (2) | (2) | 3,652 | 6,206 | 12,768 | (2) | (2) |
| Distributive occupations | ------ | ------ | 115 | (2) | (2) | -------- | -------- | 5,689 | (2) | (2) |
| Other and not specified | 16 | ------ | ------ | ------ | (2) | 344 | -------- | -------- | -------- | (2) |

[1] Totals for teachers omitted for 1920, 1930, and 1940 because of duplications in State reports by types of schools.
[2] Not available.
[3] Excluding duplication.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, *Office of Education*; *Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education*.

## No. 165.—Vocational Education and Teacher Training, Federally Aided—Expenditures of Federal, State, and Local Funds, 1920 to 1952, and by States and Other Areas, 1952

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 164]

| Year, state or other area | All vocational education [1] | | | | Agricultural education [2] | | Trade and industrial education [2] | | Home economics education [2] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total funds | Federal | State | Local | Total funds | Federal | Total funds | Federal | Total funds | Federal |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 | 8,535 | 2,477 | 2,670 | 3,388 | 2,437 | 890 | 3,397 | 700 | 1,054 | 156 |
| 1924 | 18,845 | 4,833 | 5,175 | 8,838 | 5,254 | 1,898 | 8,555 | 1,589 | 2,745 | 332 |
| 1928 | 25,716 | 6,821 | 7,029 | 11,865 | 7,609 | 2,844 | 12,021 | 2,454 | 3,721 | 492 |
| 1932 | 33,402 | 8,415 | 9,036 | 15,951 | 10,213 | 3,689 | 15,426 | 2,547 | 5,129 | 1,130 |
| 1936 | 33,428 | 9,749 | 8,606 | 15,073 | 10,327 | 3,863 | 15,006 | 3,430 | 5,807 | 1,429 |
| 1940 | 55,081 | 20,004 | 11,737 | 23,340 | 16,986 | 6,709 | 21,100 | 6,435 | 11,718 | 4,290 |
| 1944 | 64,299 | 19,058 | 15,016 | 29,325 | 18,448 | 6,628 | 24,058 | 6,093 | 15,752 | 4,409 |
| 1948 | 103,339 | 26,200 | 25,834 | 51,305 | 30,545 | 9,877 | 40,872 | 8,537 | 28,130 | 6,260 |
| 1950 | 128,717 | 26,628 | 40,534 | 61,561 | 38,523 | 10,087 | 47,869 | 8,612 | 36,916 | 6,241 |
| 1952 | 146,466 | 25,863 | 47,818 | 72,784 | 45,496 | 10,148 | 52,652 | 8,637 | 42,967 | 6,257 |
| 1952 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 3,002 | 704 | 2,293 | 5 | 1,264 | 389 | 707 | 118 | 936 | 183 |
| Arizona | 802 | 172 | 133 | 497 | 182 | 60 | 306 | 51 | 282 | 45 |
| Arkansas | 2,606 | 534 | 852 | 1,219 | 1,240 | 316 | 264 | 60 | 1,024 | 143 |
| California | 8,911 | 1,020 | 688 | 7,203 | 1,668 | 259 | 3,892 | 500 | 2,987 | 234 |
| Colorado | 1,122 | 221 | 203 | 698 | 287 | 83 | 327 | 66 | 431 | 56 |
| Connecticut | 1,817 | 267 | 1,338 | 211 | 126 | 63 | 1,442 | 132 | 204 | 57 |
| Delaware | 579 | 165 | 211 | 203 | 139 | 52 | 253 | 55 | 139 | 43 |
| District of Columbia | 353 | 100 | 253 | ------- | 17 | 8 | 219 | 40 | 94 | 40 |
| Florida | 3,503 | 337 | 108 | 3,058 | 821 | 112 | 1,577 | 120 | 949 | 89 |
| Georgia | 4,749 | 744 | 560 | 3,444 | 2,187 | 399 | 540 | 132 | 1,896 | 198 |
| Idaho | 603 | 160 | 151 | 293 | 270 | 63 | 181 | 54 | 152 | 43 |
| Illinois | 6,260 | 1,179 | 1,868 | 3,214 | 2,235 | 330 | 1,730 | 565 | 2,068 | 253 |
| Indiana | 3,389 | 638 | 411 | 2,340 | 1,060 | 258 | 908 | 209 | 1,319 | 156 |
| Iowa | 2,170 | 558 | 298 | 1,313 | 1,004 | 275 | 382 | 122 | 726 | 146 |
| Kansas | 1,384 | 394 | 280 | 711 | 702 | 185 | 267 | 89 | 366 | 104 |
| Kentucky | 2,090 | 692 | 270 | 1,127 | 983 | 372 | 357 | 118 | 691 | 187 |
| Louisiana | 3,665 | 522 | 551 | 2,592 | 1,512 | 255 | 721 | 121 | 1,331 | 130 |
| Maine | 538 | 165 | 128 | 245 | 184 | 70 | 119 | 41 | 228 | 50 |
| Maryland | 1,604 | 300 | 078 | 626 | 322 | 92 | 878 | 123 | 350 | 70 |
| Massachusetts | 5,482 | 525 | 2,463 | 2,494 | 565 | 73 | 3,835 | 353 | 980 | 82 |
| Michigan | 4,903 | 860 | 1,157 | 2,885 | 1,191 | 287 | 2,141 | 352 | 1,291 | 200 |
| Minnesota | 3,193 | 576 | 996 | 1,620 | 1,033 | 269 | 1,136 | 148 | 885 | 143 |
| Mississippi | 2,685 | 626 | 920 | 1,139 | 1,317 | 388 | 381 | 61 | 908 | 162 |
| Missouri | 2,980 | 750 | 549 | 1,682 | 1,093 | 341 | 890 | 208 | 929 | 186 |
| Montana | 617 | 173 | 89 | 355 | 252 | 62 | 132 | 50 | 197 | 46 |
| Nebraska | 1,139 | 304 | 178 | 658 | 538 | 149 | 162 | 61 | 377 | 79 |
| Nevada | 235 | 112 | 23 | 100 | 67 | 31 | 78 | 36 | 91 | 45 |
| New Hampshire | 401 | 159 | 71 | 171 | 99 | 50 | 134 | 52 | 141 | 44 |
| New Jersey | 4,051 | 540 | 675 | 2,836 | 307 | 89 | 3,165 | 359 | 477 | 76 |
| New Mexico | 617 | 172 | 64 | 381 | 245 | 62 | 141 | 51 | 202 | 45 |
| New York | 12,794 | 1,738 | 2,977 | 8,079 | 1,438 | 294 | 9,373 | 1,150 | 1,576 | 241 |
| North Carolina | 4,819 | 889 | 2,438 | 1,493 | 2,389 | 488 | 593 | 148 | 1,708 | 238 |
| North Dakota | 689 | 215 | 219 | 255 | 227 | 96 | 184 | 52 | 243 | 51 |
| Ohio | 4,153 | 1,114 | 575 | 2,463 | 1,242 | 362 | 1,733 | 467 | 1,013 | 258 |
| Oklahoma | 3,571 | 538 | 681 | 2,352 | 1,814 | 274 | 602 | 114 | 1,034 | 136 |
| Oregon | 1,229 | 221 | 391 | 616 | 368 | 86 | 530 | 64 | 281 | 56 |
| Pennsylvania | 7,477 | 1,499 | 4,274 | 1,704 | 1,484 | 383 | 4,148 | 728 | 1,557 | 349 |
| Rhode Island | 304 | 106 | 56 | 142 | 39 | 20 | 208 | 58 | 57 | 28 |
| South Carolina | 2,805 | 490 | 987 | 1,328 | 1,247 | 269 | 454 | 74 | 1,019 | 133 |
| South Dakota | 648 | 207 | 28 | 414 | 252 | 92 | 107 | 53 | 259 | 47 |
| Tennessee | 3,302 | 693 | 1,012 | 1,596 | 1,291 | 370 | 757 | 130 | 1,166 | 177 |
| Texas | 12,369 | 1,351 | 10,732 | 287 | 5,513 | 645 | 1,197 | 329 | 5,043 | 352 |
| Utah | 1,149 | 170 | 70 | 909 | 389 | 56 | 397 | 53 | 283 | 46 |
| Vermont | 428 | 161 | 60 | 206 | 126 | 52 | 156 | 55 | 113 | 42 |
| Virginia | 4,058 | 699 | 1,938 | 1,511 | 1,292 | 301 | 1,042 | 132 | 1,500 | 161 |
| Washington | 2,758 | 323 | 752 | 1,683 | 719 | 116 | 1,038 | 112 | 882 | 80 |
| West Virginia | 1,731 | 425 | 252 | 1,055 | 532 | 184 | 634 | 97 | 512 | 128 |
| Wisconsin | 4,034 | 611 | 326 | 3,097 | 1,328 | 266 | 1,420 | 179 | 1,193 | 151 |
| Wyoming | 486 | 165 | 47 | 275 | 190 | 53 | 122 | 51 | 144 | 46 |
| Hawaii | 727 | 165 | 562 | ------- | 149 | 53 | 302 | 51 | 239 | 45 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,425 | 486 | 939 | ------- | 555 | 245 | 344 | 75 | 477 | 151 |
| Virgin Islands | 61 | 21 | 40 | ------- | 6 | 2 | 39 | 16 | 16 | 3 |

[1] Includes data for distributive (and, prior to 1948, teacher-training) courses not shown separately.
[2] Beginning 1948, includes expenditures for teacher training previously reported separately.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.*

## No. 166.—Vocational Courses, Federally Aided—Students Enrolled, by Course, by States and Other Areas: 1951 and 1952

[For years ending June 30. Excludes vocational teacher-training courses. See also headnote, table 164]

| State or other area | 1951 | | | | | 1952 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Agricultural | Trade and industrial | Home economics | Distributive | Total | Agricultural | Trade and industrial | Home economics | Distributive |
| **Total** | **3,363,420** | **771,028** | **792,347** | **1,458,605** | **341,440** | **3,165,988** | **746,402** | **793,213** | **1,391,389** | **234,984** |
| Alabama | 69,239 | 23,455 | 19,295 | 22,898 | 3,591 | 65,911 | 24,074 | 14,685 | 23,898 | 3,254 |
| Arizona | 15,451 | 2,278 | 4,403 | 7,443 | 1,327 | 19,637 | 2,028 | 7,476 | 8,903 | 1,230 |
| Arkansas | 78,732 | 30,581 | 10,283 | 35,191 | 2,677 | 75,776 | 29,644 | 8,448 | 35,863 | 1,821 |
| California | 415,388 | 17,729 | 104,853 | 222,509 | 70,297 | 392,443 | 22,545 | 121,236 | 201,824 | 46,838 |
| Colorado | 37,961 | 2,816 | 11,376 | 17,731 | 6,038 | 35,987 | 2,705 | 10,892 | 16,676 | 5,714 |
| Connecticut | 25,464 | 729 | 15,441 | 6,922 | 2,372 | 23,377 | 778 | 13,864 | 6,658 | 2,077 |
| Delaware | 7,165 | 889 | 3,504 | 2,103 | 669 | 6,780 | 841 | 3,452 | 1,959 | 528 |
| Dist. of Col | 9,509 | 236 | 3,543 | 3,672 | 2,058 | 8,304 | 240 | 3,000 | 3,620 | 1,444 |
| Florida | 83,144 | 10,979 | 33,292 | 27,283 | 11,590 | 101,630 | 12,234 | 36,771 | 46,723 | 5,902 |
| Georgia | 158,166 | 63,055 | 26,876 | 58,281 | 9,954 | 144,106 | 57,619 | 20,638 | 57,879 | 7,970 |
| Idaho | 10,317 | 3,135 | 2,782 | 3,400 | 1,000 | 8,894 | 3,220 | 2,151 | 3,523 | ------- |
| Illinois | 98,951 | 26,406 | 25,480 | 41,181 | 5,884 | 105,087 | 28,847 | 26,170 | 45,969 | 4,101 |
| Indiana | 66,992 | 11,934 | 18,229 | 29,191 | 7,638 | 65,065 | 13,646 | 18,089 | 28,802 | 4,528 |
| Iowa | 52,745 | 20,010 | 11,550 | 19,826 | 1,359 | 56,262 | 21,998 | 12,258 | 21,123 | 883 |
| Kansas | 28,066 | 6,257 | 7,852 | 12,669 | 1,288 | 29,166 | 5,760 | 9,314 | 13,067 | 1,025 |
| Kentucky | 56,672 | 16,553 | 7,546 | 26,266 | 6,307 | 52,177 | 16,596 | 6,608 | 25,251 | 3,722 |
| Louisiana | 74,909 | 25,523 | 13,397 | 31,947 | 4,042 | 66,795 | 24,422 | 12,121 | 27,183 | 3,069 |
| Maine | 8,242 | 1,529 | 1,708 | 4,980 | 25 | 7,350 | 1,448 | 1,474 | 4,413 | 15 |
| Maryland | 26,643 | 4,444 | 10,813 | 8,589 | 2,797 | 24,101 | 2,912 | 11,720 | 7,638 | 1,831 |
| Massachusetts | 64,095 | 1,701 | 28,281 | 30,950 | 3,163 | 61,586 | 2,061 | 25,527 | 31,830 | 2,168 |
| Michigan | 110,244 | 18,845 | 34,220 | 45,370 | 11,809 | 117,656 | 22,016 | 37,099 | 47,852 | 10,689 |
| Minnesota | 55,804 | 15,242 | 9,776 | 27,385 | 3,401 | 68,406 | 24,046 | 11,102 | 30,109 | 3,149 |
| Mississippi | 95,436 | 44,142 | 11,782 | 34,305 | 5,207 | 94,994 | 43,454 | 10,977 | 35,992 | 4,571 |
| Missouri | 64,614 | 19,112 | 15,367 | 25,470 | 4,665 | 63,959 | 19,133 | 13,195 | 28,693 | 2,938 |
| Montana | 8,436 | 2,336 | 2,320 | 3,438 | 342 | 8,049 | 2,479 | 1,608 | 3,658 | 304 |
| Nebraska | 25,279 | 5,294 | 4,667 | 12,885 | 2,433 | 25,226 | 6,078 | 4,517 | 12,640 | 1,991 |
| Nevada | 3,196 | 578 | 1,059 | 1,559 | ------- | 3,854 | 536 | 1,326 | 1,992 | ------- |
| New Hampshire | 6,455 | 745 | 1,969 | 3,493 | 248 | 6,321 | 536 | 2,354 | 3,273 | 158 |
| New Jersey | 26,372 | 2,038 | 16,082 | 6,359 | 1,893 | 25,669 | 2,464 | 15,231 | 6,292 | 1,682 |
| New Mexico | 7,878 | 1,777 | 1,832 | 3,870 | 399 | 8,219 | 1,858 | 1,958 | 3,807 | 596 |
| New York | 162,192 | 11,018 | 83,681 | 34,405 | 33,088 | 120,797 | 10,191 | 69,923 | 38,031 | 2,652 |
| North Carolina | 106,866 | 36,519 | 8,787 | 56,409 | 5,151 | 103,088 | 41,651 | 8,574 | 48,505 | 4,358 |
| North Dakota | 10,644 | 2,667 | 1,536 | 5,230 | 1,211 | 9,490 | 2,622 | 1,367 | 5,040 | 461 |
| Ohio | 72,912 | 13,485 | 25,616 | 25,617 | 8,194 | 77,190 | 14,520 | 28,372 | 26,927 | 7,371 |
| Oklahoma | 64,922 | 24,738 | 6,588 | 30,326 | 3,270 | 59,831 | 27,658 | 6,015 | 23,996 | 2,162 |
| Oregon | 24,126 | 3,794 | 9,232 | 10,477 | 623 | 24,237 | 3,986 | 8,943 | 10,809 | 499 |
| Pennsylvania | 102,881 | 13,326 | 45,540 | 37,746 | 6,269 | 94,218 | 12,800 | 42,332 | 34,077 | 5,009 |
| Rhode Island | 3,741 | 435 | 1,665 | 1,608 | 33 | 4,112 | 431 | 1,866 | 1,687 | 128 |
| South Carolina | 126,820 | 63,117 | 8,740 | 48,897 | 6,066 | 119,006 | 57,557 | 8,744 | 48,702 | 4,003 |
| South Dakota | 9,662 | 2,587 | 2,478 | 4,084 | 513 | 10,102 | 2,897 | 2,410 | 4,348 | 447 |
| Tennessee | 80,834 | 27,568 | 14,130 | 35,158 | 3,978 | 88,783 | 30,874 | 14,300 | 40,672 | 2,937 |
| Texas | 366,766 | 98,775 | 35,158 | 188,021 | 44,812 | 309,581 | 71,671 | 40,064 | 154,796 | 43,050 |
| Utah | 30,844 | 6,569 | 4,695 | 13,052 | 6,528 | 32,416 | 5,652 | 6,361 | 17,356 | 3,047 |
| Vermont | 5,640 | 1,006 | 1,679 | 2,239 | 716 | 6,331 | 891 | 2,163 | 2,304 | 973 |
| Virginia | 106,762 | 17,154 | 8,573 | 71,964 | 9,071 | 69,170 | 17,589 | 10,263 | 33,598 | 7,720 |
| Washington | 102,033 | 10,236 | 31,386 | 36,081 | 24,330 | 85,240 | 7,643 | 31,067 | 31,066 | 15,464 |
| West Virginia | 45,278 | 23,507 | 9,077 | 11,156 | 1,538 | 26,478 | 5,999 | 8,307 | 11,363 | 809 |
| Wisconsin | 92,794 | 22,807 | 21,864 | 43,712 | 4,411 | 99,813 | 24,056 | 25,722 | 45,675 | 4,360 |
| Wyoming | 6,434 | 1,291 | 1,239 | 2,722 | 1,182 | 5,486 | 1,370 | 948 | 2,823 | 345 |
| Hawaii | 13,110 | 2,181 | 4,152 | 5,053 | 1,724 | 13,312 | 2,379 | 4,000 | 5,558 | 1,375 |
| Puerto Rico | 35,826 | 7,849 | 6,653 | 17,065 | 4,259 | 33,739 | 7,639 | 5,917 | 16,567 | 3,616 |
| Virgin Islands | 768 | 51 | 300 | 417 | ------- | 781 | 78 | 294 | 409 | ------- |

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.*

## No. 167.—Federal Funds Allotted for Education, by States and Other Areas: 1951

[In thousands of dollars. For school year ending 1951]

| STATE OR OTHER AREA | Total [1] | FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY | | FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | FUNDS FOR THE EDUCATION OF VETERANS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total [2] | Assistance to federally affected areas [3] | Total [4] | School lunch program | Total [5] | Education and training, Public Law 346 | |
| | | | | | | | Tuition, equipment, supplies, and materials | Subsistence allowances |
| Total | 2,550,643 | 171,720 | 60,694 | 161,658 | 118,201 | 2,120,216 | 580,262 | 1,363,079 |
| Alabama | 81,396 | 2,904 | 500 | 5,682 | 4,147 | 72,810 | 14,356 | 53,249 |
| Arizona | 12,905 | 2,361 | 1,446 | 1,075 | 752 | 9,469 | 2,645 | 5,849 |
| Arkansas | 54,126 | 2,312 | 1,140 | 4,473 | 3,198 | 47,342 | 9,170 | 33,146 |
| California | 140,436 | 18,532 | 9,914 | 7,173 | 6,186 | 114,726 | 35,963 | 68,503 |
| Colorado | 29,848 | 1,552 | 786 | 1,510 | 990 | 26,784 | 7,876 | 16,188 |
| Connecticut | 17,316 | 1,716 | 424 | 1,162 | 830 | 14,438 | 4,360 | 8,457 |
| Delaware | 3,027 | 609 | (6) | 370 | 147 | 2,047 | 581 | 1,330 |
| District of Columbia | 30,396 | 836 | | 258 | 258 | 26,532 | 9,426 | 15,540 |
| Florida | 55,601 | 2,932 | 1,116 | 2,542 | 2,007 | 50,127 | 13,601 | 32,826 |
| Georgia | 82,581 | 5,873 | 3,242 | 5,521 | 3,939 | 71,175 | 12,293 | 52,348 |
| Idaho | 11,996 | 812 | 461 | 1,029 | 610 | 10,155 | 2,809 | 6,109 |
| Illinois | 101,503 | 7,456 | 2,039 | 5,271 | 4,010 | 88,777 | 32,495 | 51,394 |
| Indiana | 44,350 | 2,958 | 689 | 3,387 | 2,337 | 38,005 | 11,340 | 23,733 |
| Iowa | 33,153 | 2,374 | 279 | 2,787 | 1,628 | 27,992 | 7,761 | 17,854 |
| Kansas | 20,106 | 2,404 | 1,452 | 2,334 | 1,471 | 15,367 | 3,882 | 10,210 |
| Kentucky | 48,668 | 3,916 | 1,601 | 4,958 | 3,502 | 39,794 | 7,513 | 26,446 |
| Louisiana | 91,552 | 1,612 | 141 | 5,784 | 4,737 | 84,155 | 21,076 | 59,408 |
| Maine | 7,303 | 607 | 126 | 999 | 612 | 5,698 | 1,444 | 3,901 |
| Maryland | 31,243 | 3,650 | 1,240 | 1,593 | 1,105 | 25,999 | 8,668 | 16,627 |
| Massachusetts | 53,079 | 2,537 | 627 | 3,142 | 2,787 | 47,400 | 16,709 | 24,987 |
| Michigan | 58,762 | 6,027 | 2,760 | 5,446 | 4,305 | 47,288 | 15,859 | 26,038 |
| Minnesota | 38,537 | 1,495 | 23 | 3,283 | 2,183 | 33,759 | 8,929 | 21,085 |
| Mississippi | 71,504 | 2,112 | 412 | 4,719 | 3,168 | 64,672 | 11,755 | 47,367 |
| Missouri | 79,295 | 5,352 | 979 | 3,887 | 2,566 | 70,055 | 18,885 | 44,356 |
| Montana | 10,002 | 984 | 148 | 723 | 293 | 8,294 | 2,317 | 5,267 |
| Nebraska | 22,645 | 1,336 | 460 | 1,496 | 752 | 19,778 | 4,290 | 13,651 |
| Nevada | 2,258 | 960 | 489 | 319 | 87 | 979 | 306 | 606 |
| New Hampshire | 5,552 | 587 | 165 | 656 | 400 | 4,309 | 1,312 | 2,534 |
| New Jersey | 48,993 | 2,104 | 225 | 2,319 | 1,923 | 44,570 | 16,073 | 25,687 |
| New Mexico | 14,817 | 1,887 | 1,392 | 1,346 | 929 | 11,583 | 3,037 | 7,716 |
| New York | 182,428 | 6,377 | 250 | 7,677 | 6,582 | 168,375 | 64,610 | 91,574 |
| North Carolina | 81,518 | 3,780 | 757 | 6,932 | 5,081 | 70,805 | 13,179 | 54,296 |
| North Dakota | 11,921 | 484 | 12 | 1,033 | 450 | 10,404 | 2,159 | 6,668 |
| Ohio | 83,815 | 5,777 | 1,859 | 6,616 | 5,253 | 71,423 | 21,140 | 42,253 |
| Oklahoma | 49,788 | 5,168 | 2,833 | 3,900 | 2,704 | 40,721 | 9,204 | 25,980 |
| Oregon | 21,352 | 2,741 | 291 | 1,619 | 1,123 | 16,993 | 5,803 | 9,891 |
| Pennsylvania | 179,653 | 7,120 | 660 | 5,655 | 4,274 | 166,878 | 50,111 | 105,317 |
| Rhode Island | 10,647 | 958 | 279 | 575 | 391 | 9,115 | 2,851 | 5,256 |
| South Carolina | 55,387 | 3,590 | 1,829 | 4,522 | 3,414 | 47,275 | 8,778 | 35,298 |
| South Dakota | 10,025 | 853 | 366 | 888 | 311 | 8,283 | 1,812 | 6,093 |
| Tennessee | 91,463 | 2,891 | 377 | 5,879 | 4,426 | 82,693 | 19,108 | 56,788 |
| Texas | 164,857 | 9,655 | 5,226 | 8,835 | 6,358 | 146,366 | 36,541 | 94,830 |
| Utah | 16,575 | 1,620 | 787 | 1,257 | 911 | 13,698 | 4,193 | 8,641 |
| Vermont | 4,599 | 407 | 16 | 583 | 283 | 3,609 | 977 | 2,265 |
| Virginia | 36,810 | 5,630 | 2,990 | 4,041 | 2,839 | 27,089 | 6,456 | 18,594 |
| Washington | 34,268 | 8,657 | 4,515 | 2,246 | 1,658 | 23,365 | 7,179 | 14,025 |
| West Virginia | 21,511 | 2,023 | 18 | 2,871 | 2,083 | 16,616 | 3,490 | 11,001 |
| Wisconsin | 34,825 | 2,103 | 68 | 3,368 | 2,275 | 29,355 | 8,220 | 17,704 |
| Wyoming | 5,413 | 590 | 108 | 546 | 236 | 4,264 | 1,049 | 2,861 |
| National [7] | 73,368 | 5,331 | | 372 | | | | |
| Canal Zone | 1,643 | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Territories and Possessions | 37,634 | 5,128 | 3,177 | 6,999 | 5,690 | 23,041 | 3,978 | 18,355 |
| Foreign countries | 38,194 | | | | | 15,768 | 2,692 | 12,979 |

[1] Includes $97,049,000 of other Federal funds for education.

[2] Includes, in addition to Federally affected areas, funds for support of land-grant colleges, vocational education below college level, vocational rehabilitation, American Printing House for the Blind, school facilities survey, and surplus property transferred to educational institutions.

[3] Includes those areas affected by Federal activity and employment.

[4] Includes, in addition to school lunch program, funds for Agricultural Experiment Stations, and Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service.

[5] Includes also vocational rehabilitation under Public Law 16.

[6] Less than $500.

[7] Federal funds allotted to national programs which cannot be reported by States; includes $72,000 of unallotted funds administered by Department of Agriculture.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Federal Funds for Education.*

## No. 168.—Land-Grant Institutions—Finances, Staff, and Students: Year Ending June 30, 1952

[**Income and expenditures in thousands of dollars.** Land-grant colleges and universities are so called because public lands were granted to the States for their establishment or support. They all conform to certain broad policy stipulations of Federal law]

| ITEM | 52 land-grant institutions (white)[1] | 17 land-grant institutions (Negro) |
|---|---|---|
| **INCOME** | | |
| **Total educational and general** | 654,048 | 16,626 |
| Student fees | 57,051 | 2,118 |
| Federal Government: | | |
| From Veterans' Adm | 26,066 | 837 |
| Regular appropriations | 48,898 | 478 |
| Contract research and other grants | 103,301 | 59 |
| State governments | 321,982 | 12,175 |
| Local governments | 4,172 | 59 |
| Endowment earnings | 9,528 | 29 |
| Private benefactions | 24,012 | 23 |
| Sales and services of organized activities | 48,498 | 665 |
| Miscellaneous | 10,540 | 183 |
| Auxiliary and other: | | |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 129,627 | 6,269 |
| Noneducational purposes | 8,829 | 389 |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | |
| **Total educational and general** | 618,096 | 15,774 |
| Administration and general expense | 47,761 | 2,061 |
| Resident instruction | 195,495 | 8,644 |
| Organized research separately budgeted | 174,478 | 31 |
| Extension | 83,494 | 295 |
| Libraries | 14,903 | 587 |
| Physical plant operation and maintenance | 57,652 | 3,299 |
| Organized activities related to instruction | 44,284 | 857 |
| Auxiliary and other: | | |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 117,349 | 6,117 |
| Noneducational purposes | 13,857 | 634 |

| ITEM | Total | Men | Women |
|---|---|---|---|
| **STAFF** | | | |
| **White Institutions[1]** | | | |
| Total staff (full-time equivalent) | 64,067 | 51,434 | 12,633 |
| Staff (full- and part-time): | | | |
| Resident instruction | 37,882 | 31,906 | 5,976 |
| Organized research | 15,388 | 13,742 | 1,646 |
| Extension service | 21,472 | 15,204 | 6,268 |
| General administration | 3,939 | 2,909 | 1,030 |
| **Negro Institutions** | | | |
| Total staff (full-time equivalent | 2,347 | 1,440 | 907 |
| Staff (full- and part-time): | | | |
| Resident instruction | 1,730 | 1,092 | 638 |
| Organized research | 5 | 5 | ------- |
| Extension service | 556 | 301 | 255 |
| *General administration* | 259 | 175 | 84 |
| **STUDENTS** | | | |
| **White Institutions[1]** | | | |
| Total regular session students | 398,923 | 291,053 | 107,240 |
| Undergraduate | 330,631 | 238,542 | 92,089 |
| Graduate | 58,675 | 47,325 | 11,350 |
| Special | 9,617 | 5,816 | 3,801 |
| Enrolled for the first time | 80,516 | 55,360 | 25,156 |
| Summer-session students | 156,116 | 109,844 | 46,272 |
| In correspondence courses | 81,879 | 47,803 | 34,076 |
| Extension courses | 274,475 | 185,108 | 89,367 |
| **Negro Institutions** | | | |
| Total regular session students | 22,637 | 10,699 | 11,938 |
| Undergraduate | 21,456 | 10,071 | 11,385 |
| Graduate | 613 | 418 | 195 |
| Special | 568 | 210 | 358 |
| Enrolled for the first time | 6,723 | 3,106 | 3,617 |
| Summer-session students | 14,116 | 4,508 | 9,608 |
| *In correspondence courses* | 672 | 75 | 597 |
| Extension courses | 4,915 | 965 | 3,950 |

[1] Includes all land-grant institutions in those States which do not maintain separate institutions for negro students.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Statistics of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.*